VOLUME 3567

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 19, 1911

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Jan. 19	Cleveland		
	President Grant		
	Grenada		
	-		
	Main		

3262

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

35567

Jan. 19-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 10 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

S[illegible]

to [illegible]

13

No. on List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] writing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
[illegible]nian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible]negrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Turkish.
Welsh.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ January 6th, ____, 1911

II—115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Albania		[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	"						"		"		"	"	"
3	"	"						"		"		"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22					"		"		"	Ky	Ky
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Switzerland		[illegible]		"	N.Y.	New York
8	"	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5					"		"		"	Ca	Oregon
10	Binowanuer	[illegible]						Switzerland		"		"	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
12	Kempe	[illegible]						"		"		"	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Kreetz	[illegible]						Germany		"		"	N.Y.	N. York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						"		"		"	Utah	Salt Lake City
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]						"		"		"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						"		"		"	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	"	Anna						"		"		"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	24					"		"		"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	22					"		"		"	"	"
22	"	Marie	13					"		"		"	"	"
23	Walker	Ida	25					"		"		"	"	"
24	Sherman	[illegible]						"		"		"	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Santz	[illegible]	22					"		"		"	"	"
26	[illegible]	Antrim	22					"		"		"	"	"
27	Durand	[illegible]	2					"		"		"	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	"	Lillia	20					"		"		"	"	"
29	Eggleston	Elmer	20					merchant		"		"	Wash.	Seattle Creek
30	Ross	Peter	41					"					N.Y.	[illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List U.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6							225 Fulton Street Jamaica L.I.													
7																				
8							"													
9																				
10							Rel. Wm. Fulton 225 St. N.Y.													
11							"													
12							The Rankin Drive Los Angeles, Calif.													
13							15th St. N.Y.													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wheeler Master, First or Second Officer, of the ____ from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wheeler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11, 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien last came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14, 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Service Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Service Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cunard sailing from Naples June 6 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Fe			m	Real Estate ye			Italian					N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Savage	George			m	advertiser			"		do			Mich	Detroit
3	"	Udena H	3		f				"		do			"	—"—
4	Kuntzen	[illegible]			m	wife			"		do			N.Y.	N.Y.
5	"	Edna	29		f				"		do			"	—"—
6	"	Harry			m				"		do			"	—"—
7	Chiett	Clarence			m	manufac- turer			"		do			N.Y.	Troy
8	"	Abigail R			f				"		do			"	—"—
9	Friedrich	Mary	25		f				"		do			"	—"—
10	Wright	Helen M.	65		f				"		do			N.Y.	N.Y.
11	"	Katherine	27		f				"		do			"	—"—
12	"	Clara			f				"		do			"	—"—
13	Quist	John	32		m	merchant			"		do			Md	Baltimore
14	"	Sallie	25		f				"		do			"	—"—
15	Schnibbe	Robert			m	merchant			"		do			"	—"—
16	Rockwell	Harvey			m	—"—			"		do			N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Beall	[illegible]			m	judge			"		do			N.Y.	Yonkers
18	"	[illegible]			f	Hotel			"		do			"	—"—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	Domestic			"		do			"	—"—
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

A List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

II—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CLEVELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Vera Cruz January 6th 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juarez	Fernando	27		s	Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Mexico City		
2	Mercadante	Ignacio	23		m	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] January 19[illegible]

D	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	
	No.	Whether ... ticket to ... final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	List.				If Yes. Year. Where?												
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Board is [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAIL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CLEVELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Genoa December 27th 1910

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albert	Hilda	22		f	s			United States	Citizen				Pa	Philadelphia
2	Barber	Theodore J	38		m	m	merchant		do					Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	do	Anna	37		f	m			do						"
4	Hollingsworth	Pemberton	52		m	m	[illegible]		do					Pa	Philadelphia
5	do	Laura P	38		f	m			do						"
6	Johnson	Ella Augusta	40		f	s			do						Rochester
7	Lindley	Sarah	45		f	s			do						" "
8	Packard	Veranice	40		f				do						Mars Station Pa
9	Sturdevant	Lucy	40		f				do						" "
10	Moeller	Helen	33		f		merchant		do						Pittsburg Pa
11	do		20												" "
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1st January 18[illegible] 1901

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						437 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa													
2						West Chester Pa													
3						do													
4						437 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa.														
5						do													
6						West Chester Pa													
7						do													
8						Nantucket Mass													
9						do													
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

... Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples 6 Nov, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Enrico	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Pietro Esposito Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Carlotta		21		F	S										
3	Maria		20		F	S										
4	Vera	Maria	30		F											
5	Arnaldo	Giuseppe	2		M											
6	Rizzo	Emanuele	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Nicola	Daniele	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Rinaldo	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Nicola	Giuseppe	12		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.J.	Hackensack
10		Giovanna	20		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Russo	Vincenzo	10		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Riccio	Marco	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Rinaldo	Antonio	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Teresa	21		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Gallo	Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Riccio	Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	Va.	Staten Island
18	De Nardo	Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Rinaldo	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Rizzo	Vito	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Riccio	Luciano	15		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Rinaldo	Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Nicola	Michele	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Rizzo Luca	Angela	1		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Rinaldo	Giuseppe	62		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Rinaldo	Concetta	25		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	De Nardo	Luciano	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Rosa	3		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Filomena			F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Eugenio	12		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Rizzo Father 1 Via Nuova Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn

23-89308-1/2/41

9-17597

6-92624-3/1/40

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No												5	6		Dark				
2													4	11						
3													4	9			wt. dark			
4	No	25															Dark & freckled			
5	No																Dark curly hair & dk. eyes			
6	No															dk.	dk.		Palermo	
7	No	75											4	[illegible]			[illegible]		Scagliena	
8	No	50											5	3		dark			Corato	
9																			Bari	
10																			Solenza	
11													5	3		dk.	dk.		S. Giovanni	
12													5	3					Lumbrano	
13													5	2					in Stanza delo	
14	No												5	2						
15																				
16													5	2						
17		50											5	5						
18													5	3		dk.				
19													5	3		dark			La Cangar	
20		15											5	2					Ariccia	
21													5	3					Avellino	
22													5	3					S. Angelo	
23													5	6						
24													5	3						
25													5	6						
26													5	3		dark			Baccaro	
27		80											5	[illegible]		dark			Salerno	
28													5	5					Avenza	
29													4	2					Stevanino	
30													5	10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, etc.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The period of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should comprise as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a daily wage or other compensation.

Steamship companies should rely upon the declaration of aliens as to their occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees in charge during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can not read or write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country, colony, or possession last permanent resident. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for columns of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket and how obtained). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Wilbert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perdana sailing from Naples, 6 Jan, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Marco	Angelo	20		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pietro De Marco	Pa.	New Boston
2															
3	Laudio	Francesco	16		M								Uncle Guido Tedesco	Pa.	New Boston
4	Cerea	Guido Vincenzo	6		M								Uncle Guido Domenico	Pa.	New Brighton
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M								[illegible]	Pa.	N. Tarpon
6															
7	Guido	Cirera	2		M								Father Gaetano	Pa.	N.U.
8	Nicola	Guido	1		M									Pa.	Chicago
9	Carlo	Giovanni	1		M									Pa.	Glen Hazel
10	Pasquale	Guido	1		M									Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Giacomo	Luigi	1		M										
12	Luigi	Giorgio	1		M										
13		Giovanna	1		F										
14		Carlo													
15		Giuseppe													
16		Rocco													
17	Carlo	Giulia	25		F										
18	Cirafici	Giovanni	6		M										
19	Caldi	Pietro	32		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Caldi	Pa.	N.U.
20	Colarusso	Giuseppe	12		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Colarusso	Pa.	Chicago
21		Giovanni	4		M										
22	Giovanni	Vito	2		M										
23	Cirelli	Michele	5		M										
24	Di Carlo	Pietro	2		M										
25	Vito	Carmelo	32		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Cirelli	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Nicola	Riccardo	25		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Cirelli	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27	Paolo	Antonio	1		M										
28	Carlo	Vito	22		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Cirelli	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Giovanni	Giuseppe	36		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Cirelli	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Buonincontro	Francesco	25		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Cirelli	Pa.	Pittsburgh

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	28	No								5	5					Italy	Spenge Mendicino
2																			
3	Yes		30																
4	No		25																
5												5	3				Right ex missing		Calabria
6																			S. Alessio
7												5	5						Cicilia
8												5							Cata. Catta
9												5	5						Mariano
10												5							Bellimonte
11			50									5	5						Veccia
12			150									5							Cortenaolo
13												5	5						Lucca
14												5							Borgo a Mozzano
15												5							Lucca
16												5							Domerrano
17			25									5	5						Lucca
18												5							Borgo a Mozzano
19	Yes		1000									5							Livorno
20	Yes		230									5	5						Lucca
21																			Valdolano
22												5	5				Scar on chin		
23												5	2	Brown				Syria	Beyrouth
24												5	5					Greece	Patrasso
25	Yes											5	1						Chiasino-Canavese
26												5	5						
27	Yes		50	Yes								5	5				Scar left neck		Cicilia
28	Yes		50	No								5	2	Brown					Badia
29												5	5						Monte
30	No		60									5	1						Bisceglia
												5	5						Terlizzi
												5	1						Bitonto
												5	5						Bari
												5	2						Cerignola
												5	3	Brown	Black	dark			Foggia
																		Germany	Frankfurt
																		Italy	Campobasso
																			Macchiagodena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Cleveland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, [illegible] Harbor, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples, 6 Jan, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gianpaolo	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Cousin Pietro Gianpaolo Via Nazionale Rome	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Nardone	Vincenzo	30		M										
3	[illegible]	Enrico	21		M	Merchant					Italy	Rome	Father Gaetano Gianpaolo Via Nazionale Rome	Louisiana	
4	Minervini	Pasquale	36		M	Painter							Father Antonio Gianpaolo Via Nazionale Rome	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Gradi	Cecilia	22		F	Milliner					Italy	Rome	Father Giuseppe Gianpaolo Via Nazionale Rome	N.Y.	Ridgewood
6	Russo	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer							Father Antonio Gianpaolo Via Nazionale Rome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Milone	Carmela	1		F	Without occupation								N.J.	
8	De Rosa	Gaetano			M										
9	" "	Raffaele			M										
10	Petrucci	Antonio	22		M	Laborer									
11		Amalia	5		F										
12	Scarcella	Vincenzo	2		M										
13	Scipione	Dario	2		M										
14	Gambardella	Liborio	2		M										
15	Mancinelli	Serafino	2		M										
16	Gentile	Vincenzo	1		M	Without occupation							Father Pietro Gentile Via Nazionale Rome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Giannandrea	Maria Grazia	1		F										
18	"	Vincenza			F										
19	~~Gentilcore~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Father Pasquale Gentilcore Via Nazionale Rome~~		
20	Correia	Giovanni	35		M	Laborer					Spain	Madrid	Giovanni Correia Via Nazionale Rome	Ohio	Utica
21	Carusi	Teresa	1	2	F	Without occupation					Italy	Rome	Husband Antonio Carusi Via Nazionale Rome		
22	"	Giuseppe			M	Carpenter									
23	Matarese	Michelina	25		F	Milliner								Rochester	
24	"	Pietro	2		M	Without occupation								Pa.	Phila.
25	Grazioso	Giocondo	25		M	Laborer								Ill.	Chicago
26	Viola	Alberto	4		M	Without occupation									
27	Fabbrini	Giuseppe	4		M	Without occupation									
28	Russo	Salvatore	20		M	Merchant									
29		Don Michele	13		M										
30		Don Gioacchino	23		M	Laborer									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-866956-4/18/41-(505)

SOMITTED

7

Perrucci

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.												
1	No																				
2	Yes																				
3	No																				
4																					
5	No			No										5	2	Fair	dark				
6	No			No										5	5	Fair	rosy				
7	Yes			No										5	3	Medium					
8														4	11						
9														4	11						
10	No													5	3	Fair	dark				
11														5	2						
12														5	2						
13														5	3		dark				
14														5	3		dark				
15														5	3		gray				
16	Yes			No										5	6	Fair	rosy				
17														5	6						
18																					
19														5	5	Fair	ruddy				
20														5	3	Brown	dark	Fair	regular	dark	
21	No			No										5	6		dark				
22																					
23														5	5		dark				
24														5	5		Medium				
25														5	5	Brown	dark	dark			
26	S													5	7		Medium	dark			
27														5	7		dark				
28														5	5						
29														5	7						
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write); No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which Italian resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of necessary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If passport to permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.						
				No.	Yes	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read or write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics compare as accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative [illegible] country whence came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative if any in each relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having ticket through). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom amount passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (1)–29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 January, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient funds to reach ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
					Years resided	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cleveland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

A people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resi in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Ian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

A people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Mo Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shide classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual resi therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary resi nationality, or race.

ens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such ne living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final dition. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The ry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 ld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely hom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column ould give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. y brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The y in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry umn 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what ve or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inlon officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgedn.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—117

20

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Cumbell	Domenico	24	m	m		farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother M. Cumbell	NY	Amsterdam
2	2 Maggio	Calogero	10	m	M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Benedetta		
3	3 Cirro	Antonietta	21	f	M			yes					Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Maria		
4	Maria	Maria	24	f	M			no					Sicily			
5	Anselmo	Maria	16	f	S			yes					Barbiano		NY	Nutley
6	5 Cirelli	Biagio	32	m	M	farm	lab	no						father Francesco Barbiano	"	"
7	7 Vittoria	Michele	34	m	M			no					Palma	wife Filomena		
8	8 Parente	Alexandro	19	m	S			no						wife Vittoria		
9	9 Forlio	Marino	24	m	S	gardener		yes					Monopoli	father Parente Palma	NY	New York
10	10 Ruggiero	M. Addera	20	f	M	how wife		no					Melito	father Saverio Monopoli	NY	Syracuse
	11 Sorrella	Domenico	11	m	/	/								mother Maddalena Melito	NY	Brooklyn
11	12 Cambiero	Angelo	20	m	M	farm	lab	yes					Barbiano	wife Maria		
12	13 Castagliuolo	Rocco	40	m	M			no					Monteforte	wife Serafina Monteforte	May	Boston
13	X 14 Covello	Vittorio	24	f	S	farmer		yes		2-844095-4/24/41			Avellino	father Francesco Monteforte	NY	New York
14	15 Muglia	Sirina	19	f	S			no					Montefalcione	sister Yolanda "	NY	Harrison
ADMITTED 15	16 Romano	Filomena	65	f	W			no					Galdo	daughter Filomena Galdo	NJ	[illegible]
16	17 Procopio	Gregorio	48	m	M	farmer		yes					Mirabello	wife Teresa Montemiro	"	New York
17	18 Cutrone	Paolo	39	m	M			no					Sala del Colle	brother in law Antonio Bellina Sala del Colle	Pa	Phila
18	19 S. Bari	Lorenzo	36	m	S			no						brother in law Giovanni Bellina Sala del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
19	20 Cerbone	Francesco	69	m	M			yes						mother Filomena	"	"
20	21 Alleadoro	Gerardo	31	m	S			no						father Francesco	"	"
21	22 Culpis	Michele	18	m	S			yes						aunt Maria	"	"
22	23 Perillo	Giuseppe	24	m	S	barber		yes						father Michele	"	"
23	24 Jachille	Francesco	26	m	S	farm	lab	yes						father Giovanni	"	"
24	25 D'Achille	Carlo	18	m	S									father Francesco	"	"
ADMITTED 25	26 Guida	Donato	18	M	S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED						father Carlo	"	"
26	27 Cutrone	Nicola	33	m	M			no						wife Filomena	NY	New York
27	28 Martucci	Eustacchia	18	f	S	home	wife	no					Ferrara	father Pasquale	Ohio	Akkatuk
28	29 Martucci	Domenico	20	m	M			yes						father Pasquale	"	"
ADMITTED 29	30 Genovese	Nicola, Jr.	13	m	S	farm	lab	no						father Filomena	NY	New York

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. / Mos. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	Yes 2 10 NY	SS Celtic White Star Line								5	8	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
2			10	9 no H	SS. Celtic White Star Line								5	1						Montemiragano
3			10	yes 3 yrs H NY	SS. Celtic White Star Line								4	11						Ferrara
4			25	no no no	cousin Cristina Gherlanza 42 Mellon St Nutley								5	3						Verbicaro
5		cousin	25	yes 2 yrs NY	cousin Spinola Maria 67 Mellon St Nutley NJ								4	11					Italy	New York
6		brother in law	20	no no no	brother in law De Marco Nicholas 42 Mellon St Nutley NJ								5	3					Italy	Verbicaro
7		self	35	yes 21 yrs NY	brother Ferraro Vittorio Nutley NJ								5	2						Celico
8			25	no no no	mother Ferraro Teresa 114 Erie 109 NY								5	2						Paterno
9			21	yes no no	brother in law Lombardo Angelo 117 Little Franklin Syracuse NY								5	2						Mercogliano
10		husband	10		wife Spinola Angela Brooklyn NY								5	2						Celico
11		father	1																	
12		self	22		brother in law Schiopodi Gaetano 344 Mott St Nutley NJ								5	2						Montepagano
13			21		brother in law De Carolis Michele 164 Mott St NY								5	4						Cascella
14		bridegroom	25		bridegroom Di Pietro Pietro 34 Mt Carmel Pl NY								5	1						Sant'Elia Fiumerapido
15		brother	25		brother Nicola Achilli 7 Elizabeth St NY								5	0						
16		son	10		father Sarogna Giuseppe 21 Catherine St NY								5	4						Gaeta
17		self	25	yes 2 yrs Isola La	cousin Marino Maria 34 Isola La								5	2						Montenero
18			20	yes no NY	mother Cerillo Lucrezia 10 Mott St Brooklyn NY								5	6						Isola del Gran
19			21	yes 6 10 NY	brother in law Cappelletto Alfonso 114 Grand St Brooklyn NY								5	2						
20			25	no no no	brother Carosella Vito 114 Terrace Brooklyn NY								5	6						
21			20	yes 8 10 NY	cousin Lucchetta Maria 67 S Pearl Brooklyn NY								5	2						
22			25	no no no	uncle Pecchia Vincenzo 187 Powell Brooklyn NY								5	6						
23			25		brother Caserio Brooklyn Brooklyn NY								5	2						
24			2		cousin Mazzella Concetta 187 Johnson Brooklyn NY								5	3						
25			25	yes 21 10 Brooklyn	uncle Carbone Manello 196 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY								5	2						
26		brother	20	no no no	brother Cerillo Antonio 336 East St								5	6						
27		self	28		nephew Cerillo Salvatore 910 Atlantic Brooklyn NY								5	2						
28			20		sister Cappelletto Maddalena Po Lunghi Isola della Liri								5	2						Isola
29			10	yes	sister Cappelletto Maddalena Isola della Liri								5	7						
30			25	yes 8 8 NY	brother in law De Regina Augusto 40 Fulton St NY								5	6						Celico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof. If the latter state by whom.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30	ADMITTED Ricci	Luigi	21		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerdro	mat Gaetana Cerdro	Conn	Torrington
31	2 Volpe	Giovanni	22		"							Palmerola	father Giuseppe Palmerola	N.Y.	New York
32	3 Giannotti	Angelo	28		m.							Montagna	father Domenico Montagna	Calif.	Fellis
33	4 Mirabella	Domenico	16		m.							"	father Francesco "	Conn	Waterbury
34	5 Rocco	Emilia	24		f.							Limosola	mother Maddalena Limosola	N.Y.	New York
35	6 Vocelli	Giuseppe	24		m.							"	father Antonio "	Pa.	Niagara
36	ADMITTED Pecora	Luigi	18		m.							Limosola	mother Amelia "	Conn	Waterbury
37	ADMITTED 5 Pecora V	Angelo	32		m.							Limosola	wife Angela Limosola	Conn	New Haven
38	9 Ferrara	Luigi	22		m.							Limosola	father Antonio Limosola	Pa.	East Bradford
39	10 Pistone	Pietro	21		m.							Limosola	mother Maria Limosola	Conn	New Haven
40	11 Verdicchio	Vincenzo	33		m.							Limosola	brother Pietro Limosola	Col	Trinidad
41	12 Mastrena	Pietro	30		m.							Limosola	wife Angelina Limosola	Conn	New Haven
42	13 Cicco	Angelo	46		m.							Limosola	sister Filicia Limosola	Pa.	Brooklyn
	14 Lou	Ferrucio	12		m.										
	15 Angelina	Maria Lu	10		f.										
	16 "	Emanuella	7		f.										
43	17 Pistone	Giuseppe	41		m.							Carnaio	wife Rosa Pistone	Mass	Everett
44	18 Cirese	Domenico	36		m.							Passallo	wife Domenica Passallo	N.Y.	New York
45	19 Cotti	[illegible]	36		m.							Cagata	wife Angela Cotti	Pa.	Pittsburg
46	20 Ferrara	Maria	22		f.							"	wife Antonia "	"	"
47	21 Mirarchi	Domenico	19		m.							"	wife Amelia "	"	"
48	22 Nicolosi	Angelo	38		m.							Carnino	wife Emma Carnino	Pa.	Pittsburg
49	23 Del Priore	[illegible]	31		m.							Scalzitto	wife Concetta Scalzitto	N.Y.	New York
50	24 Reale	Pietro	27		m.							Pecora	father Ferdinando Pecora	Pa.	Phila
51	25 Marcella	Giuseppe	19		m.							Barbaro	mother Carmella Barbaro	Pa.	Brooklyn
~~52~~	~~26 Mastrena~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~		~~m.~~							~~Limosola~~	~~wife Angelina Limosola~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~
53	27 Ruggiero	Angelo	43		m.							Carnino	wife Rosa Carnino	Pa.	Brooklyn
54	28 Agnesto	Vincenzo	29		m.							Mastrena	father Giuseppe Mastrena	"	"
55	29 Limarola	Angelo	23		m.							"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
56	30 Carriero	Pasquale	43		m.							"	father Giuseppe "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

*Instead of classifying occupations as "laborers" and "no occupation," state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality which alone stands and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 261

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January* , 1961

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	50	no no no	brother Augusto Via Fulton Street Boston Mass							5 6				Italy Montagna
2	"	"	25		brother Giovanni Lombardo 2800 E 19th St Denver Colo							5				Tarcinasca
3	No	"	50		friend Frank Andria							5				Montagna
4	No	"	25		brother Vincenzo Via Fulton Street Boston Mass							5				Tarcinasca
5		"	25		cousin Gildaglio Gregorio [illegible]							5 6				" "
6	No	"	25		[illegible] Pellico Phoenix							5 8				Portalto
7	Stamford	"	50		friend [illegible] do							5 2				Franco Tarcinasca
8	Stamford	"	50		brother Carmelo Lazzari							5 6				Tarcinasca
9	No	"	25		friend Gardella Via Fulton Street Boston Mass							5 6				Tempio Emil
10	Stamford	"	50		friend Vincenzo Lamantia 168 Union Street Boston Mass							5 6				Puglisi
11	Stamford	"	50		cousin Nicolas Lamantia 116 Congress Street Boston Mass							5 9				Melani
12	Stamford	"	50		friend Vincenzo Lamantia 168 Union Street Boston Mass							5 2				Tarcinasca
13	husband	self	50		cousin Antonio Mediavilla							5 1				"
14	father				brother Francesco Mediavilla 98 Ford Street Worcester Mass							- -				"
15	father											- -				"
16	father											- -				"
17	Self	self	50	Yes 1968 Stamford Conn	brother Francesco Mazzeo Via Fulton Street Boston Mass							5 6				Tarcinasca
18	No	"	25	0 2 0 1	cousin Carlo Lamantia 1445 E 16th Street Denver Colo							5 3				Agata
19		"	25	0 5 0 8 61	cousin Ronald [illegible] 164 Hatton Street							5 2				"
20		"	25	0 6 0 8 61	brother Antonio [illegible] 164 Hatton Street							5 2				"
21		"	25	no no no	friend Mendella Via Fulton Street Boston Mass							5 2				Tarcinasca
22		"	25	yes 1960 Syracuse	brother Eduardo 23 Fulton Street Rochester N.Y.							5 2				Licata
23	No	"	25	no no no	brother Salvatore Mendella 164 Hatton Street Boston Mass							5 6				Tarcinasca Trapani
24	No	"	25	0 2 0 8 61 Tulsa	brother Mendella Via Fulton Street Rochester N.Y.							5 6				Trapani
25	brother	10	no no no		husband Gabriele [illegible] 1158 Front St [illegible]							5 2				"
26	brother	10			brother Salvatore [illegible] 24 Hatton Street Worcester Mass							5 3				Cigulo
27	Self	self	50	yes 1959 Utica	cousin Vincenzo Mendella Via Fulton Street Rochester N.Y.							5				"
28		"	25	no no no	brother Antonio Mendella Via Fulton Street Rochester N.Y.							5 4				"
29		"	25		husband Salvatore Campisi 1211 Church Street Rochester N.Y.							5 2				"
30	husband	10														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "ice polisher," "steel polisher," "rubber-wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A laborer is one who is employed at any other than farm work.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made at the time by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of person.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through; whether not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination hall.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "acting under the orders of" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	DEPORTED				X	IN HOSPITAL				X				X	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	X														
20	ADMITTED														
21															
22															
23	X														
24	ADMITTED														
25	X														
26	ADMITTED														
27	X														
28	X														
29	ADMITTED														
30															

2-6353 11-4/3/39

Inspector

12

* Insert if alien is going to join relatives or friends, and also in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January 19, 1901*

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest.nation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and connecting lines should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

25

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LAND, [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, &c., as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-18594-8/29/38 No CK-505
9-17919-4/25/38

13

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January 19, 1914*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm; i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary stopping place in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gibbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing thereon with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gibbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

204

27

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ——, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
105	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	wife [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
	2 Daughter	Mariana	14	4	F											
	3 Son	Vito	12	11	M											
	4 "	Andrea	11	4	M											
	5 [illegible]	Vincenza	3	6	F											
106	6 Parrinello	Paolo	21		M	S	farm lab	no		Italia Armerina		Italia Armerina		wife Antonia	Ill.	Chicago
107	7 Russo	Angelo	24		M	M	farm lab	yes		Caltanissetta		Caltanissetta		father Michele		
	8 [illegible]	Michele	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					wife Rosa Caltanissetta		
108	9 Di Caro	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm lab	yes		Campobello		Campobello		father Vincenzo	La	Louisiana
109	10 Gerardo	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	yes	no	"		"		wife Maria	"	"
110	11 Raia	Gaetano	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	Cancatti		Cancatti			N.Y.	New York
111	12 Giordano	Giuseppe	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	no	Corleone		Corleone		mother Teresa	Ill.	Peoria
	13 Vaia	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	yes	yes							
	14 "	Giovanni	3		M											
112	15 Ciavardo	Caterina	32		F	M	housewife	no		Salemi					Ill.	Brooklyn
	16 Son	Giuseppe	15		M	S	farmer	yes						mother		
113	17 Ales	Angelo	26		M	M	farm labor	yes						father Vito Salemi		
114	18 Lombardo	Guiseppe	36		M	M	farm lab	yes		Schalia Sett.		Schalia		wife Anna		
118	19 Costo	Francesco	24		M	S	"	"						wife Mary Campobello	Ill.	Vanna
116	20 Sansimonte	Carmelo	36		M	M	"	"						wife Giuseppa Campobello	Ill.	Vanna
117	21 Sapio	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	yes						mother Carolo	Pa.	Bristol
ADMITTED 118	22 Montalbano	Vincenzo	36		M	S	Shoemaker	no						father Angelo		
119	23 Chiodo	Pietro	28		M	M	farm lab	no		Caltagirone		Caltagirone		wife Veronica Di Mauro	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED 120	24 Pizzurro	Francesco	26		M	S	"	no		Licata		Licata		father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
121	25 Cuk	Giacomo	36		M	M	Shoemaker	no		Montedoro		Montedoro		wife Maria Cagaldora	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED 122	26 Coricadro	Vincenza	36		F	M	housework	no		Castelvetrano		Castelvetrano		father Leonardo	Ohio	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 123	27 Corso	Vincenza	18		F	S	housework	yes							Pa.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 124	28 Corso	Andrea	15		M	S	[illegible]	no								
ADMITTED 125	29 Corso	Giovanni	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes								
ADMITTED 126	Corso	Francesca	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 264

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N... *January* ,1911 28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him; other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or those who have been insane within the last five years previous to coming; idiots; and persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					husband							5 3				Italy	Marsala
2					father							5					"
3					father												"
4					father												"
5					brother												"
6	brother	20			brother							5 2					Piana Armerina
7	husband	25			husband							5 2					Caltanisetta
8	father	10			father												"
9	self	20			brother							5 2					Campobello
10		20			brother							5 2					"
11		20			cousin							5 3					Comiso
12	husband	25			husband							5 1					Racalmuto
13	father	1			father												"
14		1			father												"
15	self	25			son							5 1					Palma
16		1			brother												"
17		25			brother							5 4					"
18		25			brother in law							5 4					Petralia
19		20	4pc	06 908 Sava	cousin							5 4					Campobello
20		25	do	do do	brother in law							5 5					"
21		20			brother							5 1					"
22		20			brother							5 "					Caltagirone
23		28			brother in law							5 4					Mineo
24		28	yes	0710 Ill.	brother							5 11					Monteforte
25	do	20		0810 Pittsburg	brother in law							5 3					Castelvetrano
26	brother in law	40	do	do do	uncle							5 4					Castelvetrano
27	uncle	20			uncle							5 3					"
28		20			uncle							5 "					"
29		1			uncle												"
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon employed by or contract Surgeon, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190

II—III.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
127 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]			Italy	Carthaginian			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M S										
129 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S										
130 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	farm lab.	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]		
131 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife [illegible]		
132 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M M	"	no			Barbadian			wife [illegible]		
133 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]		
134 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	"	no			Syrian			father [illegible]		
135 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M M	barber wife	yes			Neapolitan			father [illegible]		
						8-242644-505-10/27/41									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M S		"			"			"		
13	"	[illegible]	6		" S		"			"			"		
14	"	[illegible]	2		" S		"			"			grandfather [illegible]		
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M S	farm lab.	yes			"			uncle [illegible]		
137 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M					Carthaginian			[illegible]		
138 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M M	wife	no			Canadian			father [illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M S		"			"			"		
19	"	[illegible]	4		M S		"			"					
139 20															
21															
22															
ADMITTED 140 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	barber	no			Canadian			son [illegible]		
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M		2-652457-8/26/40-505			"			wife [illegible]		
141 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M M	waiter	no			"			mother [illegible]		
26	son	[illegible]	4		M S					"			"		
142 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	waiter	no			"			father [illegible]		
						2-930428-									
28	daughter	[illegible]	7		F S					"			father [illegible]		
143 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	waiter	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father [illegible]		
144 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	"	no			"			"		

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 19, 1911*

30

IV—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Years or periods of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no						5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglioncello
2			1		[illegible]							4	-						"
3			20		92 Cedar Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1						"
4			40	yes 08 10 Brooklyn	[illegible] 1228 Wood Brooklyn NY							5	4						"
5			1	no no no	[illegible]							5	1						"
6			30	yes 08 10 Brooklyn	193 Bainbridge St Brooklyn NY							5	2						Montemaggiore
7			30	yes 10 Iron Ohio	1838 W. Iron Ohio							5	-						Messina
8			30	no no no	60 Cuttle St Asbury NJ							5	3						Santafiora
9			30	yes 08 10 Asbury	[illegible]							5	6						Castelbercio
10			30	yes 08 09 Chicago	1238 Wood Chicago Ill							5	4						Terra di Lavoro
11			40	no no no	[illegible] 201 E 11th St NY							5	2						Montefalcone
12			1	/	[illegible] 1149 First Ave														"
13					[illegible] 16														"
14					[illegible]														"
15			18		father Luca Longobardo 130 East 17th St NY							5	4						Cravesia
16		cousin	28		cousin Barbara Rocco 294 Ave C NY							5	3						Castellamare
17		husband	20		[illegible]							5	2						Il Vovero
18		father	/		[illegible] Mariannina Giovanna							—	—						"
19		father	/		[illegible] Tho H Ohio Chicago Ill														"
20																			
21																			
22					Antonio [illegible] Lucia Bruno 285 East 4th St							5	2	ruddy					Lauriano
23		self	40		[illegible]							5	-	ruddy					"
24			/		husband [illegible]														"
25		husband	18		father [illegible] 187 Grand St							5	2						"
26		father	/		husband [illegible]														"
27		husband	28		father [illegible] 187 Grand St							5	11						"
28		father	/		husband [illegible]							—	—						"
29		husband	18		husband [illegible] 187 Grand St NY							5	2						"
30			18	yes 06 10 NY								5	4						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ehrlich, Surgeon of the FINLAND (State whether "Surgeon" acting alone or "Surgeon" employed by United States) Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ehrlich

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

206

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]														
do 2															
3															
4															
5	~~[illegible]~~														
6	~~[illegible]~~														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	~~[illegible]~~														
12	~~[illegible]~~														
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
ADMITTED 17															
ADMITTED 18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	~~[illegible]~~														
26															
27															
ADMITTED 28															
ADMITTED 29															
ADMITTED 30															

2-903442 5/21/41

2-828519-4/21/41

11-225293-505-10/25/39 NO C/A

11-3144[illegible]-505-7/9/41-NO C/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January* , 1961

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 162	Capello	Vincenzo	18		M	Farm lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavolo	mother	N. York	
2	"	Raffaella	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
163	Cappello	Carmelina	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
4	"	Aurora	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165	Sacchi	Teresa	27		M	Married Wife	Yes	No	"	Italian	Italy	Cavolo	sister Carolina	"	"
6	Sacchi	Giuseppe	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carolina	Michela	3		F								wife Giuseppina	"	"
168	8 Sacchi	Pietro	40		M	Farm lab	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
166	9 Di Tempo	Maria	46		F	Married Wife	No		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
	10 Sacchi	Giuseppina	14		F		Yes		"	"	"	"	Angelo Chiavone	"	"
	11 "	Angela	12		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
167	12 Carnevale	Pasquale	45		M	Farm lab	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	Carbondale Pa.
168	13 Fiondi	Gerardo	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice	"	"
169	14 Tarricelli	Maria	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Carmine	"	"
170	15 Cerasuolo	Antonio	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Maria	"	"
171	16 Cerasuolo	Antonio	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cerasuolo	"	"
172	17 Mastrano	Antonio	18		M								mother Bruno	Boccabaccarana	
173	18 Chirico	Carmine	19		M	Farm lab	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	Mt. Vernon
174	19 Herullo	Angelo	1		M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
175	20 Sacchi	Maria	19		F	Married Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bruno	"	"
176	21 Chirico	Ernesto	18		M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppina	Utica	"
DEPORTED 177	22 Del Prete	Luigi	38		M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"			Canterbury
178	23 Petrarca	Lucia	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
	24 Angelo	Giovanni	12		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
	25 "	Tomaso	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
	26 "	Emilio	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
	27 Sacco	Arturo	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
179	28 Romeo	Pasquale	42		M	Farm lab	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	wife Rosario	Cambino	La Prairie
180	29 Ruberto	Colamassimo	18		M								mother Ruberto		Mt. Vernon
181	30 Cecchini	Giovanni	18		M								uncle Cecchini		Jersey

17

2961/30 + 16.47

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *January* [illegible], *1901* 34

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No / Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 6	[illegible]	brown	gray	none	Italy	Paola
2																
3	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no							5 3		gray	brown			
4	father															
5	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 3						S. Severo
6	father	[illegible]	no	no	no											
7																
8	self	[illegible]										5 2				
9	father	[illegible]										5 2				[illegible]
10																
11																
12	[illegible]	self	[illegible]									5 2				Carbonara
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cuba							5 4				[illegible]
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no						5 4				Carbonara
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cuba							5 4				Carbonara
16			[illegible]	no	no	no						5 5				
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 4				[illegible]
18	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no							5 3				Cerza Barbiana
19	brother-in-law	[illegible]										5 2				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										5 3				
21	brother	[illegible]										5 5				
22	friend	no										5 3				Pavia
23	self	no										5				Lavoriano
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	brother-in-law	[illegible]										5 6				Modesto
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										5				Lauriano
30	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 8				[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CLEVELAND

208

35

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon entering therewith or employed by ...) hereinafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
182	Scritto	Pietro	18		m s				Italy		Italia	Isola di Ponza	madre Rosa	Pa	Phila
183	1 Fondello	Angelo	34		m m		yes	yes			Italia	Cava	moglie Maria	Pa	Phila
184	2 Pennacchio	Antonio	34		m m		yes	yes			Italia	Cava	moglie Maria	Pa	Phila
185	3 Pennacchio	Angelo	7		m s			no			Italia	Cava	padre Antonio	Pa	Phila
186	4 Pennacchio	Antonio	4		m s			no			Italia	Cava	padre Antonio	Pa	Phila
187	5 Pennacchio	Maria	1		f s			no			Italia	Cava	padre Antonio	Pa	Phila
188	6 Ceci	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Carmine	Pa	Phila
189	7 Barbato	Vincenzo	23		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Carmine	Pa	Phila
190	8 Cirillo	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Carmine	Pa	Phila
191	9 Cirillo	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Carmine	Pa	Phila
192	10 Cirillo	Antonio	16		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Carmine	Pa	Phila
193	11 Maldo	Alfonso	23		m s		yes	yes			Italia	Isernia	padre Domenico	Pa	Phila
	12 Mei	Marina	19		f m			no					Perito		
	13 Son	Pietro	1		m s										
194	14 Ippolito	Concetta	23		f m	housework		no			Italia	Isernia	padre Vincenzo	Pa	Scranton
195	15 Pennacchio	Enrico	20		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Cava	padre Antonio	Pa	Phila
196	16 Pennacchio	Emilio	19		m s		yes	no			Italia	Cava	padre Antonio	Pa	Phila
197	17 Petrillo	Raffaele	18		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Domenico	Pa	Phila
198	18 Carota	Gabriele	20		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Ofena	moglie Domenica	Pa	Trenton
199	19 Potolo	Giuseppe	18		m s						Italia	Ofena	padre Nicola	Pa	Phila
200	20 Di Carlo	Antonio	23		m s		yes	no			Italia	Scanzano	madre Angela	Pa	Phila
201	21 Caggiano	Domenico	22		m s	laborer	yes	no			Italia	Oliveto	fratello Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
202	22 Forlizzo	Gaetano	24		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Lauria	sister Maria	Pa	Phila
	23 Moglie	Teresa	22		f m	housework		no					Terzo		
203	24 Petrello	Domenico	19		m s	farmlab	yes	no			Italia	Potenza	moglie Nicolina	Pa	Phila
204	25 Pasulo	Lorenzo	3		m s			no	Italy				moglie Marianantonia		
205	26 Cipolla	Luigi	22		m s						Italia	Scanzano	moglie Vincenza	Pa	Phila
206	27 Carito	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	yes	no			Italia	Isernia	padre Aurora	Pa	Phila
207	28 Carito	Antonia	23		f m	housework		no					Terzo		
208	29 Rufino	Carmela	29		f m	housework	yes	no			Italia	Candela	moglie Rosalia	Pa	Phila
	30 Son	Donato	2		m s								Candela		

2-777833-505-6-20-41

2-372/2334/4/21/41

2-755033-12-5-40-305 (illegible)

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1911

35

II—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him or by relatives, friends, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary ingredient of the offense charged.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary ingredient of the offense charged.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	India 21	no no no		Father Brigande Stazione Sella [illegible]							5 3				Italy Cuneo Limone
2	No	" 21			Do Angelo Scarabello Do							5 3				" Limone
3	No	cousin 21			cousin Giuseppe Perrino 1917 S. Ulen Ill							5 3				" Cardenzo
4	L	uncle 30	4 to 5 09	Ashtabula	uncle Do Vincenzo Perrino 128 Broad Ashtabula Ohio							5 3				" Brema
5																
6	L	No 21			uncle Eugenio Perrino 816 S. Liberty Chicago Ill							5 4				
7	No	21	yes 30	Chicago Ill	cousin Monaco Pantaleo 607 Henry Chicago Ill							5 4				
8	L	21	no no	no	brother in law Gabriele Esposito 836 S. Peoria Chicago Ill							5 4				
9	No	brother in law 30			mother in law Maria Teresa Spezio 1/2 Ashland Chicago Ill							5 4				Catanzaro
10		brother 27			brother Rosario 831 S. Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5 4				Gizzeria Piccola
11		brother in law 24			brother Pietro Cirello 183 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5 2				Isola
12					uncle [illegible]							5				
13																
14	L	brother 22			brother Catanzaro 811 Augusta Blvd Chicago Ill							5 1				Cirella
15	No	self 21	single	yes 5 09	brother in law Angelo Bruno 48 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5 5				Catanzaro
16		21	no no	no	cousin Gabriele Esposito 811 Augusta Blvd Chicago Ill							5 3				Cirella
17		father 40			father Rocco Torchia 18 Broadway Ave Chicago Ill							5 3				Amato
18	No	self 20	No	6 to 10	cousin Brandino Natale Rocco Ill							5				Ospedaletto
19		brother 27	no no	no	brother Ruggero 838 S. Throop Chicago Ill							5 3				Cardinale
20		brother 25			brother Domenico 811 Augusta Chicago Ill							5 4				Cardinale
21	L	25			brother Michele 38 Bronzeville Chicago Ill							5 2				Cirella
22	L	father 38	yes 07 10	Peoria	father Angelo Tenzo 188 Sept. Island Peoria Ill							5 4				S. Giorgio
23		father in law 50	no no	no	brother Gaetano [illegible]							5 2				
24		self 18	USA		189 Augusta Chicago Ill							5 7 1/2	Good	Good	117 173	Isola
25	L	18	no no	no	brother Rocco [illegible] 189 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5 4				
26		28	yes 08	NC	brother in law Mario Pantaleo 1/2 Box Elder Corinne Utah							5 2				Fiumefreddo
27		father 18	no no	no	fiancee Valentina Cirella 107 Sangamon Ill							— —				S. Mauro
28		brother 18			brother Salvatore [illegible]							5				
29		husband 18			husband Rosario Capogrosso											Amaroly
30		father [illegible]			father Giuseppe Chiarello [illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-497

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-497

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	4Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
209 1	Anziare	Giovi	22	m S					Italy	Italian South Slavic	Italy	Abruzzi	father Pasquale Cardillo	NJ	Brooklyn
208 2	Anzie	Rose	14	f S								Abruzzi	sister Anna Abruzzi		
209 3	Anzie	Dominico	44	m M								Abruzzi	father Pasquale Cardillo		
210 4	Alvaro	Paolo	34	m S								Cosenza	father Vincenzo Alvaro	Ohio	Cleveland
211 5	Marro	Mario	15	m S								Cosenza	father Antonio Alvaro	Ohio	Cleveland
212 6	Peter	Anna	40	f M								Cosenza	mother Antonia Alvaro	Ohio	Cleveland
213 7	Petrochino	Pasquale	18	m S								Cosenza	brother Antonio Alvaro	Ohio	Cleveland
214 8	Nicola	Angelo	23	m M								Milano	wife Maria Nicola	NJ	Newark
215 9	Cavallo	Gaetano	33	m M								Caserta	father Antonio Cavallo		
10	son	Antonio	11	m S											
11	"	Gaetano	9	m S											
12	"	Vincenzo	4	m S											
216 13	Anastasio	Angelo	25	m M	farmlab	yes						Potenza	father Vincenzo Anastasio	NJ	Brooklyn
217 14	Vannozzi	Domenico	21	m S								Potenza	father Vincenzo Anastasio	Conn	Hartford
218 15	Lombardi	Giuseppe	43	m M								Foggia	wife Filippa Decarmelo	NJ	Brooklyn
219 16	Crobino	Domenico	30	m M								Foggia	father Nicola Nicolino	NJ	Brooklyn
220 17	Cristiano	Domenico	23	m M								Foggia	mother Rosa Nicolino	NJ	Newark
221 18	Marino	Concetta	34	f M	wife	none						Foggia	father Giuseppe Nicolino		
19	daughter	Paola	9	f S											
20	"	Maria	6	f S											
21	"	Gaetanina	4	f S											
22	"	Maria	3	f S											
23	"	Luigina	1	f S											
222 24	De Felice	Giuseppe	25	m S	farmlab	yes						Salerno	father Pasquale De Felice		New York
223 25	De Grandis	Salvatore	20	m S	waiter	no						Avellino	mother Concetta De Felice	NJ	Newark
224 26	Bortolotto	Luigi	11	m S								Udine	father Giuseppe Bortolotto	Conn	Cromwell
225 27	Delnoto	Michele	24	m S	machinist	no						Udine	brother Pietro Delnoto	NJ	New York
226 28	Guglielmo	Antonio	10	m S								Udine	father Domenico Delnoto	Ohio	New York
227 29	Genovese	Giuseppe	40	m M	farmlab	no						Udine	mother Rosa Delnoto	Conn	Cromwell
228 30	Genovese	Salvatore	23	m S		yes						Udine	father Giuseppe Bortolotto	Conn	Middletown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-5647

12-130901

M.C. 2/26

2

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, June , 1901*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by the person himself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Length of previous period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or charitable institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	cousin	$25	no	no	no						5 2	light	Brown	none	Italy	Sutrio
2		son	20									5 3				Flamuro
3		wife	25									5 4				Flamuro
4		brother	23	[illegible]								5 11				S. Eufemia
5		Lutheran	[illegible]	no	no	no						5 2				Meadow
6		son	20	no	no	no						5 3				Meadow
7		wife	30									5 4				Udine
8			25									5 1				Caporetto
9		husband	25									5				
10		father	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12			[illegible]									5 2				[illegible]
13		wife	25									5 2				
14			25									5 2				
15			25									5 2				
16			25									5 3				Italy
17			30									5 3				Udine
18		husband	28	[illegible]												
19		father	[illegible]	no	no	no										
20			[illegible]													
21			[illegible]													
22			[illegible]													
23			[illegible]									5 [illegible]				Calabria
24		wife	25									5 2				Angitola
25			25									4 6				Motetti
26		cousin	10									5 1				Catanzaro
27		wife	25									4 11				Bucchieri
28			15									5 1				Motetti
29		cousin	43									5 7				
30		wife	45	[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five & eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

210
39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
229	R														
230															
231															
232															
233															
234															
235															
236															
237															
238															
239															
240															
241															
242															
243															
244															
245															
246															
247															
248															
249															
250															
251															
252															
253															
254															
255															
256															
257															
258															
259															
260															

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or both. Supported by charity? If an immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other express contract, promise, or agreement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st officer, of the , from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from Naples, , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
249	Cimarusta	Antonio	34		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	parents	Connecticut	New Haven
250 2	Rende	Maria	24		f w	housewife	1	398900	7-2-4v				mother	Rhode Island	Providence
251 3	Filippo	Gaetano	20		m s	farmer					Capodrise		mother	Connecticut	Hartford
252 4	Carlino	Ignazio	18		m s	"							father	Rhode Island	"
253 5	Mazzaro	Barbara	38		m wd	carpenter							wife	"	"
254 6	Scarella	Vincenzo	18		m s	"							mother	Connecticut	New Haven
255 7	Varriello	Angelo	17		m s	farmer							father	New York	Brooklyn
256 8	Parisi	Elia	21		m s	"							father	Connecticut	Stamford
257 9	Saccuzzo	Antonio	43		m wd	"							wife	Maria	Varriello
10	"	Domenico	15		m s	"									
258 11	Bellis	Giuseppe	25		m s	"							wife	Antonia	New York
259 12	Curci	Marsden	18		m s	farmhand							father	Agnese	Bronx
260 13	Ippolito	Francesco	44		m wd	laborer							wife	Maria	New York
261 14	Ferraro	Rosaria	43		f wd	none							sister	Rosaria	New York
262 15	Ferraro	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer							father	Rosaria	"
16	"	Vito	1		m s								brother	Gaetano	"
263 17	Lepore	Vincenzo	26		m s	laborer							wife	Maria	Ferraro
264 18	Scarpa	Giuseppe	23		m s	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
265 19	Sferra	Luisa	21		f s	"							wife	Maria	Joe Matta
266 20	Lo Cicero	Luigi	23		m s	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
267 21	Mare	Luigi	19		m s	"							mother	Filomena	New Orleans
268 22	Guarniere	Francesco	21		m s	"							wife	Giovanna	Utica
269 23	Casano	Giuseppe	24		m s	"							wife	Caterina	Brooklyn
270 24	Capo	Salvatore	41		m s	"							wife	Carmela	New York
271 25	Cardillo	Vincenzo	19		m s	"							father	Domenico	Troy
272 26	D'Russo	Giovanni	21		m s	farmhand							wife	Rosaria	Schenectady
273 27	Lombardi	Luigi	41		m s	"							wife	Pasqua	Utica
274 28	Lombardi	Luciano	39		m s	"							mother	Antonia	Brooklyn
275 29	Alfieri	Giuseppe	23		m s	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
276 30	Mellacapo	Angelo	24		m s	"							wife	Angela	Marcianise

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of — N[illegible] — , January — , 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	brother Guerriero 88 Cent Aurora Ohio							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	S		25		brother 24 Carbone c/o A. Ciaccio Mass							5	1				"
3	S		24	[illegible]	step father Pasquale Scarfo 83 Niagara St Buffalo							5	8				Capodrise
4	S		20	[illegible]	cousin Pietro Carucci 88 Wm Kaiserin St Buffalo							5	6				"
5	S	cousin	21	yes 07	cousin Antonio Serafano 186 Jefferson St Buffalo							5	5				"
6	S		24	08	cousin Federico Serafano 186 Jefferson St Buffalo							5	6				"
7		[illegible]	20	no	brother Raffaele 19 Vale St Buffalo							5	[illegible]				Altavilla
8	S		21	no	uncle Agata Battista 1 Broad St Buffalo							5	5				Capua
9	S		26	yes	cousin Paolo Mazzeo 76 Niagara St Buffalo							5	6				Capua
10			1	no	uncle Angelo Di Bello 76 Niagara St Buffalo							5	[illegible]				"
11			23	no	brother Pasquale Di Bello 113 Ohio St Buffalo							5	[illegible]				Altavilla
12			24	no	brother Pasquale Di Bello 124 Main St Buffalo							5	2				Cloe
13		cousin	23		cousin Antonio Fiumara 124 Main St Buffalo							5	2				Cloe
14		[illegible]	24		mother-in-law Rosina Fiumara 124 Main St Buffalo							5	2				Naples
15			24		husband Thos Cassesso 124 Main St Buffalo							5	2				"
16			1		brother-in-law Giovanni Fiumara 124 Main St Buffalo							5	6				"
17			24		brother-in-law Antonio Fiumara 124 Main St Buffalo							5	2				"
18	S		25	yes 07	brother Pasquale Di Bello 5 Erie St Buffalo							5	2				C. Annunziata
19			26	06	brother Pasquale Di Bello 36 Niagara St Buffalo							5	3				"
20			25	08	cousin Stefano Di Bello 96 Niagara St Buffalo							5	4				"
21	S		25	07	brother Pasquale Di Bello 88 Niagara St Buffalo							5	4				"
22	S		21	08	cousin Luigi Fiumara 205 Box Crown Mills							5	.				Alife
23		brother-in-law	24	no	brother-in-law Romano Fiumara 205 Box Crown Mills							5	6				Calapaw
24	S	[illegible]	24	yes 09.10	brother-in-law Gaetano Di Stefano 1808 Main St Buffalo							5	2				Marcianise
25			10	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Di Stefano 1808 Main St Buffalo							5	2				Caserta
26	S		24		brother Domenico Di Stefano 106 Box 2 Schenectady N.Y.							5	2				Cloe
27			18		nephew Domenico Di Stefano 106 Box 2 Schenectady N.Y.							5	2				"
28	S		30		cousin Antonio Di Stefano 1808 Main St Buffalo							5	2				Marcianise
29	S	brother	18	yes 08	brother Pasquale Di Stefano 1808 Main St Buffalo							5	4				"
30	S	brother	20	08.10	brother Pasquale Di Stefano 1808 Main St Buffalo							5	4				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st officer, (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1901,

at NEW-Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

212

43

List

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
277	1 Nunzio	Domenico	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	wife Domenico Cerella	NY	New York
278	2 Nunzio	Giuseppe	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		
279	3 Cuna	Maria	25		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele "		
280	4 Tuttolo	Anna	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "		
281	5 Cataldo	Maria	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "		
282	6 Cataldo	Maria	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ottavio "		
	7 Cataldo	Maria	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
283	8 Graziosi	Ottavio	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	Father Domenico Cerella		
284	9 Del Vista	Antonio	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	wife Maria "	NY	New York
ADMITTED 285	10 Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	56		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	brother in law Gennaro Giuseppe		
ADMITTED	11 wife	Amelia	23		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	12 son	Vito	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	13	Alice	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
ADMITTED	14	Carmine	7		M S										
ADMITTED	15 Cataldo	Leo	8		M S										
286	16 Romano	Cataldo	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	father Domenico Cerella		
287	17 Bruno	Angelo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	mother Bruno "		
288	18 Graziosi	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	brother U.S. Graziosi "		
ADMITTED 289	19 Tenore	Umberto	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella			
ADMITTED	20 Bruno	Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella			
ADMITTED	21 Bruno	Maria	5		F S								mother		
ADMITTED	22 wife	Giuseppe													
ADMITTED	23 daughter	Rosa													
290	24 Pallozzi	Luigi	45		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	Brother Domenico Cerella	NY	New York
	25 brother	Antonio	16		M S								Bruno		
P 291	26 Bertelli	Leonardo	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	wife Maria "		
292	27 Lepore	Erick	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	father Vito "		
													R-611632 12/19/38		
293	28 Bruno	Vito	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerella	wife Rosa "		
	29 wife	Rosa	22		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	30 son	Angelo	3		M S										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Clarence Hoskins

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of _____, January, 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the CLEVELAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

45

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the C V LAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–iii

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–iii

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
294 1	Belotto	Francesco	34		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio Avigliano	wife Leonarda	Penn	Castle
295 2	Debora	Otto	13										wife Carmela Vita	N.J.	New York
3	daughter	Carmela	6			housekeep							father Nicola Avigliano		
296 4	Batta	Carlo	22		m	labor	yes					Trani			
297 5	Pellegrino	Guiseppe	29		M								father Paulsko		
6	Wife	Addolorata	39		f	Housewife									
298 7	Semmalepore	Nicola	23		m	farmlab	no				Holfetta		father Domenico	N.J.	Hoboken
299 8	Zaccagnino	Vito	15								Avigliano		mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York
300 9	Pastore	Saverio	56		M						Foglianise		daughter Maria	Ohio	Akron
301 10	Laura	Federico	18		S						Messina		mother Rosa	N.J.	Jersey
302 11	Grosso	Umberto	32		M		yes				Napoli		wife Concetta		
303 12	Ebrera	Domenico	35		S		no						no one		
13	Celesea	Rosa	16		f	housekeep					Avigliano		mother Carmina		
305 14	Romano	Carmine	23		m	labor					Colturona		wife Alessandra		Washington
306 15	Cassella	Giuseppe	26				yes				Benevento		wife Margherita		New York
16	Campone	Biagio	27			Tailor					Pagani		father Francesco		Brooklyn
17	Manna	Antonio	29		M	farmlab	no				Ocerra		wife Rosa		Chicago
308 18	Famolla	Francesco	26								Casabella		father Agostino	N.J.	Brooklyn
309 19	Famolla	Giuseppe	17		S								uncle		Bernardsville
310 20	Vitale	Carmine	25		f	Housewife					Spinoso		father Francesco		Long Branch
311 21	Petrucci	Pasquale	38		m	farmlab	yes				Carpino		wife Maria		Brooklyn
22	Sons	Tommaso	20												
23		Francesco	13										Casabella		
24	Cardone	Vincenzo	38		M		no				Secondigliano		wife Rosaria		New York
25	Barbato	Gaetano	14		S								brother Vincenzo		
26	Cicone	Saverio	22				yes				Saviano		brother Antonio		Brooklyn
316 27	Marcolo	Pasquale	36		M						Casamarciano		wife Fortuna		Brooklyn
317 28	Majone	Domenico	25		S						Arienzo		father Paolo	N.J.	New York
318 29	Juno	Luigi	33		M		no				Roseto		wife Annina	Ohio	Steubenville
319 30	Di Pasquale	Giovanni	48		S						Monte Vergine		Uncle G. Pasquale	Mass	Worcester

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of N[illegible] Y[illegible] *January*, 1961

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has other person or persons, associations, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination; whether destination is to interior; whether supported by friends; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 317 - 15th Ave							5	4	ruddy	brown		scar to the chin	Italy	Benevento
2	-	-	30	yes	10 yrs	N.J.	brother [illegible] 53 E. 3 St							5	3				none		Avigliano
3	-	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Lorenzo - 26 Baron St							5	-						Potenza
4	-	self	25	no	no	no								5	4						Tramutola
5	-	-	25	-	-	-	brother in law Soreno 26 Baron St							5	4				scar to the forehead		-
6	-	husband	-	-	-	-								5	4				none		-
7	-	self	30	-	-	-	brother Vincenzo 323 Jodaquest							5	3						Ripalta
8	-	6 brother	25	-	-	-	brother Bartolomeo - 522 W. 35th							5	2						Avigliano
9	-	son in law	26	-	-	-	son in law Sabatino Iorio 192 Montgomery Ave Staten Island							5	4						Forenza
10	-	wife	25	yes	10 yrs	N.J.	uncle Ippolito Cieco 33rd St							5	2						Picotto
11	-	uncle	25	yes	12 yrs	N.J.	uncle Carlo Gaetano							5	4				scar to the eye brow		Napoli
12	-	father	25	yes	08	N.J.	father 93 Mulberry St							5	3				scar to the eye		-
13	-	-	25	yes	no	no	father Luigi 531 W. 37th St							4	8				none		Atella
14	-	self	25	-	-	-	brother in law Angelo Bracchi Box 52 - Port Washington L.I.							5	2						Spiano
15	-	father in law	40	-	-	-	father in law Angelo Cino 292 E. 15th St							5	2						Benedetto
16	-	self	25	-	-	-	uncle Antonio Guagno 366 South St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						Pagani
17	-	cousin	25	-	-	-	cousin Sacchetta Giuseppe 5 Yorque Court Chicago Ill.							5	3						Bonpliano
18	-	self	25	-	-	-	brother Gabriele 106 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						Curti
19	-	-	20	-	-	-	brother Pasquale 1073 Bergendorff Ave							4	11						Campitello
20	-	husband	20	-	-	-	husband Edoardo Angelo 119 E. 2nd St Long Branch N.J.							5	4						Quindici
21	-	self	60	yes	10 yrs	N.J.	brother Antonio 154 South St							5	4						Campitello
22	-	father	-	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.							-	-						-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	cousin Barbato Lorenzo							5	3						Secondigliano
24	-	self	25	-	-	-	father 71 Mulberry St							4	11						-
25	-	father	40	-	-	-	brother Antonio 262 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						Taurasi
26	-	brother	20	-	-	-	brother Mario Greensburg Pa							5	5						Cervinara
27	-	-	25	yes	5 yrs	Pa	brother Alfonso 27 Lafayette St N.Y.							5	4						Arienzo
28	-	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Scarpone 120 South St Steubenville Ohio							5	4						Aiello
29	-	brother in law	25	yes	06 yrs	Ohio	brother Rocco - 35 Jay St							5	3						Monteforte
30	-	brother	25	yes	06 yrs	N.Y.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND *sailing from* , 190

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-853,431-4/2/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1X - 328 70 - 4/6 Rel.

to manifest 2 alleghenies 1/29/20 (6349 257-21)

ADMITTED 29

ADMITTED 30

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1, 1911

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether part by himself and part by other persons, or by what other persons or corporation, and in what amounts, respectively.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Give whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.), of the CLEVELAND from Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4117

215

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cleveland Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1911

at [illegible]

W. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

Jan 19 1911

11—1117

386
14
40
T. 11

68 S.
17 T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
338	1 Cuneo	Pietro	44		m	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcelona	wife Maria	Pa	Hartford
339	2 Abate	Gaetano	24		m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father Vincenzo	Pa	Brooklyn
340	3 Cuofio	Giovanni	19		m	shoemaker	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father Vincenzo	Pa	Brooklyn
341	4 Bottone	Annichiarico	23		m	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	wife Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
342	5 Longo	Francesco	21		m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	brother Luigi	Pa	Brooklyn
343	6 Persi	Salvatore	30		m	waiter	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	wife Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
DEPORTED															
344	7 Cuccurullo	Luigi	17		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	mother Rosa	Pa	Brooklyn
345	8 D'Argentino	Pietro	17		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father Antonio	Pa	Brooklyn
346	9 Ebert	Anna	20		f	nurse	no	no	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania			
DEPORTED															
347	10 Ivoro	Domenico	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe	Pa	New York
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JAN 19 1911 , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Immigration Laws.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Laws.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 3		brown brown		
2												5 2				
3												5 2				
4												5 6				
5												5 3				
6												5 2				
7												4 11				
8												5 4				
9												5 1				
10																
11																
12																
13																Naples
14												5				
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

204 22 1 LPC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Officer, of the CLEVELAND from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the U.S. Oberland, ariz 29 Marzwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~d~~ swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 25. twenty five day of January, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

51

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

M—1115

23 Montalbano, Vincenzo 204 22 1 YPC

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland sailing from Genoa 27 December 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Le Candia	Arcangelo	27	m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valeggio	Father Angelo Candia Valeggio Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr Delgado

W.W. Glelaar
Inspector

26

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5.00 exempt

Rom 23 Montalbano, Vincenzo 204 22 1 IFC

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 January, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. 797.

3.00 Ruczkiew

23 Montalbano, Vincenzo • 204 22 1 IPC

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the S.S. Cleveland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

S. S. Cleveland, Jan. 19.11. (HAL-Amer) - arrived January 19, 1911, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Crisola, Domenico	215	6	1	LPC	Stowaway	2.40 Alexander																		
16m	2	Ferro, Giovanni	4	20	1	LPC	II Cab.	2.00 Iearsall																		
70m	3	Russo, Sabantonio	3	6	1	LPC	II Cab.	2.00 Iearsall																		
22m	4	Cornacchia, Nicola	206	1	1	LPC		2.45 Bauer																		
20m	5	Orlanditch, Gabriel	214	11	1	LPC		2.45 DiMiceli																		
	6	Campone, Biagio	213	16	1	LPC		2.52 Scarlett																		
16m	7	Genovese, Guiseppe	209	29	1	LPC		2.10 Newburn																		
17m	8	Bertollatta, Luigi	209	26	1	LPC		2.50 Newburn																		
25m	9	De Salvo, Guiseppe	209	24	1	LPC		2.50 Newburn																		
18m	10	Romano, Pietro	206	30	1	LPC		2.59 Bauer																		
36f	11	Concedoso, Innocenza	204	26/30	4	LPC		2.59 Muczkiewi																		
f		Vincenza																								
15m		Andrea																								
1		Francesca																								
48m	12	Bole, Antonio	203	46	1	LPC		3.00 Flannery	Wife U. S. Citizen																	
21m	13	Canavale, Pietro	213	7	1	LPC		3.00 Alexander																		
35m	14	Cerulli, Albino	214	8	1	LPC		3.00 DiMiceli																		
25m	15	Freiani, Umberto wf & 3 ch	212	20/23	6	LPC		2.45 Hackett																		
23f		Guiseppe, Giovanna																								
3f		Maria																								
9/12m		Guiseppe																								
9m		Luigi																								
17m	16	Stancarone, Giovanni	202	24	1	LPC		2.59 Bock																		
35m	17	Del Prete, Nicola	207	22	1	LPC		2.45 Connor																		
22f	18	Caggiano, Antenisda	208		1	LPC		3.00 O'Neill																		
22m	19	Zotti, Angelo	202	26	1	LPC		3.00 Bock																		
45m	20	Lippoli, Francesco	211	13	1	Con Rot 90869		3.00 Zamish																		
	21	Inglese, Angelo	209	8	1	LPC		3.00 Newburn																		
19m	22	Scherizzo, Paolo	202	20	1	LPC		3.00 Bock																		
26m	23	Montalbano, Vincenzo	204	22	1	LPC		3.00 Muczkiew																		

TOTALS

TOTALS

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. Cleveland (HAM-AM.) arrived January 19, 1911., 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	24	Iannicci, Domenico	209	14	1	LPC	3.00 Newburn																			
13m	25	Angelastro, Michele	205	15	1	LPC Under 16	3.10 Mitchell							1/20	138	Clerk 3rd										
18m	26	Cantoni, Ciro	201	8	1	LPC Rej by Com	3.00 Brown																			
32m	27	Pasqualini, Luigi	201	8	1	LPC " " "	3.00 Brown																			
21m	28	Lo Russo, Pasquale	202	29	1	LPC	3.10 Book																			
	29	De Bellis, Guiseppe	211	11	1	LPC	3.00 Damosh							1/21	130	Dep 10th										
46f	30	Valeve, Anna	209	6	1	LPC	3.00 Newburn							1/21	25	H95 12 Ad										
36m	31	Brenz Verde Antonio	201	1	1	LPC	3.10 Brown							1/21	33	H93 12th										
43m	32	Telesca, Vito & dtr	213	2/3	2	LPC With #33 & #34	..00 Scarlett																			
17f		Carmela																								
16f	33	Telesca, Rosa	213	13	1	LPC With #32	3.00 Scarlett																			
1	34	Zaccagnino, Vito	213	8	1	LPC Under 16 unacc.	3.00 Scarlett																			
44f	35	Fiorillo, Teresa + 4 ch	206	15/19	5	LPC	3.20 Bauer													2 children by Dept 4th 12th						
16m		Ferraro, Guiseppe				Med Cert																				
15f		Filomena																								
11m		Erminio																								
8f		Antoniette																								
38m	36	Cordone Vincenzo & ward	213	24/25	2	LPC	3.15 Scarlett																			
14m		Barbato, Gaetano				Under 16 & unacc.																				
59f	37	Stufano, Anna & dtr	205	23/24	2	LPC & 1L Med Cert	3.15 Mitchell																			
17f		Bonoino, Maria																								
40m	38	Chetriello, Salvatore & mo.	214	29/30	2	LPC	3.20 Mitchell							1/21	26	H95 12th										
68f		Natola, Marianna				Med Cert																				
62m	39	Capello, Angelo	207	1	1	LPC Med Cert	3.20 Connor							1/21												
22m	40	Ciccone, Saverio	213	26	1	LPC & Asstd.	3.20 Scarlett							16	36	2	2	20								
26m	41	Pizzuro, Francesco	204	24	1	LPC	3.10 Mezki							1/21	175	Ad 11										
18m	42	Cosentino, Francesco	202	9	1	LPC	3.25 Book																			
52f	43	Nuzzi, Rosa	209	2	1	LPC Med Cert	3.30 Newbur																			
40m	44	Tufo, Salvatore	211	24	1	LPC	3.30 Damosh							1/26	28	Miller 3rd										
2?m	45	Manna, Antonio	213	17	1	LPC Med Cert	3.30 Scott																			

Totals.

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 53

S.S. Cleveland (Ham Amer) arrived Jan. 19.1911. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	46	Fatibene, Antonia	206	28/29	2	LPC Med Cert	3.25	Bauer																		8 8
13f		Hodora																								
55m	47	D'Agrosa, Guiseppe wf & 4 ch	212	10,15	6	LPC & PD Med Cert	3.20	Beckett																		1 4 6
17m		Vito																								
14m		Felice																								
7m		Carmine																								
8f		Rosa																								25 25 25
16m	48	Pastore, Saverio	213	9	1	LPC Med Cert	3.34	Scarlet																		25 25 25
13m	49	DiPasquale, Giovanni	213	30	1	LPC	3.25	Scarlet																		
68f	50	Monaco, Filomena & son- in-l	200	16&50	2	LPC PD Soc. Sl Med Cert	3.45	Detwile																		2 0 2
45m	51	Genovesi, Nicola																								2 1 2
[illegible]	52	Como, Giovanni	204	29	1	LPC with mo #11	3.40	Krozkie																		— 1 —
35m	53	Jaiaa, Gaetano	3	1	1	LPC with wife & child																				
19m	54	Guida Donato	200	26	1	LPC from hosp																				— 1 —
22m	55	Raso, Angelo	218	7	1																					— 1 —
																										2,
																										6 8 68

CLEVELAND my 15 20 11 15 1 — 1
31 1931

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cleveland (A. H. Am. line) arrived January 19, 1911. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carriero,	ngela	201	30		1	To husband	2:40 Ident Gregorio 96 — Ave. Nyc	1	Jan 19	3:45	—	—	—
2	Briscenzo,	rancesco	212	18		1	" husband	Giuseppe Sassanelli 328-2 113th St nyc	3	20	11:20	1	—	1
3	Bruno,	onata	21	17		1	" sister	Sister Maddalena 2103-1 St Ave nyc (U.T.Co.)	3	20	1:30	1	1	1
4	Peretti,	osaria 3 ch	203	26/28		4	" husband	R R W Hill, Cranford, N.J. Dante Binaldi	8D	23	11:20	16	12	16
5	Stansarone,	ngela	20	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Grazia Corrado 32 [illegible] St, Bklyn	1	19	3:45	—	—	—
6	Verditti,	aria	215	9		1	" ... eltic	St Raphael Italian Society	5	19	5	—	—	—
7	Biocci,	ele 3 ch	211	15/16		4	" husband	Aunt Ottaviano, [illegible] St Louis St N.Y.	1	19	5:50	—	—	—
8	Amerucsa,	resenza	202	25		1	" husband	Aunt Co, [illegible] Bridge	1	19	3:45	—	—	—
9	Casorsa,	esqua	205	29		1	" husband	Aunt Michele 213 Prince St, nyc	1	19	3:40	—	—	—
10	Fiorentina,	razia son	205	27/28		1	" husband	Aunt Antonio 34 Cherry St N.Y.C.	1	19	3:50	—	—	—
11	Pergola,	aria	205	30		1	husband	Stub Pasquale Sluzzi, 152 Baxter St nyc	3	20	10:45	1	—	1
12	Laterza,	bela	203	19		1	brother	Bro Michele [illegible] Lucia St [illegible]	1	4	3:50	—	—	—
13	Bozzi,	milia	201	5		1	brother	Bro. Ettore. 334 East 8th St nyc	3	20	10:40	1	—	1
14	Covolino,	ilomena	202	21		1	" brother	Bro. Diego 9 East 4th Ave nyc	3	20	11:40	1	—	1
15	Chirico,	ngiolina	207	18		1	" brother	Bro Donato, 76 Mott St N.Y.C.	1	19	3:45			
16	Chiorchorte,	razia	205	3		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Rosa, 9 Cain, Forest [illegible]	1	19	3:40	—	—	—
17	Infino,	rcela son	206	29/30		1	" husband	Aunt Rosa 2 [illegible] Ave Cor Bklyn	1	19	3:45	—	—	—
18	Divisto,	uela son	204	7/8		1	" husband	Aunt Giuseppe 33, E. 10th St, N.Y. Jno Mariantonio Ufa	1	19	3:45	—	—	—
19	Baleschi,	esidio, Libro	212	14/15			" brother	176 71, to Bro Salvatore 13 Ave 163	2	21	12:55	11	11	11
20	Ga e llo,	rmelina dau	207	3/4		2	" husband	Aunt Antonio 34 [illegible] Ave. nyc	1	19	3:45	—	—	—
21	Melilio,	iovannina dau	206	27/28		1	" husband	Aunt Giovanni [illegible] Street N.Y.C.	1	19	3:40	—	—	—
22	Persico,	nterella	216	6		1	" int. husband	[illegible] Aunt Rosa Society nyc	5	19	3:40	—	—	—
23	Capparelli,	nnunziata 1 ch	216	7/8		3	" husband	Stub Giacomo Oliveri, 404-2 106 St N.Y.C.	3	20	10:50	3	—	3
24	Mangono,	ria	203	28		1	" husband	Aunt Constantino Marco 40 Elm St	1	19	3:50	—	—	—
25	Savoca,	eria son	210	2/3		2	" father	R.R. Stub. Steffe. Nunnara, 46 Madison Ave Albany nyc	3	20	3:50	2	2	2
26	Curci,	idica	211	12		1	" brother	Bro Arcangelo 319 E. 39th St N.Y.C.	1	4	3:50	—	—	—
27	Cervi,	ntonett	203	3		1	" ...eltic	St Raphael Italian Society	5	19	3:50	—	—	—
28	Vecchini,	iovanni	207	30		1	" father	Aunt Giuseppe, 33 E 10th St N.Y.	1	19	3:50	—	—	—
29	Cordelario,	rchan ela 2 3 ch	205	11/16		4	" husband	Instituto Fina Cordelio, 110 1st Ave Nyc	1	19	3:45	—	—	—
30	Puglia,	ivina	13	15		1	" brother	Bro Achille 49 No. 4 Ave Mott Yorkville nyc	3	20	11:45	1	—	1

CLEVELAND JAN. 19/11

CLEVELAND

31 19 31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

Date
S. S. Cleveland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Covello,	Letizia	200	14	1		to inst.bus 3:15
32	Carello,	Giulia	209	12		4	" husband
33	Paglia,	Teresa, bro	207	5/8		4	" husband
34	Della Torre,	Annunziata	202	12/28		3	brother
36	Spera,	Desidio	21	19	1		verif. said.
37	Covellino,	Lorenzo	202	23	1		" son
38	De Vincenzo,	Luigi	211	20	1		" cousin
39	Ruggiero,	[illegible]	20	13/11		2	" husband
42	Salantano,	Letizia	205	1/2		2	" husband
43	Parente,	Alesandro	20	d			" mother
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Italian Soc'y		June 20	11	1	—	1
Assn Co, 63 Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		19	4	—	—	—
Here 4 days Vincenzo Schiavone 341 E 115 St	B	21	9	8	4	8
Bro. Luigi, 6 yrs — Dist. Supt.	B	20	2PM	3	3	3
Ch. Sbo Assunta Spera, 6 yrs, 1 Br		19	3			
Son Vinc, 9 yrs — Chas Ristaino, Pa	B	20	11	1	—	1
RR 10 to 3rd Sebastiano Pallocchi Bro	B	21	1	2	2	2
Ant Angelo, 26 Cary St, Prov, R.I.		19	4	—	—	—
Here 4 days Vincenzo Vitti 336 E 105 St	B	23	1	8	8	8
Mother Teresa Ferarie 330 E 109 St	B	20	11	1	—	1
		24	17	24		22

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

Second Class

Third Class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Roland Grant sailing from Hamburg January 7th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedlein	[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Husband: H. [illegible] Barlestr. 14. Altona a/E	tourist ticket	NY Rosebank
2	[illegible]	Ernst	26		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father in law: [illegible] 138 W 136th	NY	New York
3	"	[illegible]	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Neuyork	"	"
4	Davignon	[illegible]	43		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipsic	home: Ferdinand Rhode str 20 Leipzig	in transit to South America	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort M	father: [illegible] Tannenst. 5 - Frankfort M	in transit	NY New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Clara Knecht [illegible] Arnoldstr. 2 - Zehlendorf	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Fleck	Elmer	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother H. Fleck. Hamburg Eppendorferbaum 51. Hamburg	"	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frau [illegible]	NY	Yokohama
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amberg	Sohn: Oscar Baumann	in transit to South America	
10	"	"	0		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onkel: [illegible] Bayreuth	"	
11	Gedalecia	[illegible]	56		m	merchant	"	"	Germany British	"	"	Manchester	son: L. Count Bothmer - Hue	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	"	54		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sellons Gassende f. Tubleri	"	"
13	[illegible]	Isaac	38		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Jewish	"	Hamburg	owen firma: Friedhelmhof 19 Hbg	Columb.	Cartagena
14	[illegible]	Cecile	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Prof. Dr. H. Cassirer Berlin	NY	New York
15	"	[illegible]	5		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: M. C. Cassirer Berlin	in transit to	South America
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	Ced. weg 18 Pyncol Ham husband: H. H. Boecke	Cal	San Diego - tourist
17	Weiler	Siegmund	24		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Colombia	[illegible]	Fritz Rendorfstr 11 Lübeck mother: Mela Weiler	NY	New York
18	Steiner	Gerrit	18		f	s	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Hamburg-Bayern father: Hans Steinmetz	tourist - returns within 6 m	
19	James	[illegible]	25		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Leipsic	Schönbrunnerstr. 50 - Vienna mother: V. James Berlin	NY	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort M	Germany father: W. [illegible]	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Nagel	[illegible]	46		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	friends: Alfred Schiller [illegible]	NY	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	bis nach	Hohenzollernstr. 134 Berlin my wife: M. Loheyde	in transit to	Mexico Mexico
23	von Schwartzenfeldt	Hector	41		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bogenegg	Bruenach Germany mother: Frau Kr. v. Schwartzenfeldt	NY	New York
24	Reinecke	Ernst	8½		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Berlin	Bogenegg b/ Brueggerei Kr. Breslau brother: H. Reinecke	Columb.	Bogota
25	Weinberg	Chanel	55		f	married	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lasmacken	Kondauen str. 45 Berlin son in law: S. Gretzmann	in transit to Colombia	
26	Stern	Julius	30		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Offenbach	wife: Mathilde Lasmacken husband: Hermann Stern	Mich	Detroit
27	Philipsthal	Josephine	31		f	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Offenbach Main Bayern Chaim Philipsthal	Intend. returns within 3 m	
28	Lisiecki	Walter	21		m	merchant	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New York	Bismarckstr. 10 - Berlin father: Carl Oelsner	NY	New York
29	Steche	Alfred Dr.	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipsic	Pfalzburgerstr. 4 Berlin W15 home: Moschelesstr. 7. Leipzig	in transit to South America	
30	Splinter	Christian	57		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	brother: Landesgerichtsrat Splinter - Jacobsstr. 19 Cologne	in transit to Brazil	

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which such residence was established with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in other countries.

† Further space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 18 JAN '11 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	more	no			Father. Geo Boehtel Rosebank N Y	no	no		no	no	5	7	fair	Blk	Brown		Germany	Marcq
2	yes	self	more	yes			[illegible]	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	husband	"	born in U.S.			[illegible] New York	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Bld	Blue		Bohemia	Pelgovic
4	"	self	"	yes as tourist			[illegible]	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	Black	[illegible]		Germany	Frankfort
5	"	"	"	no			friend Henry [illegible] New York	"	"		"	"	5	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Bavaria
6	no	"	"	yes	yes	Hamburg	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
7	yes	Br [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			in transit to South America	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Hamburg
8	no	self	more	yes	yes	[illegible]	passenger SS "Bluecher" South American Line	"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	Brown	Blue		"	Wuerzburg
9	yes	"	"	no	—		" " " "	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Elberfeld
10	yes	husband	"	"	—		Miss Helen Newbaigh 266 South 21st Street Phila. Pa	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		England	Rusholme
11	no	self	more	yes	1910	Phila		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		U.S.	Phila
12	"	husband	"	born in U.S.			owner firm in Cartagena Colombia	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray		Austria	Bernstein
13	"	self	"	yes		in transit	father: [illegible] R. Cassar 11 153rd St. New York	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Berlin
14	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1906	[illegible]	in transit to South America	"	"		"	"	6	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Frankfort
15	"	"	"	no	—	—	passenger SS "Bluecher" South American Line	"	"		"	"	5	8	fair	Blond	[illegible]		U.S.A.	San Diego Cal
16	no	husband	"	born in U.S.A.			mother: Mrs von Geyghlin 3525 Whittier Pl Los Angeles Cal. tourist - returns within 6 months	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Blue	[illegible]		Austria	Lehmann
17	yes	self	more	yes	1908	Austria		"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Vienna
18	no	father	more	no			owner: Mr Alfred Hilton for U.S. Rubber Co. [illegible]	"	"		"	"	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Berl.
19	no	self	more	no	—	—	friend: L. Hollweg 1953 N Meridian St. Indianapolis	"	"		"	"	6	3	[illegible]	Bld	Blue		Germany	Mayence
20	"	self	more	yes	1895 1910	America	Indiana Coal Co. La Compe 32 Front St. New York	"	"		"	"	5	8	fair	Bld	[illegible]		"	Hamich
21	yes	"	"	"	1905 many years	Germany	in transit to Hotel Herald Square New York	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue		"	Cologne
22					visit															
23	yes	German Government	more	yes		of and on transit	German Legation Bogota Columbia	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	Bld	Gray		Germany	Bergenau
24	no	self	more	yes	1906 1910	in transit	in transit to Medellin Colombia	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Berlin
25	no	"	"	no			husband: A Mendoza 370 Holzwarth St Bait Md	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Lasmachen
26	yes	"	"	yes	1909	tourist	Agent of Officer V. Horn 340 Broadway New York sailing private different states	"	"		"	"	5	7	fair	York	[illegible]		Germany	Emmerhausen
27	yes	"	"	born in New York				"	"		"	"	5	7	rosy	Bld	gray		U.S.A.	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	yes	1907 1910	New York		"	"		"	"	5	9	fair	Black	brown		Germany	[illegible]
29	yes	self	"	no			35 W 93rd Street New York in transit to South America passenger SS "Bluecher" South [illegible]	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Blue		"	Zeltzig
30	"	"	"	no	—	—	in transit to Brazil	"	"		"	"	5	11	fair	gray	[illegible]		[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, the said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] West Indies, South [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, or Africa, except Egypt, all persons of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading [illegible] specially referring to the examination of aliens [illegible]

THIS SIDE

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number [illegible], accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon for Immigration Service, Department of Commerce and Labor

Required yes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES IM[MIGRATION] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United St[ates] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg January 5th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pastoriza de Mora	Constancio	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Spanish	China	Hong Kong	Brother Ramon Pastoriza de Mora	N.Y.	New York
2	Tomasin	Alois	45		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Innerkreuzen			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of ____ *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Number of previous years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Color of		Nationality. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	yes self		no	no	United States Hotel New York							5	8	dk brown	blue		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel and/or vessels, therewith, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who will be a believer in the practices of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

Race or people to which each alien described on this manifest belongs (whether born in the United States or not) should be entered in the following list as nearly as practicable in accordance with the grammatical form here given. The word *citizen* should not be used. The number of persons of each race or people should be entered in the column headed "Total" opposite the name of the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] years

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg January 7th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6						[illegible]					Illinois	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42						[illegible]					Illinois	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An alien's last permanent residence is that where he has resided for one year or more. The last residence where he resided with the intention of remaining is that of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Insert letter.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* PRF[illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] now lying in the Port of [illegible] hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian (Turkish).	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. (Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Lowland, or Scotch.)
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive[red]

S.S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne Fmo January 8th 1911

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blackwood	William H	42		m m	broker			U S A	Citizen				Ny	Rochester
2	— " —	Ida Jane	37		f									"	"
3	Shoemaker	Theophilus L	58		m	carpenter								Pa	Philadelphia
4	— " —	— " —	42		"	"								"	"
5	— " —	Edith	14		"	"								"	"
6	Hackara	Alexander jr	34		m									New York	
7	Duffin	Emily	17		f									Pa	Philadelphia
8	Doniston	Frances	40		m									New York	
9	Race	Anny	55		"									— " —	
10	Thomas	Cora	35		f									Wash	Covington
11	Wolf - Deckert	Linus	35		m	manufact cgr cgs			Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	friend Ackersohn - Amrhein Rehfelden	Ill	Chicago
12	— " —	Henriette	25		f								Zürich V La Arauzo 35 rue Caporon		Paris
13	Villar	Francisco	38		m	painter			Spain	Spanish				Mass	Boston
14	Snow	Edward L	18		m	student			U S A	Citizen				Ny	Brooklyn
15	Wolf	J A	37		m	U S A army			—	—				DC	Washington
16	— " —		45		f				—	—				"	— " —
17	Kline	Mar	1												[illegible]
18	—	Ira	4												Ponce
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* 19

No. in List	13 Name in full (Family name)	14 Age (Years)	15 Sex (M or F)	16 Married or single	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19 Whether in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or Guam	21 Whether in possession of $50	22 Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased	23 Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	no self	yes	yes	1905	Boston	friend Esperson Oklahoma, Tex	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Rhenanite
12	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Hila (Russia)
13	" self	"	"	1900	"	friend Boston Opera House	"	"	"	"	"					Spain	Oviedo
14																	
15																	
16																	
17												5 9					
18												5 6					
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be prepared and am employed by the person thereof, to make a physical and oral investigation of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That I have caused to be made such investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the P&O

solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the particulars set forth in the Medical Chart to which this is annexed are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all their particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Southampton January 9th 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating or believing in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in prostitution in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and facts in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The return of age in column [illegible] must be given in years, and the last birthday should be reckoned.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether male or female.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column [illegible].—*Occupation or calling.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, whether as professional, skilled or unskilled laborer, or otherwise, specifying the particular kind of labor, as far as possible. If a child, state whether attending school or not. Do not enter "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Trader," "Dealer," "Agent," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," "Married woman," "Widow," "Widower," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Miner," "Laborer," "Servant," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook," "Nurse," "Seamstress," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Carpenter," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Farmer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer*, between *Manufacturer* and the various occupations of the employees in manufacturing establishments, as follows:

Farmer, to one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

Farm laborer, to one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Inward Passenger Lists, and the information should be verified, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Note.—In order to pass through and enter the United States, aliens must be in possession of unexpired immigration visés granted them by United States Consuls, or must belong to certain classes exempted from the necessity of obtaining visés. Aliens who are not entitled to pass through or enter the United States without visés, and who have been granted visés, are required to present their passports to the inspection officers at the time of their arrival. Aliens who are not required to obtain visés, and who are not required to present passports, should present some other satisfactory means of identification, such as a certificate of identity issued by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or a certificate of identity issued by the United States Consul at the port of departure, or a certificate of identity issued by the master of the vessel in which they sail, or by the transportation company selling the ticket. The certificate of identity should show the name, age, sex, and occupation of the alien, and should be signed by the master of the vessel, the transportation company's agent selling the ticket, or the United States Consul, as the case may be. The certificate of identity should be presented to the inspection officers at the time of the alien's arrival, and should be delivered to the master of the vessel in which the alien sails for the United States, to be filed with the Manifest of Alien Passengers.

Column [illegible].—*Nationality.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show the nationality of each alien, as Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (black), Other Africans (specifying whether Hamitic, Semitic, or Negro), or Other Nationalities (specifying the same). Nationality should be classified under the country to which the alien belongs, whether he has a passport or not. Mere race or people should not be entered as nationality. Most of these peoples are properly grouped under the following designations:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Armenian people (not Negroes).

BOHEMIAN.

The term "Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

CROATIAN.

The term "Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN.

The term "Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

The term "East Indian" refers to the people of Hindostan, Cashmere, Cutch, Scinde, and Sindiana, and Baluchistan (not Negroes).

FINNISH.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland (not Negroes).

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the people of Greece (not Negroes).

HUNGARIAN.

The term "Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary (not Negroes).

MORAVIAN.

The term "Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

POLISH.

The term "Polish" refers to the people of Poland (not Negroes).

ROUMANIAN.

The term "Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania (not Negroes).

RUSSIAN.

The term "Russian" refers to the people of Russia (not Negroes).

SERVIAN.

The term "Servian" refers to the people of Servia (not Negroes).

SLAVONIAN.

The term "Slavonian" refers to the people of Slavonia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

SLOVAK.

The term "Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" refers to the people of Syria (not Negroes).

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column [illegible].—*Race or people.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (black), Other Africans (specifying whether Hamitic, Semitic, or Negro), or Other Nationalities (specifying the same). Race or people should be stated in connection with nationality, as Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (black), Other Africans (specifying whether Hamitic, Semitic, or Negro), or Other Nationalities (specifying the same). Nationality should be classified under the country to which the alien belongs, whether he has a passport or not. Mere race or people should not be entered as nationality. Most of these peoples are properly grouped under the following designations:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Armenian people (not Negroes).

BOHEMIAN.

The term "Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

CROATIAN.

The term "Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN.

The term "Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

The term "East Indian" refers to the people of Hindostan, Cashmere, Cutch, Scinde, and Sindiana, and Baluchistan (not Negroes).

FINNISH.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland (not Negroes).

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the people of Greece (not Negroes).

HUNGARIAN.

The term "Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary (not Negroes).

MORAVIAN.

The term "Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

POLISH.

The term "Polish" refers to the people of Poland (not Negroes).

ROUMANIAN.

The term "Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania (not Negroes).

RUSSIAN.

The term "Russian" refers to the people of Russia (not Negroes).

SERVIAN.

The term "Servian" refers to the people of Servia (not Negroes).

SLAVONIAN.

The term "Slavonian" refers to the people of Slavonia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

SLOVAK.

The term "Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (not Negroes).

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" refers to the people of Syria (not Negroes).

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column [illegible].—*Last residence.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as Ireland, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Finland, Slovakia, Croatia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, or other countries, naming the country. The entry in column [illegible] should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as Ireland, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Finland, Slovakia, Croatia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, or other countries, naming the country. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not [illegible] United States [illegible] and place of residence [illegible] United States.

Column [illegible].—*Destination.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom each alien is going, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing alone or with fleet; if accompanied by convoy, name thereof; and if case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, January 7th, 1911.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Luttitia	41		w wd	w'hsd			U S A	Virginia				Ohio	Cleveland.
2	Comsuden	Harry	14		m	m'mchant								N Y	Newyork
3	"	Elizabeth	10		g	housewife									
4	"	Henry	17		m	none									
5	"	Louis	16												
6	"	Marie	XV		f										
7	"	Elsie	5												
~~8~~	~~Hackeberg~~	~~Grace~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m housewife~~									
~~9~~	"	~~Margarethe~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~none~~									
10	Unidermann	Frank	41		m	m brewer								Colo	Pueblo
11	Schmidt jr	John	18			clerk			U S born					Texas	Nacogdoches
12	Eggert	Robert	55		m	m lawyer								Iowa	Charles City
13	"	Margarethe	52		f	housewife									
~~14~~	~~Rehdaug~~	~~Charles~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~								~~Minn~~	~~Lovely~~
~~15~~	"	~~Carolina~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~									
16	Schilling	Lizzie	35											Calif	Los Angeles
17	Esser	Henry	37		m	retired								D C	Washington
18	"	Joe	18		s	none									
19	Pearsch	Eugene	39		g	wd								N Y	Newyork
20	Zoerner	Madeline	24												Brooklyn
21	Keding	Karl	46		m	m farmer								Iowa	Davenport
22	Buelsenicht	Carl	52		w	m boarding house keeper								Kans	Arcadia
23	Freud	Tracy	20		m	none								Calif	Chipago
24	"	Bessie	19		f										
25	"	Virginia	25												
26	Zizka	Matthias	34		m	m engineer								N J	Elizabeth
27	Trenfro	Henry	44		m	m Barber								Mis	St Louis
28	Keoy	Lizzie	47		f	m housewife								Calif	Los Angeles
29	"	Fred	8		f	none									
30	"	Elsie	"		"	"									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT GRANT from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 JAN 11 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 18[illegible] 19

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg January 7th, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knoop	Friedrich	24		m s	tobacco	yes	yes	Germany	Germain	Germany	Hamburg	aunt Mrs Gustav Burhardt 28 Millendamm	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Gerds	Henriette	17		f	none						Cuxhaven	father Antons Gerds 16 Mühlenmeer Str		Cuxhaven
3	Spencer	Mary	20		m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Zalowka	father Romuald Ulasinski	Col	Denver
4	Ulasinski	Marian	31		m	farmer			Polish			Warschau	29 Blaues wife Liokadia	Warschau	N.Y. Newyork
5	Modarski	Stanislaw	40		m	farmlabourer	no	no				Mszczy	brother Adam Ulasinski	Modarski	N.J. South Amboy
6	Pudina	Mary	23		f	housemaker	yes	yes	German	H & H		Bracon Falls	Putzke	Coun	Bracon Falls
7	Kuhr	Hanny	39			none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	brother Otto Kuhr 76 Breslauerstr	Bremen	N.Y. Newyork
8	Laetsch	Theodora	38										father Wilhelm Laetsch 6 Bundesgassage	Hamburg	
9	Pehn	Anna	32										brother Heinrich Pehn. 46 Hagelbrookstr	Hamburg	
10	Michailo	Hermine	18								Bergidow		father Heinrich Michailo 119 Mutterstrasse	Berendorf	Mo St Louis
11	Pityo	Anna	17						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Liptoszentmiklos	mother Familia Pityo Liptoszew Miklos	N.J.	Passaic
12	Meyer	Emil	42		m	m artist			Germany	Germain	Germany	Hamburg	brother Theodor Meyer 5 Weissnerstr	Hamburg	N.Y. Newyork
13	"	Liza	30		f								father Joachim Kummerfeldt	Lockstedt	
14	Kummerfeldt	Else	17		s	none					Lockstedt				
15	Seles	Leontine	29		wd	housewife	23-1493	(7/1/13)	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Liptoszentmiklos	grandfather Ferdinand Stein. Liptoszentmiklos	Ga	Atlanta
16	Schwarz	Erzsebet	36		s	none	no	no							
17	Seles	Alice	3				23.41873.505	8/22/10							
18	Schlesinger	Samuel	38		m	tailor	yes	yes		Magyar	Germany	Berlin	friend Philipp Rosenberg 4 Taubenstr	N.Y.	Newyork
19	"	Regina	28		f	housewife							wife Anna Zanowski	Berlin	
20	Zanowski	Vicent	26		m	smith	5-11128	32	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pszanyyg	mother Heneke Pszanyyg	Ohio	Toledo
21	Hacker	Ire	20		s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lanczyn	wife Sese Mauesner	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Mauesner	Seide	31		m	merchant					U.S.A.	Newyork	father Victor Lanczyn		
23	Eisemann	Samuel	27								Austria	Lanczyn	Majdan Corey		
24	Buran	Sore	30		f	m	housewife		Russia		Russia	Kazan		Texas	Houston
25	"	Rulf	9		m	s	none						mother Pasche Buran		
26	"	Frade	8		f								Karan		
27	"	Moische	3		m		no	no							
28	Alimikoff	Hattie	24		f	m	housewife	yes yes	Hungary		Hungary	Beregzas	mother Morue Weiss	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	"	Mosart	3		m	s	none	no no	U.S. born				Beregzas		
30	"	Emil	6						Hungary						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *Janr 18th*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Martin Prices 1529 W. 141st str		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	blk	blue	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	father	30				Newyork friend Leo Kestin 9 Stanton st. Newyork							5	5	fair	"	"	"	Cuxhaven
3	no	husband	17				husband Heinrich Eppner 450 Barclay st Newyork							5	4	"	brown	brown	Russia	Dalowtza
4	yes	self	25				cousin Simon Sankowski 170 Eleventh st Newyork							5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Narachan
5	no	"	25				brother in law Jean Zimbowsky Box 298 Gault Ohio							5	8	fresh	blk	blue	"	Breczny
6	"	"	40	yes	1898 New York	Deacon Falls	brother in law Rudolf Meffin Box 200 Deacon Falls												"	Patzcka
7	yes	"	yes	no			friend August Heinrich 154 64th st Newyork							5	7	fair	blk	blue	Germany	Cumbinnen
8	"	"	60											5	8	"	"	"	"	Carburg
9	"	"	50											5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
10	yes	father	75				brother in law Oscar Holzberg 3106 Eastern ave Ft Lewis							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"
11	no	self	10				sister Margit Berman 109 Lake ave Passaic							5	4	"	blk	brown	Hungary	Liptoszen Miklos
12	yes	"	$200	yes	1880		friend Paul Tauer							5	9	fair	blk	blue	Germany	Lubeck
13	"	husband	no				104 E 14th st Newyork							5	7	"	"	"	"	Dresden
14	"	self	12	"			uncle August Hentrich 154 & 48 st. Newyork							5	7	"	reddish	blue	"	Lockstedt
15	no	"	$100				friend Salomon Leibovics							5	4	dark	blk	brown	Hungary	Liptokis-Paluguan
16	"	mother	nor				103 - 0 - Atlanta Ga							—	—	"	"	"	"	Rimaszombat
17	"	"					143							—	—	"	"	"	"	Liptokis-Paluguan
18	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Edmund Cech							5	7	fair	blk	brown	"	Nazem
19	"	husband	50				320 E 57 st Newyork							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
20	no	self	$20				cousin Stanislaw Szczepankowski 244 Weber str Toledo Ohio							5	7	"	"	brown	Russia	Fraenyez
21	yes	"	45				uncle Abraham Traub 129 Livington str Newyork							5	7	"	blk	"	Austria	Kolonea
22	"	"	45	yes	1904 10 Newyork		home 279 E 3rd Street Newyork							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Lanczyn
23	"	"	45	no			friend Max Knoll c/o A. Mandel 153 Livington str Newyork							5	7	"	"	"	"	Radoorna
24	no	"	$57				friend Abraham Low							5	6	"	blk	brown	Russia	Kazan
25	"	mother	yes				702 Preston Ave Houston Tex.							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
26	"	"					— " —							—	—	"	blk	blue	"	"
27	"	"					— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	husband		yes	1902	Wilkes Barre		husband Hany Alinikoff							5	6	fair	blk	blue	Hungary	Beregzas
29	father		5	1907	10	"	97 E Northampton st Wilkes Barre							—	—	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Wilkes Barre
30	"	"	no											—	—	"	"	"	Hungary	Beregzas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN. 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries*, and not cities, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative (e.g., give name and address of father).

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence to be by the geographical designation of the municipality or county, State, and country. Temporary residence or transit is not to be considered as within the intended future permanent residence of alien.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 14 (Have you paid your own passage, or has it been paid by others, and if by others, state who). The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom passage was paid (e.g., mother, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Have you $50 in cash with you? If not, how much?). The entry in column 15 should be yes or no in each case, as indicated, and if yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Whether [alien] has a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has ticket through to place of destination, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if not, how much and by whom furnished). The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much he has and by whom furnished.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of germany government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 1 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg January 7th, 1911

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Hoffmeyer~~	~~Martha~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Magdeburg~~	father Max Gerloff 32 Wiedenbrückerstr.	~~Leipzig~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
2	Schneider 7682/84	Oskar	31		m	s	clerk						Stuttgart	mother Emma Schneider 19 Johannesstr.	Stuttgart	"Cincinnati tourist intending to return after 6 months
3	Seyboth	Wilhelm	31									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Mexico	brother Hans Seyboth 7 Traunhoferstr.	München	Okla. Mexico
4	~~Grethler~~	~~Robert~~	~~21~~				~~farmer~~						Germany Biengen	mother Wilhelmine Grethler	Biengen	~~Ohio Sandusky~~
5	Neubauer	Fritz	34				merchant						München	father Moritz Neubauer 2 Löwengrube	München	Ill. Chicago
6	Schmidt	Jacob	32										Frankfurt a/M	father Philipp Schmidt	Meissenburg	N.Y. Brooklyn
~~7~~	~~Fiesselmann~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~19~~				~~clerk~~						Nürnberg	mother Fabrik Fiesselmann 29 Fraibachstr.	Nürnberg	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
8	Hilsner	Emilia	24		f	s	tailoress			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baracs	Mother C. Hilsner	Hungary	N.Y. Newyork
9	Riebner	Oskar	27		m		mechanician			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		friend: Baracs Schetthammer		
~~10~~	~~Micko~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~29~~				~~clerk~~			~~Germany~~				17 Leichenfelder brother: Hugo Micke	Pirkel, Wien XII	
11	Maesch	Franziska	37		f		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Frida Fritscher 25 Ferdinand Wilhelm	~~Harber~~ Hannover	
12	Reber	Pauline	57		wd		retired						Germany Memmingen	brother Adolf Müller	Hauheim	
13	Kohl	Marie	43		s		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		brother Adolf Riesel	Memmingen	
14	Knipfer	Karl Paul	20		m		clerk						Germany Plauen	father Karl Knipfer 8 Ringstr.	Mylau	
15	Timler	Agnes	30		f	m	housewife					~~U.S.A.~~	Newyork	mother Martha Ringel		
16	"	Hedwig	19		"		none							Langenbielau		
17	"	Walter	2		m		no occ									
18	Postelcher	Caroline	61		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Germany Ubbedissen	cousin August Schulte	Utah Murray	
19	"	Hermann	16		m	s	clerk							Nr. 35 Ubbedissen		
20	Kizmics	Therese	28		f		retired			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ajtka	father Josef Kizmics Ajtka	Ill. Chicago	
21	"	Marie	23													
22	Molkentin	Katharine	22		f	m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Francisco		mother Hulda Schamp	Calif. Francisco	
23	Schamp	Reinhold	26		m	s	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Klmersdorf	mother Cecilie Otto	N.Y. Newyork	
24	Hell	Ida	29		f		maid						Elmshorn	5 Wilhelmstr. Elmshorn		
25	Uebel	Elisabeth	16		f		tailoress			Austria		Austria	Micko	mother Elisabeth Scholl		
26	Endler	Gustav	28		m		optician			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father Samuel Mekter	Mass. Holyoke	
27	Fuchs	Bernhard	16				clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Moritz Fuchs 57 Neustiftgasse Wien VII	N.Y. Newyork	
28	Morawetz	Josef	34		m		tailor							wife Agnes Morawetz 1 Helwagstr. Wien XX	Ill. Chicago	
29	Richter	Wilhelm	24	11-7275?		s	mountainer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Györ	father Albin Richter		
30	Graf	Max	34				shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Francisco		friend Moritz Klein Tapiosagle	Györ	foreign, intending to return after 6 months N.Y. Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believing in or practicing polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~ husband yes		no				husband Karl Hoffmeyer 6072 E Longboat Rd													Germany	Halberstadt
2	" self						friend Carl Rittmann 129 Clifton Pl	Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	blue		"	Stuttgart
3	"	more yes	10 Mcrs		1904		friend Dr F Powell. 6kia	Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	München
4	yes	"	no				uncle: Josef Siegel	Meers												"	Biengen
5	no	"	yes	yes	1907	Chicago	brother: Adolf Neubauer 1073 Wabash Ave	Landwsky Chicago						5	10	"	dark brown			"	München
6	yes	"	more	no			uncle: David Schmidt 424 Hart str	Brooklyn						5	9	"	Bld	blue		"	Neussenburg
7	no						friend: Georg Krentzer 6818 Longfellow Ave	Cleveland												"	Nürnberg
8	yes	brother	30				brother: Vladar Hilczer #336 68th str	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Hungary	Babocsa
9	"	self	yes	yes	1907	Newyork	friend: Julius Gruber 861 Freeman Ave	Newyork						5	9	"	Bld	blue		Austria	Krochenitz
10	"	"	more		1907															Germany	Harber
11	"	"	25		1893 1910		father Hugo Maesch 723 E 137th str	Newyork						5	7	"	black	brown		"	Erfurt
12	yes	"	more	no			son-l Robert Lampkecht 462 Fremont Ave	Newyork						5	6	"	Gray	brown		"	Thauhern
13	"	"	80	yes	1902	Newyork	brother: Oskar Kohl #33 E 79th str	Newyork						5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Memmingen
14	yes	"	50	no			friends: Family Lastbar 1407 2 W 134th str	Newyork						5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Mylau
15	"	husband	52	yes	1907	Newyork	husband Adolf Amber													"	Langenbielau
16	"	father	yes	yes	1911	no	2122 8th Ave	Newyork												Germany	Newyork
17	"	"	"	"	1911	"														"	Breslau
18	~~no~~ yes	husband	27	no			husband Wilhelm Bostelen							5	5	"	bld	gray		Germany	Lammerhagen
19	"	father					R F D #4	Murray						5	4	"	"	lt gr.		"	"
20	"	self	25	yes	1905	Chicago	friend Istvan Szako							5	6	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Ajka
21	"	"		no			1400 Cottage Grove Ave	Chicago						5	6	"				"	"
22	"	husband	more	yes	1905	San Francisco	husband William Volkebtin 1430 Octavia st	San Francisco						5	4	"	bld	gr bl		"	Kleck
23	yes	self	125	yes	1907	Newyork	friend: Georg Hotmer 234 E 54 str	Newyork						5	7	"	bld	blue		Germany	Atwatt
24	"	"	50	"	1902	14	brother Gustav Hell 507 W 159th str	Newyork						5	6	"	bld	lt gr.		"	Elmshorn
25	no	brother	40	no			brother in l. Franz Hatik 1 Franklin str	Holyoke						5	4	"	brown	gray		Austria	Jaroslau
26	yes	self	115	yes	1906		friend A. Martins													"	"
27	"	father	25	no	1910	Newyork	19 W. 28th str.	Newyork						5	6	fair	bld	brown		Hungary	St. Georgen
28	"	self	50	"			friend: Chaim Sechestower 69 2nd ave	Newyork						5	6	"	black			Austria	Wien
29	"	"	40	"			friend William Klimb 30. 113 [illegible] 40th Ave	Chicago						5	6	"	bld	brown		"	Lvojanovo
30	"	"	40	"			friend Frank Stregler 1363 Fullerton Ave	Chicago						5	7	"	bld	gray		Hungary	Budapest
							brother Moritz Graf 316 E 14th str	Newyork						5	7	"	black	brown		"	Kisbodak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT. from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by steamship-owner), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. sailing from Quebec, Jan. 7th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenheim	Johanna	28		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York		father Friedrich Rosenheim	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Taukelowitz	Tossel	32		m	merchant	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Semberg	father Enes Küchenschagen Taukelowitz	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Rosenberg	Tereza	22		f	maid	yes	yes	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyszollos	uncle Ignac Rosenberg Nagyszollos	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Warczak	Stanislawa	35			none			Germany	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill. to C. Chicago		friend Zakredas Walkowska 18 Schuhmacherstr. Posen	Ill.	Chicago
5	Troyt	Tima	36		~~m~~ f	none			Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	cousin Natalie Kurcinska Moscow	Calif.	San Francisco
6	Grotin	Anna	23		X					Finnish X		Viborg	friend Mikinep Hannunen Viborg	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Nizdorf	Ernst	27		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuzburg	father Eugen Fiedorf 7 Heinrichstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Scholl	Wilhelm	32										sister Marie Scholl 7 Rheinstr. Dresden		
9	Schirkohn	Elias	31		m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauroggen	father Leopold Schirkohn Tauroggen	Calif.	Los Angeles
10	"	Eva	wife 24		f	housewife									
11	"	Jacob	son 3		m	none									
12	Addag	Johann	55		m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York		brother Heinrich Addag 63 Eystag str.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Schmidthals	Fritz	22		s	farm laborer					Germany	Tengeran	mother Adelheid Schmidthals	Calif.	San Francisco
14	Schmechel	Erich	28		s	engineer						Nikolaishafen	father Franz Schmechel 2 Mühlstr. Neustadt	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Friedmann	Ernst	22		s	cloth			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York		father Josef Friedmann 2 Rotthalerstr. Lanzig	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Vogel	Carl	22		s				Germany	German	Germany	Metz	father Robert Vogel 10 Grünangelbartgasse Wien IX	N.Y.	Newyork
17	König	Isaac	25		s	Manufacturer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stry	wife Bertha Kohn 85 Brittagasse König		
18	Dankert	Ida	20		f	s	none		Germany	German	Germany	Heidmühlen	father Heinrich Lankert	Calif.	Hillsboro
19	Roger	Martha	20										father Karl Roger		
20	Glaubitz	Edmund	39		m	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle Wilhelm Neumann Crossenapp		
21	Kessler	Anna	38		f	s	none		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. St. Louis		3 Lucengrafen Maria Königsberg	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Bertoni	Anna	40		m	housewife			U.S.A. Citizen		Fort Worth		cousin Sophie König Auerg	Mo.	Kansas City
23	Zarichin	Itzig	21		m	s	bricklayer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orbal	father Chaim Kersinger Orbal	Tex.	Fort Worth
24	König	Salomon	38		m	s	carpenter		Austria		Austria	Kolomea	wife Chane König Kolomea	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Waszkewicznk	Magda	30		f	s	none		Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. Pittsburg		father Jonas Waszkewicznk	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	ADMITTED Artusch	August	25		m	farm laborer	no	no	Germany	Russian	Russia	Nikowel	wife Malwine Artusch		Lucerne
27	Grzybowska	Anastazya	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Nikowel		father Robert Unger Nikowel	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Rothe	Franz	23		m	s	gardener		Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	stepfather Wilhelm Neuber 12 Nestorstr.	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Bungart	Paula	21		f	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. Newyork		mother Lina Neuber 12 Insel		
30	Wipperman	Anna	37			s	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katharine Kaffmann Rügen		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *January 16*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by him or by other persons, or by associations, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Newyork	friend: Rev. Döring 4 States Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Germany Mepkenhagen
2	no	"	$75	no			cousin: Mendel Gillmann 14 Bunker " Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Russia Lemberg
3	yes	"	$150	yes	1909	Newyork	father: Adolf Rosenberg 753 W 129th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		Hungary Tissaujlak
4	no	"	more	yes	1910	Chicago	brother: Charles Davenport Bank: 1st " Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Germany Lubno
5	no	"	no				cousin: Max Spechmeyer 1st Pilsen Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red bld	brown		Russia Tschernigow
6	yes	"	$20				aunt: Rosa Saapenheck 332 E 80th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		" Wiborg
7	yes	self	$40	no			no Address: Isaac Fiske Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Germany Liegnitz
8	"	"	$100				no Address. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		" Greifenberg
9	no	"					brother Max Selinsohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown		Russia Tamigge
10	no	husband	$100	no			367 North Main St Dowagiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d bld	gray		
11	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld			
12	yes	self	$1200	yes	1907	Newyork	home 158 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		Germany Holwede
13	no	"	$10	no			uncle Max Magnus 7 Jefferson " Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue		" Neustadt
14	no	tobacco	$22				brother: Karl Schultz Kansal Library Kremsier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld	blue		" Danzig.
15	yes	"	$40	yes	1907	Newyork	cousin: Leopold Pick 529 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown		Austria Lerchenhof
16	"	"	$150	no			friend: E. N. Meyer 10 Nassau " Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Germany Bilon
17	"	"	$25				aunt: Rachel Lampe 535 E 5th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Austria Utry
18	no	"	no				cousin Herr Gittsel Willows Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	d gr		Germany Herd. mühle
19	"	"					Glenn Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Grossenaspe
20	yes	self	$60	no			friend: Saul Tausig 1907 6 1st ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		Germany Königsberg
21	no	"	$1000	yes	1904 1903	Kansas City	home: 1028 Minnesota Kansas City husband: Johann Gerth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	bld	blue		Austria Steinschönau
22	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Detroit	home: Fort North uncle: Max Engurath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	blue		Germany Karlsruhe
23	yes	"	$50	no			266 Belmont st Newyork brother: Samuel König	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown		Russia Mrbal
24	"	brother	$25				28 Clinton st Newyork mother: Rosas Markenbrunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brown		Austria Kolonica
25	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Pittsburg	2222 Larkens Ave Pittsburg brother: Endrich Jantusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	small pocks marks on face	Russia Chagiezki
26	no	"	$50	no			387 Ramsey st Cincinnati O husband: Wenzel Brzezinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bld	blue		" Mikowiecki
27	no	husband	$25				1438 12th st St Louis no address: Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" Wiekcovcl
28	yes	self	$40				husband: Peter Burgert Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	bld	blue		Germany Unter Langenau
29	"	"	$10	yes	1906 1907	to Newyork	232 E 21st st Newyork cousin: Johanne Daub	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gr bd		" Neu Ulm
30	"	"	$2	no			366 E Cypress Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	gray		" Binde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
SEC. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 JAN 01, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Lapp" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination, etc.). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 11 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg January 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gottsche	Louis Henry	28	m	m	farmer			U S A bilgr.					Minn	Co Fox Willows
2	Schimmanin	Rudolph	27	"	"	electrician								N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	Harold	5	"	"	none								"	"
4	Heyer	Martin	25	"	"	merchant								N.J.	Hoboken
5	Wollstein	Ella	21	"	m	none								NY	Nut Orange
6	Hellmann	Jenny	47	"	"	"								"	"
7	Windrow	Stellan	18	m	s	clerk			U.S born					Ill	Chicago
8	Rose	Gustav	54	"	m	farmer								Iowa	Hamburg
9	Bahkmat	Albert	52	"	"	"								"	"
10	"	Martha	14	f	s	none								"	"
11	Behrens	Fred	39	m	m	hotelier								Miss	Elkhart Lake
12	"	Rosa	28	f	"	housewife								"	"
13	Rohrdanz	Charles	53	m	"	farmer								Minn	Porter
14	"	Caroline	55	f	"	housewife								"	"
15	May	Carlow	11	m	s	none								N.Y.	Newyork
16	Leiß	Jacob	48	"	m	butcher								"	Troy
17	Moore	Philipp	53	"	"	farmer								"	"
18	Arnoth	Harriet	64	f	"	housewife								"	Newyork
19	Palm	Axel	38	m	m	merchant								"	"
20	"	Emma	38	f	"	housewife								"	"
21	Guth	Nellie	34	"	m	housewife								N.J.	Newyork
22	"	Elvira	14	"	s	none								"	"
23	"	Theodore	8	m	"	"								"	"
24	Hagg	Fritz	33	"	m	brewer								Conn	Hartford
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 18, 1911*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or final residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visits who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Have you ever been in prison).—Interdict minor permanent residence shall be the final determination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place and cause of last previous permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or state, before the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join such friend, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT; sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prince Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JAN [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, January 7th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Owsiak	Ernst	28		m m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	mother Anna Owsiak	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Martha	23		f							Königsberg	25 Sternwarteste Königsberg		
ADMITTED 3	Scholz	Martha	45		s	none	yes	yes				Strehlen	father Karl Scholz Strehlen	Colo.	Berkely
ADMITTED 4	"	Egbert	15		m								grandfather Karl Scholz Strehlen		
ADMITTED 5	"	Katharina	11		f										
ADMITTED 6	"	Josef	10		m										
ADMITTED 7	"	Walter	8												
8	Lavidovitz	Edmund	43		m	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Moinesti		Pa	Pittsburg
9	"	Adela	40		f	housewife							father Mr. Moische Rudike Moinesti		
10	"	Fanny	9		s	none									
11	"	Sala	7												
12	"	Goa	16												
13	Hoffmeyer	Martha	31		f	m housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Max Heerdoff 32 Nikolaistrasse Leipzig	O.	Cleveland
14	Hirmare	Olga	29		f	"						Stettin	sister Anna Krause 88 Liesth father Johann Achtelstedter Berlin		Fremont
15	Achtelstedter	Gottfried	23		m	waiter						Nitzingen	Nitzingen	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Lemrocber	Rosa	27		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey City	father Friedrich Taub Wytyoz	N.J.	Jersey City
17	"	Olga	4		s	none	no	no	U.S. born						
18	Taub	Anna	17		s	maid			Russia		Russia	Wytyca			
19	Egli	Gottlieb	25		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Gottlieb Egli 67 Seefeldstr. Zürich	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Zucker	Josef	11			dentist			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Katusz	mother Rosa Zucker Katusz		
21	Briggemeyer	Cesar	22			clerk			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	mother Martha Briggemeyer 12 Sanlucastr.	Costa Rica	
22	Kliewer	Henrich	31								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	father Nicolaus Kliewer Gross Nickeran	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 23	Hisler	Alfred	28		m	engineer			Switzerland		Switzerland	St Gallen	father Anton Hisler St Gallen	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 24	"	Rosa	27		f	housewife									
ADMITTED 25	"	Anton	44		m	weaver									
ADMITTED 26	Spine	Josefina	26		f	maid							father Anton Spine		
27	Stern	Ernst	24		m	worker			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother M Stern Lubnau	X	
28	Zegler	Johanna	60		f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Olenhausen	husband Jacob Zegler Olenhausen		
29	Zdenik	Ferencz	26		m	farmlabor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	mother Eva Zegler	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Rodrauski	Jan	25			tailor					Hungary	Gayr	wife Apolonia Rodrauski Gayr	N.J.	Gutenburg

SA-1026I-4/7/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 16, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1903 no	New York		friend: P. Tausig 104 E 14th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fld	brown		Germany	Königsberg
2	"	husband	$50	1905 no										5	4	"	d	blk		"	Hamburg.
3	"	brother	no				brother Julius Scholz 1726 Virginia st Berkely							5	5	"		blk	blue	"	St Timoch
4	"	father	$				father Julius Scholz 1726 Virginia st Berkely Cal							—	—	"				"	Breslau
5							— do							—	—	"				"	
6							— do							—	—	"				"	
7														5	8	fair		blk	blue	Roumania	Moineshi
8	yes	self					son Charles Davidowitz 103 Fulton str Pittsburg							5	7	"		brown	blue	"	
9	"	husband	yes											—	—	4		l.	"	"	
10	"	father												—	—	4		"	"	"	
11														5	5	"		"	"	"	
12							husband Karl Hoffmeyer 1502 Pennsylvania ave Oakland							5	6	"		brown	brown	Germany	Halberstadt
13	no	self	yes				husband Bruno Kirsuse 216 Elliot st. Fremont							5	6	"		black	"	"	Hohenmilaen
14	no	"					friend Henry Weber 1113 W Lousiana st. Newyork							5	8	fair		blk	blue	"	Ohenfeld
15	yes	"	$350											5	6	"		blk	blue	Russia	Wytyez
16	no	husband	yes	1900	10 Jersey City		husband Johann Leinweber							—	—	4		"	"	U. S. A.	Jersey City
17	"	father	$	1906	no		67 Morris st Jersey City							5	6	4		"	"	Russia	Wytycz
18	"	brother	no				brother Johann Leinweber 67 Morris st Jersey City							5	10	"		blk	blue	Switzerland	Zurich
19	yes	self	yes	1905	10 Newyork		friend W. Beerli 99th st. cor Jerome Ave Newyork							5	4	fair		blk	blue	Austria	Katuez
20	"	"	$	no			uncle Moritz Stgassmann 1064 Intervale Newyork Bronx							5	9	fair		"	"	Germany	Kirchbrak
21	no	"					my transit to Port Limon friend: Zacharias Lutzmann							5	8	"		"	"	"	Bugelwalde
22	*	"	yes	1902	to Boston		17 Yorktown Boston							5	7	fair		blk	br. gr	Switzerland	Luzern
23	yes	self	$45	no			no address							5	5	"		blk	blk	"	"
24	"	husband					Newyork							5	7	"		brown	brown	"	"
25	"	self	$100											5	4	"		blk	"	"	Lwyz
26	"	"		100.										5	10	fair		brown	blk gr	Hungary	Czakestara
27	"	"	$100	1907	to Newyork		house 763 E 186th st Newyork							5	3	"		gray	blue	Germany	Olenhausen
28	yes	daughter	no				daughter Lina Degler 1630 Franklin ave Newyork							5	8	"		blk	gr	Austria	Al Schützen
29	"	self	$20	yes 1904	10 Newyork		brother in law Martin Lust 130 Franklin Ave Newyork							5	9	"		brown	brown	Hungary	Czayz
30	"	"	$25	no			brother in law Martin Lust 130 Franklin Ave Eutenburg.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d SECOND OFFICER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JAN 11, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as he may now shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or part of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country's last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cause). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis for the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg* *January 7th*, 1911

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not specified above.	Final Destination. (If possible, give street address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novovsky	Rosa	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Gutenberg	father Max Hausbrunner	N.D.	Gutenberg
2	"	Katharina	2		f s	none	no	no	U.S. born						
3	Eck	Max	32		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Eck	Bayr.	
4	von Moritz	Emil	18		m s	farmer					Germany	Wangenmose	187 Allee father Bernhard von Moritz	Altona Wangenmose	N.J. Hoboken Ill. Bend
5	Kastberg	Anker	30		m m	farmlaborer	Denmark	Dansk	Denmark	Dragör			friend Reimer Birlau	Ore.	Portland
6	"	Fanny	23		f m	housewife							Dragör		
7	"	Paul	2		m s	none	no	no							
8	Kollar	Anna	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ignatz Brehm	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Brehm	Fanny	26		f s	maid					Austria	Dewent	Dewent		
10	"	Lillie	19		f s										
11	Fodor	Armin	37		m m	tailor	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest					
12	"	Matilde	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			brother Rado Mor		
13	"	Tilde	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"			Budapest		
14	"	Margit	4		f s		"	"	"	"					
15	Nemeth	Josef	31		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Mosony Tekeny		mother Erszebet Nemeth	Ohio	Rossford
16	"	Rozalia	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			Mosony Tekeny		
17	Patzi	Geza	29		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Laponcze		father Istvan Patzi	"	"
18	"	Rozalia	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			Laponcze		
19	Kaminsky	Wolf	17		m s	barber	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novradomsk			mother Rivke Kaminsky Novodomsk	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Kling	Elisabeth	20		f m	housewife	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Ocsz			father Franz Buchholz Kis Ocsz	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	"	Katharina	2		f s	none	no	no							
22	~~Hirschmann~~	~~Jacob~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Munchen~~	~~Stefanie~~	~~Wien~~	~~Ohio~~ ~~Cleveland~~
23	~~Bonacki~~ Brick	Carl	30		m s	clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg		father Gustav Benecke	Wisc.	Grafenwalde
24	Bohm	Martha	20		f s	maid					Berlin		42 Cregnor father Karl Bohm	Hamburg Ger.	Neu Calcum Texas
25	Tietze	Carl	36		m m	farmer					Eichelsdorf		wife Auguste Tietze		
26	Borsdorff	Martha	42		f m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	son Karl Borsdorff	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Kupcsok	Janne	21		f s	Smith			Hungary	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. U.S.A.	Yonkers	20 Lipucsata mother Susanne Kupcsok	Berlin	N.Y. Newyork
28	Schmidt	Johanna	24		f s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Breznibcanya Yonkers friend Mary Hansen		Yonkers West New Brighton
29	Josef	Grethchen	40		f m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	33 Yorsby str sister Elisabeth Josef	Germany N.Y.	Newyork
30	~~Pavlovska~~	Johanna	26		~~f s~~	~~maid~~	yes	yes	Germany	German	~~Hungary~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Budapest	Hung.	Karlsruhe Sabine Hayer	"	New York
													Paul Kerrutt Budapest, Hung.		

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Janr 18th 1911*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Cukenberg	husband	Paul Novacesky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Gayr
2	"	mother			1908	"	119 24th str N	Cukenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown		U.S.A.	Cukenberg
3	yes	self	30	"	1905	Allsburg	friend Adolf Bertmann	Bloomfielder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	brown		Germany	Altona
4	"	father	25	no			uncle Gust. Schneider		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Konarzewo
5	no	self	18				brother in l Wilhelm Terlade		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	old	blue		Denmark	Nemb.
6	"	husband	yes				R.D.2 Stanley Ave	Oregon Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vahl
7	"	father													—	—	"				"	Kopenhagen
8	yes	husband	27	yes	1908	to Newyork	husband William Kollar		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Derwent
9	"	brother in l	25	no			brother in l William Kollar		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	"
10			25				1278 - 1st Ave Derwent								5	6			blue			
11	"	self	46												5	6	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Aracs
12	"	husband	50				friend Jacob Krausz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Edelkany
13	"	father					1288 W 106 th st Newyork								—	—	"	old	"		"	Budapest
14																						
15	no	self	yes				brother in l Rosza Patzy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	old	blue		"	Rosony Tekny
16	"	husband					Box 989 Rossford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	— "
17	"	self	5				sister Rosza Patzy Box 989 Rossford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Saporoncze
18		husband	yes												5	5	"	"	gray			
19	yes	brother in l	22				brother in l Emanuel Harris 560 Lox 4th Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Russia	Kovrodomok
20	no	husband	40				husband Jacob King		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	gray		Hungary	Rio Orosz
21	"	father					1627 Central Ave Cincinnati								—	—	"					— "
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Chicago~~	~~friend Gustav Seyller~~ 632 Feldstadt Cleveland														~~Hungary~~	~~Pogaczbaz~~
23	yes	"	35	no			In transit to Gugleyrata		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	dark		"	Lauburg
24	no	"	46				sister Mrs Fischer 1 Av Blanchert		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	old	gray		"	Hermannsdorf
25	"	"	53				~~cousin Valeria Fischer~~ Blanchert		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray		"	Linbau
26	yes	self	yes	no	1906		son Walter Borsdorff 571 E 165th st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		~~Hungary~~ Germany	~~Berlin~~
27	no	"	23	yes	no		uncle Samu Lackar 208 Augsburg Ave Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Hungary	Breznitanye
28	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Mathilde Kuchler West 129th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Saubing
29	"	"	"	yes	1910	Newyork	brother in l Karl Zanchu 1731 Amsterdam Ave Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	old	grey		"	Karlsruhe
30	"	"	16		1910		home ~~friends~~ Lady Gaynor 340 W 36th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	hair		Germany	Jessen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 1911, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on leased or owned land.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into the entries "Can read" and "Can write," either of which may be entered Yes or No. A person who can neither read nor write should have both entries marked No. A person who can read but not write should have Yes entered in the column for reading and No for writing.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks at the record. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native or citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from an Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). All friends in residence [illegible] permanent residence. The best country to which aliens reside [illegible] registered [illegible] residence [illegible]. The answers to columns 10 should show [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, acquaintance, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, not to the final destination. Not intended residence of one year, still a foreign permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place to which each alien is destined to have permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and relationship). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Kaiser d Grand, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg January 7th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Philipp	28		m m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Cincinnati	father Theodosius Miller	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	"	Sofia	23		f	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Ujbesenyö	wife Elisabeth Breitenbach Nagy A. Miklos	Mich.	Detroit
3	Breitenbach	Peter	37		m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Nagy A. Miklos			
4	Lautmann	Mihaly	39		m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	mother Elisabeth Trautmann	N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Mary	35		f	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Pintz	Stephan	32		m	bricklayer			Hungary Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	brother Johann Palat	Budapest	
7	Fischer	Carl	21		m	mechanician			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bernmath	uncle Alois Fischer	Mich.	Detroit
8	Schaeffer	Charles	26		m								father Friedrich Schaeffer	Budapest N.J.	Newark
9	"	Salome	20		f	housewife									
10	Revecs	Bela	26		m	clerk			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	mother Nanette Revecs	Bymath	
11	Rave	Elisabeth	22		f	nurse			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Cleveland	mother Maria Rave	Kasslau	Newyork
12	Moses	Julius	55		m	merchant					Germany	Stettin	wife Thekla Moses	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Florin	Emma	41		f	none							2 Bouwerstr father Friedrich Florin	Ohio	Newyork
14	Brandstein	Juda	24		m	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolczewce	21 Unterzieh brother Georg Brandstein	Stettin	
15	Lade	Fritz	30		m	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Martha Lade	Bolczewce	
16	Olah	Victoria	30		f	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Battanya	mother Istvany Farkes	Berlin	
17	"	Sandor	7		m	none								Mo.	St Louis
18	Lindholm	Ellen	28		f	s	laceworker		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother A. Lindholm 14a Klara Vestern Gade	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Hag													Battanya	
20	Kaniewski	Simon	28		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Stockholm	
21	Roth	Hermann	28				barkender			Hungary		Hungary	Berekszay	wife Marie Kaniewski	
22	Kesler	Lajos	26									Mokoria	wife Hanni Roth	Odessa	Ill. Chicago
23	Schmid	Karl	23		m	s	barkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipeig	wife Helene Kesler	Berekszay	N.Y. Newyork
24	Hanninen	Johan	38				painter			Russia	Finnish	Russia	Wiborg	father Mathias Eschuid 53 Lindengasse	Leipeig	L. B. Harrisburg
25	Gerhard	Heinrich	36		m									sister Olga Hanninen	Wiborg	N.Y. Newyork
26	"	Helene	23		f		wife									
27	"	Dietrich	4		m										
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful contract.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 to Cincinnati	uncle Karl Hechus 1201 Harrison Ave Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bl. gr		Hungary Ujbecsnyo
2		husband		no	friend Jacob Rosenmayer 586 Michigan Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. blk	"		" Kis Crosz
3	no	self	20	no 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray		" Nagy A. Miklos
4	yes	self	50	yes 10 Newyork 1905	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d blk	blue		Hungary Budapest
5		husband		no	Jos Bankesh Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		" Jos F. Gallosy
6	no	self	1	yes 10 Detroit	friend: John Dubogland 380 Orleans Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue		" Budapest
7	"	"	"	no 1906	no Addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria Frechament
8	yes	"	"	yes 10 Newyork	sister Mathilde Herr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Germany Melcheim
9		husband		no	1862 — 65th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Brumath
10	"	self	20	no	cousin Max Sohon 749 & 165th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray		Hungary Maraodorf
11	no	"	"	yes yes 1910 Cleveland	friends Miriam & Carl 1985 Newclid Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue		Germany Frankfurt/M
12	yes	"	16	no.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue		" Rossow/M
13		"	21	2	no address Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		4 Jan 08 Stettin
14		"	25		uncle Leib Lilien 159 Ridge str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Austria Rolczawce
15	no	self	300	no	brothers Max Lacke 3210 Connecticut st St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr bl.		Germany Stettin
16	"	husband	25		husband Peter Olat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue		Hungary Battanya
17	"	father			404 Bi Crosfenst Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	self	$50	no	brother: E. Lindberg 30 Clinton Str. Corona Lg Isl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Sweden Stockholm
19																		
20	no	self	100	no	uncle Samuel Goldberg 19 Congress str Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brown		Russia Odessa
21	yes	"	20		cousin Josef Rath 398 E 8th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	brown		Hungary Berekary
22		"	20		uncle Bernhard Keller 7 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Nokorria
23	no	self	50	yes 1905 8 Boston	friend Charles Lattke State Hospital Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blue		Germany Leipzig
24	yes	"	10	no	brother L. Oscar Lampelbk 332 E 40th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue		Russia Wiborg
25			20									5	6			grey		Germany Petra
26		husb.	75		uncle F. W. Krug								4		black			
27		father			[illegible]													
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], from Cuxhaven, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be so printed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Italian (north) of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, the Venezie and Modena, Compartimenti Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intending resident of foreign state shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain, regardless of the length of the last permanent residence, constitutes the legal or final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence (prisoner, etc.).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne S/mer, January 8th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edmond	John D.	47	m	m	agent			U S Citizen					New York	
2	— —	— —	42	f	m	housewife			"					—	—
3	— —	Lavergne	20	"	s	child			"					—	—
4	— —	Juliette	18	"	f	"			"					—	—
5	Segal	Nyman	48	m	m	merchant			"					—	—
6	Hoffmann	Jacob	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father Jacob Hoffmann Engstlen (Zürich) Switzerland	Sa Hazleton	
7	Engster	Otto	21	"	s	"						St Gallen	father Ulrich Engster 35 St Jacobstr St Gallen	New York	
8	Schlatter	Hermine	21	"	f	"						Fahrwangen	father Rudolf Schlatter Fahrwangen (Aargau) Switzerland	Wis Milwaukee	
9	Glücksberg	Grace	53	"	m	none			U S Citizen					New York	
10	— —	Margarete	30	"	f	"			do					—	—
11	Jaeger	Willy	37	"	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ettlingen	Wife: Louise Jaeger Ettlingen b/ Rastatt	NY Brooklyn	
12	Krisch	Adolf	36	"	s	Hotel Director	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Karlsbad	father H. Krisch Germany Bohemia	" New York	
13	Stolz	Maria			f									Ill Chicago	
14	Pollo	Victor													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 18 January, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	no	self	yes 40		friend Walter Myaggi Wyoming Ohio, Asheville N.C. ~~no address~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	fair	none	Switzerland	Ortelfingen
7	yes	"	"		sister Mrs Fanny Hoflatter 552 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"		— " —	St. Gallen
8	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"		— " —	Fahrwangen
9																
10																
11	yes	self	$75.00		Uncle C Beiselol 106 Sumpter Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	old	blue			Germany Porzheim
12	"	"	$45.	"	friend Wm Hearst ~~Cosmopolitan Co~~ William Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	old	"			Bohemia Dermaul
13																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the [illegible], from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farm laborer" and "farmer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each part should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—See list of cities on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the town or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the "last permanent residence," regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it must be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ~~Steam Ship~~ President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan 15th, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, January 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Charles A	34		m	Engineer			U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2		Leo	30		m										
3	Reid	Marie	59		f	m								Cal	San Francisco
4		Katheryn	34		f	b									
5	Cepper	Michel	24		m	S.	Shoemaker		Hungarian	Hebrew	England	London	Adolf Cepper Miskolcz 27a Szent Peteri Kapu Hungary	N.Y.	New York
6	Feichofer	Joseph	18		m	S	Cook		Austrian	Slavish	Austria	Salzburg	Father J. Fallner Solzgasse 13		
7	Gilles	Charoleau	22			"			German		Germany	Dortmund	Mother Maria Gilles Grevenbrock Sturmweg 13		
8	Tarczai	Louis	29		m		merchant		Hungary	Magyar	England	London	Izzo Trebitsch Hathanie		
9	Helleland	Olav	35		m	S	Engineer		Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mass Valley	Father W. Helleland Lofthus Hardanger Norway	Peru Lima	Jr. Fran
10	Waslenys	Geoffrey	28		m	S	Mining Eng.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Towers	Mr. Waslenys 77 Rosd Felixstow	Penelagh	WY
11	[illegible]	Fred Josef	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bulle Wien VII		
12			28												
13			20		f										
14		George	21						U.S. Citizen					Fla	Jacksonville
15	Bacon	Albert F	39		m		mining		U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
16		Arthur	29		m	S	physician								
17		Angie	28		f	S	teacher							Ind	Minneapolis
18		(Harry)	35		m	S	teacher							N.Y.	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Southampton New York, January 18, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or professional procurer, or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	yes	Self		no	no address (no)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Hungary	Markloc
6	"	Father		yes	Friend Mrs. Rosa Amsterdam 2 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown blue	"	Austria	Salzburg
7	no	Self		no	friend Joseph Hellen Room 1011 8 10 Bridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark brown brown	none	Germany	Krumlenhausen
8	yes	"		no	friend Simon Frelitsch 161 E 23rd Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" " "	none	Hungary	Paks
9				yes 1902 yes 1910	Graevalley In transit to Peru							5	11½	fair	blond Blue	none	Norwegian	Lofthus
10	yes	Self		no	[illegible] 450 " Going on business							5	9	dark		none	England	London
11	yes											5	7	fair		none	Austria	Wien V. II
12												5					England	Portsmouth
13												5	½					
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the PRESIDENT ARTHUR, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming here in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The entries of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry to be made is either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry is to be made either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as it is stated. Care should be taken that ordinary laborers, especially those going to mining districts, are not described as miners, nor should persons going to join families, friends, or relatives be described as having definite employment unless such employment is actually obtained.

A further entry is to be made in column 10 in the case of each of the aliens named in the following classes:

1. Persons who intend to cultivate a farm, whether of their own or another's.
2. Persons who have a ticket or promise to work in a factory, mine, or other employment.
3. Persons who intend to establish themselves in business, and can specify the business.
4. Persons who have friends or relatives to whom they are going, and can name them and their residence.
5. Persons who have money in their possession, and how much, if less than $30.
6. Persons who have been in the United States before, and can state when, where, and why they went.
7. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and can state which, and why.
8. Persons who are joining husbands, wives, parents, children, brothers, or sisters in the United States, and can truthfully state the fact, and the name, relationship, and address of the friend.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should not be rejected because persons are described as belonging to races rather than nationalities. For instance, Hebrew, apparently a nationality, has not necessarily race significance. French, apparently a nationality, does not necessarily mean a people, but usually does. All races which in fact constitute nationalities may be described by race or people, but not otherwise. Hebrew or Jewish is not a nationality, and should not be entered as such. Persons who have resided for many years in the United States, Canada, or any other country by naturalization should be described as citizens of the country of their adoption, and not of the country of their birth. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed.

TURK.

The term "Turkish" refers to the Ottoman people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the native Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All of the above nationalities, including all Negroes, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are known as the Magyar, Croat, Ruthenian, Wendish, and other races, and who are subjects of Hungary, Austria, and Austria-Hungary, are to be described as "Hungarian," "Austrian," or "Austro-Hungarian." Most of these people speak German, some of the Hungarian, and many other languages.

[illegible]

The people who are known as the Slav, Croat, Ruthenian, Wendish, and other races, and who are subjects of Austria, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Roumania, Greece, and Turkey in Asia, are to be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," or "Turkish," according to the nationality of the country from which they come. Most of these people speak German, some of the Hungarian, and many other languages.

[illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, *Surgeon of the S.S.* President [illegible], *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* **seven** *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* 18 JAN 11 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* Hamburg, on the .th January 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	August	45		m	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German				Ny	Brooklyn
2	Schmidt	Celine	17		f	s	f	maid	no	no	U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago
3	Conrad	Max	2[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Y 2

12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN 11 , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCD. OFFICER, of the S.S. [redacted], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 18 JAN 911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cook, etc., but simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 JAN [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 3th January 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mugicant	Reidel	24		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	wife Chane Mugicant Kowno	N.Y.	New York
2	Feldmann	Bureh Hersch	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josel Feldmann Kowno	"	Brooklyn
3	Jarmel	Chan	24		"	"	clothing maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zadzyzie	mother Feie Jarmel Zadzyzie	"	New York
4	Kurwitz	Solanje	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wielorakow	father Berl Kurwitz Wielorakow	"	"
5	Nadler	Hene	43		f	m	wife	no	no			Austria	Kolojezyk	mother-in-law Chane Nadler Miedzyezk	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Mereie	17		"	s	daughter	"	"							
7	"	Jarmel	4		m	s	7-163598 Jan	7-2-41	(JDS)							
8	Merkin	Feige	20		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Krasnolak	father Jakob Merkin Krasnolak	N.Y.	New York
9	Frenischewitz	Lewi	42		m	m	2-814992-505-1-20-41						Grevy	mother Frenischewitz Grevy	"	"
ADMITTED	Aronowitz	Lubin	17		m	s	school boy	yes	yes				Todberegy	brother Simon Aronowitz Todberegy	Mass	Boston
11	Kailleder	Elie	28		f	m	shoe maker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wenicz	mother Jane Kailleder Wenicz	N.Y.	New York
12	Igarkus	Anton	19		m	s	1-145078 tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Austria	Igrokene	father Anton Igarkus Igrokene	N.H.	Nashua
DECEASED	Janonis	August	22		M	s	HOSPITAL	yes	yes				Kowadary	wife Pauncila Janonis Kowadary	Pa.	Scranton
14	Krawiec	Abraham	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russian			Kowno	father Isaac Krawiec Kowno	Conn	Hartford
15	Niepoza	Fichon	19		"	s	"	"	"				Zuberkarna	mother Anna Niepoza Zuberkarna	P.	Pittsburg
16	Chaniowska	Stefane	20		"	s	"	"	"				Kazanowicz	step mother Anna Chaniowska Kazanowicz	N.Y.	New York
X 17	Koropko	Josip	25		"	m	"	"	"				"	wife Antonia Koropko "	"	"
18	Turwitzka	Ludwisa	25		f	s	maid	"	"	Polish			Kurzy	father Jakob Turwitzka Kurzy	Mass	Boston
19	Kochatzky	Helen	21		m	s	2-3-1-22 tailor	"	"	"			Kajunowka	" Franciszek Kochatzky Kajunowka	N.Y.	Mayseth
REJECTED	Laurinaitys	Vincentas	31		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian			Lauraggen	" Josep Laurinaitys Lauraggen	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Jezerozny	Haje Sare	23		f	m	wife	"	"	Hebrew			Keszozt	father Idel Jablonske Keszozt	N.Y.	New York
22	Petrakauckas	Cathrar	32		m	s	tailor	"	"	Lithuanian			Kepan	sister Marya Petrakauckas Kepan	"	"
23	Weiner	Josef	39		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Lubar	wife Chane Weiner Lubar	"	"
24	"	Tobie	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"				mother		
X 25	Busse	Helena	18		"	s	house maid	"	"	Polish			Sokolowo	mother Johanna Busse Sokolow	"	Hempstead
26	Orlowska	Wladislawa	21		"	s	"	"	"	"			Jesiorka	father Adam Orlowska Jesiorka	N.Y.	New York
27	Timoszuk	Sergey	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russian			Subotz	" Makari Timoszuk Subotz		
28	Skibra	Iwan	24		m	m	"	no	no	"			Radno	wife Tekla Skibra Radno	"	"
29	Ukaszewska	Stanislawa	22		f	s	house maid	"	"	Polish			Dombrowo	father Adam Ukaszewska Dombrowo	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	Schindler	Josel	47		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Zakroczym	mother Ittel Schindler Zakroczym	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Except

William Berk
Inspector

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN [illegible] *191*

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	both of them	25	no			brother Jacob Litschutz Eldridge St. 2 Fl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Siminee
2	"	"	3	"			" Leig Angelingina Avon St. 272 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Launo
3	"	"	15	"			" Max Szamicz Avon St. 68 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sudyzin
4	"	brother	1	"			brother Ezzak Klimutz Madison Ave 284 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bida cerkew
5	"	husband	5	"			husband Jakob Adler Pitkin St. 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kischineff
6	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rohozna
8	"	both of	40	"			both of Lewis St. 185 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Krasnaluka
9	"	"	186	"			" Virginia Singer Pitkin St. 626 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Pogordue
10	"	brother	5	"			brother Jacob Lewis Canal St. 2 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Sedlerezy
11	"	both of	3	"			both of Paul Kriedal 6 Ave 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarigrod
12	"	self	12	"			Adam Skorgis Passaic St. 25 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Szwekane
13	"	brother	1	"			brother Stanislaw Zakrocki Grand St. 1444 Brooklyn "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gosudary
14	"	both of	5	"			both of Paul Gulick Canal St. 6 Hackensack "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slaninsko
15	"	father	10	"			brother Louis Nieweza 44 Ave 252 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hilerkarny
16	"	self	25	"			cousin Jacob Adam Kauba Canal St. 40 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaczanowcy
17	"	"	24	"			both of Tanza Jakie Canal St. 40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	"			cousin Adam Koleda Jabin Pa. Gordon Lacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Nurzy
19	"	"	25	"			" Pawel Kozlowicz Perry St. 52 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagnowska
20	yes	cousin	50	"			" Adam Kwapinsky " Halstead St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezy
21	"	husband	5	"			husband Simon Szczesky Clinton St. 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reszogi
22	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Franciska Garbinego Cherry St. 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kosseyny
23	"	self	50	"			uncle Harris Segelock Henry St. 58 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaw
24	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	5	"			father Ludwig Dinse 180 Front St. Hempstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
26	yes	"	12	"			brother Siguno Nawoke Allen St. 35 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorki
27	"	"	125	"			cousin Vasiel Kiril Canal St. 46 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubody
28	"	"	25	"			brother Gregor Lewczuk Grand St. 490 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lomno
29	no	"	14	"			brother Stanislaw Wrzesowska Pulaski St. Wilkesbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lambrowo
30	yes	"	1	"			uncle Alexander Podlesk Hamburger St. 174 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakrzezyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOFFICER, of the S. S. President Grant, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOFFICER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 *day of* , 191 .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

H 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JAN [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th January 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cyechanski	Celia	1				yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	wife; Lucie Osuchowski Lida		
2	Ura	Israel	20									Yischinopf	brother in law Abraham Gorr Yischinopf	Pa	Brooklyn
3	Schlein	Max	4										father Hertsch Schlein Yischinopf		
4	Mahrmud	Wolf	2										mother Sissig Mahrmud Yischinopf		
5	Kper	Moschko	4										father: Wolf Kper Yischinopf		
6	Herrmann	Moische	30									Zawiercie	wife: Esther Herrmann Zawiercie		
7	Hirszfeld		8									Zyrardow	father Josef Hirszfeld Zyrardow		
8	Reisner	Erik	26					257364 3/30/38				Zakunka	wife: Sara Reisner Zakunka		
9	Schaplikas	Mendel	26									Grodno	Grodno, Schulow 18 wife: Margules Schaulikas Grodno, Skolowa 18		
10	Sacks	Israel	2										mother Lucie Sacks Grodno, Skolowa 18		
11	Wilkomirski	Chaim	22					8-207118-1/2/41				Pungian	brother: Israel Wilkomirski Pungian		
12	Hermann	Salomon	50									Kalisz	mother Sidie Hermann Kalisz		
13	Grin	Wolf	18			Tailor						Grodno	uncle: Simon Grin Grodno		
14	Gokas	Vasily	22			Farmer			Russian			Gokassy	brother: Franciszka Gokas Gokassy		
15	Lewkis	Lukas	20						Lithuanian			Kowno	wife: Marianna Kiedel Kowno		Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kiedel	Stanislaw	20				yes	yes		Polish		Olkusz	father: Helmut Kulinsky Olkusz		Perry
17	Kulinsky		18					2-818129-1/2/41				Warschau	Warschau, Franciszkanska 5		New York
18	Grundfeld	Jakob	16										brother: Israel Grundfeld Warschau, Krakowskastr 95		
19	Zamorowski	Tomasz	18					2-644549-11/10					mother Pauline Zamorowski		
20	Samuglik	Eleazar	55									Sosnica	Sosnica	Pa	Erie
21	Jewiernicz	Vassile	24				yes	yes				Radlin	father: Juan Jewiernicz Radlin	NY	New-York
22	Lichian	Hirschik	24									Smorgonia	Smorgonia		Virginia
ADMITTED	Yeziersky	Josef	52									Kalisch	mother: Hannah Lichian Kalisch	Ill	Minnesota
24	Kaplan	Hirsch	19				yes	yes				Jeziorosy	Jeziorosy	NY	New York
25		Jakob	44									Minsk	mother Sara Kaplan Minsk, Malkerjska 142		
26	Friedmann	Leib	25										wife: Tente Friedmann Minsk, Kamastorski		
27	Brzoza	David	20									Lodz	brother: Noach Cohn Lodz, Spacerstr. 41		
28	Kaplan	Sender	24					1-342570-5/8/41-505				Fabrich	wife: Ite Kaplan Simonowitz		
29	Zelen	Leisig	33									Warschau	wife: Lucie Zelen Warschau, Walowsky 38	Mass	Boston
30	Goldberg	Anschel	24										wife: Cove Goldberg Warschau, Sadibna	NY	New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. - 43

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 15 JAN 1911 . *191*

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			brother. Leopold Buchanoski 458 Gladstone ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	fair	Brown	grey	Scars	Russia	Lida
2	"	brother	"				brother. Peter Ira 458 Gladstone ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown			Kosheiroff
3	"	brother	40				brother. Victor Hofer 5 York st. NY City New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"			Gashirow
4	"	cousin	15				cousin. Teodor Leibowitz 5 York st. 10. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey			"
5	"	uncle	"				uncle. Wladislaw Opar 6. Hudson ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown			Zamorecz
6	"	brother	20				brother. A. Storozilas 249 Grand st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue			Skorydski
7	"	brother	25				brother. Tomas Jurgela 126 Ridge st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey			Zabiulis
8	"	self	25				brother. V. Kalakauskas 10 Eldridge st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Grodno
9	"	"	25				friend. Jacob Rosenzweig 10 Eldridge st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue			"
10	"	"	yes				friend. Mendel Grinberg 28 East 103rd st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey			Slungian
11	"	"	21				friend. Klaudi Gumulis 9 Eldridge st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Jaranta
12	"	"	25				friend. Jan Klauda 120 Division st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Brest Litovsk
13	brother	self	21				brother. V. Sadlak Johannes 21 Norfolk st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Pielgora
14	cousin	"	25				cousin. Jan Kwiatek 8 York str. 10 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			Protassy
15	no	self	15				brother. Stanislaw Kudela 221 Division st Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Kudrowki
16	"	"	12				friend. Alexander Riedel 368 59 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Scar on forehead		Slawsdea
17	yes	"	15				uncle. Hodack Wolf 141 Division st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	None		Warsclean
18	"	brother	2				brother. Hordche Grünfeld 8 5th st. 319 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Slobnie
19	no	friend	25				father. Wolf Zimmerski Hudson ave Hudson NY friend. Meyer Wolkin 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey			Strzice
20	"	self	25				40 Bancroft st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	blue			Zatka
21	"	cousin	4				cousin. Nicky Kobetz 5 Division st Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light				Princesjkawa
22	no	cousin	10				cousin. Sophie Janowski 8 5th st 27 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey			Kasprzyk
23	"	cousin	10				cousin. Victor Jurgela 126 Ridge st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown			Novgorod
24	"	father	1				father. Jonathan Kaplan 10 Baldwin st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey			Minsk
25														4	11						
26	"	brother	12				brother. Hordche Grossmann 8 5th st 328 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		grey			Minsk
27	"	father	1				father. Abraham Broder 85 Forsyth st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Pinsk
28	no	brother	22				brother. Max Kaplan 125 Thompson st Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			Grodnisk
29	"	self	yes				step brother. Abram Spermann 3rd ave 1869 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			Warschau
30	"	"	"				acqu. Samuel Linde 147 st. 123 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey			Kawa

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. President Grant from Hamburg &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care to have should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 JAN 11 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

84

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, the 5th January 19.1, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuski	Teodor	25		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	wife Scheine Kuskein Kovel	New York	
ADMITTED 2	Dzenisko	Jan	40			farmer	yes	yes				Gulsk Grodno	wife Marianna Dzenisko Gulsk	"	
ADMITTED 3	Kirkewicz	Franz	wife										father Andrej Kirkewicz Mrozy	"	
4	Rybak	Franz	wife		m						Russia		wife Anna Rybka Gola	Ny Brooklyn	
5	Pasternak	Marianne	wife	27	f	housework	yes	yes			Slawiszowo		mother Julie Pasternak Slawiszowo	Newyork	
6	Nakmann	Julie	wife	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		husband Jockusch Nakmann Sawod	"	
7	Drucker	Fanny	wife	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow		uncle Adolf Spielmann Cracow	"	
8	Siegel	Sali	wife	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow		husband Julius Siegel Cracow	Mrs Beverly	
9	Mroska	Esther	wife		"						Radziwilow		father Chaim Mroska Radziwilow	Mrs Boston	
ADMITTED 10	Stillmann	Pinkus	wife		"						Russia		br. Chaim Stillmann Kovel	"	
11	Pinkewitz	Rudma	wife	24	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Brzezany	husband Jewsel Pinkewitz Brzezany	Ny Brooklyn	
12	Mazurka	Skalewina	wife	9	"						Russia	Kurzow	father Jan Mazurka Kurzow	Ny Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 13	Kleinstein	Josef	wife	24	m				Hebrew		Russia	Drinsk	father Jude Kleinstein Drinsk	Newyork	
14	"	Rachel	son	50	f	housewife			"					"	
15	Orlow	Herman	wife	22	m						Russia	Dukszty	father Jakob Orlow Dukszty	"	
16	Weinermann	Ede	wife	17	f								husband Bodek Weinermann Kobrin	"	
17	Jakimann	Blake	wife	18	f						Russia	Kobrin	father Salmen Jakimann Kobrin	Ny Brooklyn	
18	Brodczewska	Rike	wife	20	f		yes	yes			Russia	Dzisnik	husband Moses Brodczewski Dzisnik	Newyork	
19	Nicker	Zirke	wife	20	f						Russia	Grodno	husband Nicker Grodno	Ny Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 20	Jankowska	Mary	wife	33	f								father Eugenius Lenkowski Lodz	Mrs Lenz	
ADMITTED 21	Magnuszewska	Marie	wife	24	f						Russia		husband Stanislaus Magnuszewski Bodzanow	North Weymouth	
22	Jakubowski	Leib	wife	21	f	tailoress			Hebrew		Russia	Lodz	husband Abram Jakubowski Lodz	Ny Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 23	Krawcz	Lucyanna	wife	32	f	wife			Roman						
ADMITTED 24	"	Lucyan	son	7	m	child					Bromberg		aunt Marie Kral Bromberg	Mrs Lorenz	
ADMITTED 25	"	Ludwig	son	3											
ADMITTED 26	"	Olga	dau	1	8										
27	Kaszewski	Kasimir	wife	28	m				Polish		Russia	Lodz	wife Wladyslawa Kaszewski Lodz	Mrs	
28	Gralewska	Stanislawa	wife	42	f	housework							father Stanislaus Gralewski Lodz		
29	Krawcz	Bronislawa	wife	33	f	wife	yes	yes			Bialagora	Bialagora	father Julian Krawcz Bialagora	Mrs Passaic	
ADMITTED 30	Radomski	Alexander	wife	12	m	child					Germany	Romany	mother Juliana Radomski Romany	son Bristol	

1-24/015 - 3/1/40

8-172521-505-10/9/39

1-61528 - 3/15/40 - 505

5-1643 - 17-31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN 911 *, 191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S S [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk or grocer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] their [illegible] in the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] of Negro blood [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] Italian language, whether residing in Italy, South [illegible] Italian (north). Most of these people come [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the Po [illegible] Apennines, and [illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strict compliance with this direction be had. Country of last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if without the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, . *Surgeon of the S S* .. , *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* 30 (6) *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government*** *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 2 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 18 JAN 1911 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 3th January 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]		5			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		31			cook	no				Hungary	Lakacsa	brother Graham	N.Y.	New York
3	Kaplan	Israel	14	m	sw	scholar					Austria	Zaczkow	uncle Isaac Jonas	New Britain	Conn
4	Kowalczyk	Paulina	21	f	m	wife	no	no		Polish		Prussia	mother Anna Jankowska		
X	Margolis	Isabell	42	f	w					Hebrew					
X	"	Anna	16	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	2-897640 4-16-4V (505)						
X	"	Clara	14	f	s				2-956 504 10-7-4V						
X	"	Max	12	m	s				~~2-998070 3-21-11 (505)~~						
X	"	Sarah	7	f	s	child									
X	"	Joel	7	m	s				2-998070 3/21/11 (505)						
10	"	Isaac	6	m	s										
11	Pelikowsky	Israel	40	m	m	merchant	yes				Russia	Bialostok	friend Israel Eidar		
12	"	Ida	42	f	w	wife							Bialostok		
13		Abraham	14	m	s	child									
14		Isaac	12	m	s	"									
15	Finger	Marcus	21	m	m	wife	yes				Austria	Lemberg	brother-in-law Chaim Hermiger		
16		Israel	23	m	s	painter	yes		2 473399 9/29/36				Lemberg	Ny	New York
17		Lewis	13	m	s	child									
18		Leie	11	f	s	"									
ADMITTED	Daskiewicz	Isaac	40	m	m	tailor	yes				Russia	Libau	friend Israel Berkowitz		
ADMITTED		Feige	36	f	w	housework							Omaha	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Hanne	9	m	s	child									
24	Jaskowsky	Israel	8	f	s	housework	yes				Russia	Libau	brother Israel Jaskowsky		
ADMITTED	Herscovici	Elias	11	m	s	work	no		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	father Mother Herschkowitz		
24	rozkin	Israel	20	f					2-798332-505-1/2/41—No C/A-		Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	mother Feige Lezkin	N.Y.	New York
25	Ruvenzug	Ethel	20									Libau	father Hirsch Ruvenzug	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Feldmann	Jack	17	m		tailor	yes	yes				Memel	mother Emma Feldmann	N.Y.	New York
27	Wyszkowski	Michael	20	f		housework						Libau	father Moische Wyszkowski		
~~28~~	~~Finkelstein~~	~~Israel~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Russia~~	mother Beyel Finkelstein		
28	Rosenkrantz	Anna	18	f		housework						Finsk	mother Basie Rosenkrantz		
30	Goldstein	Hanne	22				yes	yes				Russia	father Benko Goldstein		

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 15 . . . . . *191*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From which country last permanently departed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	no			[illegible]							5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	yes	brother	10											5	0	"	light blue			Ladagura
3	"	brother	17	"										5	3	"	blond	"		Laobinsky
4	"	husband	31	"										5	2	"	"	"		Bobrinsky
5		husband		"										5	0	"	blond	"		Odessa
6	"	father		"										5	2	"	brown	"		"
7	"	"	5	"			husband Jewish Emigrant Aid Society							5	—	"	"	"		"
8	"	"		"										5	2	"	"	scarred on the left cheek		"
9	"	"		"										—	—	"	"	none		"
10	"	"		"										—	—	"	"	"		"
11	"	son		"										5	1	"	black	"		Bialostok
12	"	"	yes	"			son Jewish Emigrant Aid Society							5	1	"	blond	"		"
13	"	brother		"			New York [illegible]							—	—	"	"	"		"
14	"	"		"										—	—	"	"	"		"
15	"	husband		"										5	8	"	brown	"		Lodz
16	"	father		"			husband Jewish Emigrant Aid Society							5	5	"	gray	"		"
17	"	"		"			New York Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society							"	"	"	brown	"		"
18	"	"		"										—	—	"	"	"		"
19	"	son		"										5	11	"	black	"		Kraszek
20	"	mother	2	"			son Jewish Emigrant Aid Society							5	2	"	"	"		"
21	"	"		"			Boston Mass Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society							—	—	"	"	"		"
22	"	[illegible]		"			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"		Nekrasowka
23	no	carpenter	2	"			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	Roumania	Piatra
24	yes	adolf	30	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	black brown	"	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
25	no	brother	2	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Lemberg
26	yes	[illegible]	1	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Minsk
27	"	brother	35	"			brother [illegible]							5	11	"	"	"	"	Siedlez
28	"	"	75	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Minsk
29	"	father	1	"			father Isaac Grossenzweig							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Krasny
30	"	brother	10	"			brother Bajorke Grossenzweig							5	3	"	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk

P. 751.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, sec. OFFICER, of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Certified
sec. OFFICER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19 . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 JAN 911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 3th January 1911, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Sulginskaite	Anna	21		f s	h maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taurroggen	father Adam Sulginskas Taurroggen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jakubaitis	Stanislaw	32		m s	11-226988-10/25/39 2-104267-Not/p-8/27/43 tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Gostynin	" Ignatz Jakubaitis Gostynin	Mass.	Worcester
3	Grabara	Stefan	18		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Russisch	Austria	Galizien	father Grabara Kurowitzki	Pa.	Wyphead
4	Kowalewski	Stanley	16		m s		yes	yes	"	& Lit.	"	"	uncle John Kowalewski Kalisz		Pittston
5	Zrzesik	Kazimierz	17		m s		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lomza	sister Anna Zrzesik Lomza		
6 DEPORTED	Filipow	Wm	45		m m		yes	yes	Russia	Russ	Russia	Kowno	father Franck Filipow Kowno	Mass	Forth Abington
7	Kwaj	Minder	4		m s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	sis. Anna Kwaj Lodz	N.Y.	New York
8	Sieve	Stefanas	25		m s				"	"	"	"	Maria Sieve "	Pa.	Hazleton
9 ADMITTED	Gerezikoff	Jose	30		m m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father Jankel Gerezikoff Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Lena	32		f m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schmied	Michael	40		m m	11-307475-4/21/41			Russia	German	"	Kindorf	ref. Christine Klingsick Kindorf		
12	Stapel	Christoph	24		m s				"	"	"	Gradow	father Michael Stapel Gradow	Ill.	Chicago
13	Schmied	Hilda	17		f s	maid			"	"	"	Lachwitz	" Gottlieb Schmied Lachwitz	"	"
14	Jselin	Jurgis	24		m s	f. lab			Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Silgunai	sister Lena Kalen Silgunai	Pa.	Gilberton
15	Riekuta	Agota	18		f s	maid			"	"	"	Lomborna	mother Katharina Riekuta Lomborna	N.Y.	New York
16	Zilé	Jurgen	19		m s	watch maker	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Sprecklingen	father Karl Zilé Sprecklingen		
17	Kaiserk	Josef	18		m s	painter						Kalisz	father Leiser Kajzerek Kalisz		
18	Kiewicki	Hirschel	22		m s	tailor			"	"	"	Kalisz	mother Minde Kiewicki Kalisz	"	Bronx
19	Pfleuger	Ludwig	31		m m	shoe maker			Germany	German	Germany	Elsass	father Anton Pfleuger Elsass	N.J.	Newark
20	Pfleuger	Theresia	18		f s							Kirchenwalting	Georg Pfleuger Kirchenwalting		
21	Horwitz	Simon	20		m s	f. lab			Hungary	"	Hungary	Pjakrenitsch	bro. Lewe Horwitz Pjakrenitsch		
22	Wilkenbach	Carl	17									Nikolaibach	" Nikolaibach		
23	Kollodzie	Hermann	24		m s	painter			Germany	"	Germany	Alsace	mother Elseba Kollodzie Alsace	N.Y.	New York
24	Greisdorf	Jane	38		f m	wife							Ebenezer Greisdorf	N.J.	Newark
25	"	Fritz	10		m s	child									
26	"	Ehrene	8		f s										
27	"	Lorine	4		m s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	br. in l. Jankel Greisdorf Wyhrorod	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	"	Eliza	2		f s										
29	Vagli	Jessie	18		m s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovica	mother Elsie Vagli Kovica	Mass	Worcester
30	Goldberg	Lipore	18						"	"	"	Praga	sister Exile Goldberg Praga	N.J.	Newark

Josef Kapral
Asst Capt

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 19[illegible] . *191*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in the United States illegally.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no	Brother Josef Skulginskis Chicago Ill 515 19th Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Chuvyggen
2	"	br i l	28	"	br i l Juliannas Jamelius Worcester Mass. 66 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"		Gotgezein
3	S	brother	24	"	brother Ludwig Grybacza (illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Rzeszow
4	"	brother	22	"	brother Kazimierz Grabowski Pittsburgh Pa. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lomza
5	"	Wife	21	"	mother Karl Grassle North Chicago Ill. 1611 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jakowi
6	"	"	19	"	uncle Jakob Jaszczinski New York 58 Chrystie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44 yes	19 yrs Chicago Ill	br i l Moses Bergas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Radom
8																		
9	yes	"	yes		br i l Peter Andrianow							5 11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Berdiczew
10	assistant	"	"		in Depot to Cardinal Hotel 117 Jorgensen St.							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	15	"	br i l Andreas Radke Chicago Ill. 1720 Illinois St.							5 4	"	"	grey	parliamarket	"	Grabowek
12	"	"	35	yes 19 Chicago Ill.	brother Lucas Lapsa 2104 Carlton St.							5 10	"	"	blue	none	"	Korze
13	"	"	11	no								5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	grocer Jurgis Jurkevicz Elizabeth N. J. 1							5 4	"	"	grey	mig-automobile Jurgis Jurkevicz Works together Grocer	"	Szczerow
15	"	"	6	"	br i l Juozas Pocius New York 2 Oliver St.							5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Grenbrowa
16	"	brother	5	"	brother Jurgis Juzu 45 E. Houston St.							5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
17	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Feliks Pakalnikas 116 Forsyth St.							5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Dubno
18	"	"	20	"	uncle Jozef Kwiatkowski Jersey City 183/193 Erie St.							5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalisz
19	yes	Self	4	"	brother Jos Wiliunas Merrick N. Y. Hallmark Ave							5 11	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Silesia
20	"				br i l same address													
21	"	"	28	"	brother Franz Zbarath Jersey City 30 Harrison St.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinwaltz
22	yes	"	20	"	father Julian Tolwacki New York 1 Ave. 178 187							5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Schwerenz
23	"	"	23	"	Tijanus Julian Tolwacki Rahway N. J. 1014							5 6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
24	"	husband	20	"								5 10	"	light			Germany	Schwerenz
25		father		"								5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kingsrowe
26	"	"		"	brassbeger Chicago Ill. 1317 Blue Island Ave							4 11	"	brown	"			
27		"		"														
28				"														
29		brother	5	"	brother Henry Vogt Hartford Conn. 24 William St.							5 1	"		grey			Russia
30	"	father	10	"	father Henrich Volbing Corona L.I. N.Y. 136 Babylon St.							5	"	black	brown			Kingsrowe

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC OFFICER, of the S. S. **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] 911 *day of* [illegible] *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the S. S.* , *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 18 JAN 11 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

100

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th January 1911 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
ADMITTED 9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
ADMITTED 18															
19															
20															
ADMITTED 21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-63785 1 - 4/6/39
2-63785 2 - 4/6/39

2-792904-12-5-40

2-1N930 605

48

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 16 [illegible] . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by his father or other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC. OFFICER, of the S.S. President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 1[illegible]11 . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JAN [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg the 3th January 19.1, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
X 1	Mallok	Blume	41		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	father Berjo Mallok Pinzan county Kaal Gorodski Kalvarien	N.Y.	New York
2	Schwarzbaum	Rosalie	25	X		painter						Sieniystok			
X 3	[illegible]	Jacob	5									[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Lewitsky	Hersche	24			[illegible]	yes	yes				Lemberg	mother Chaja Leja Lewitsky Lemberg		
5			0			[illegible]									
6	Kuschlansky	Mosses	25			[illegible]						Pawinsk	father Schajme Kuschlansky Pawinski		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]						Lodzinski	father Chaim [illegible] [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Chaj Leje	23		f	dressmaker	yes	yes				Lodz	cousin Jankel Hohr bruder Frisk		New York
9	Hohr	Chaim	11	m		[illegible]									
10		Israel	13			[illegible]									
11	Ziolanski	Kazimierz	20		m	[illegible]			Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Mitau	wife Juliane Ziolanski Mitau Lettish Moische Schuchmann Kazimierz		
X 12	Schuchmann	[illegible]	18		f	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kazimierz	wife Ethel Schuchmann Kazimierz		
13	Krasnolsky	Jacob	17		m	tailor	yes	yes				Libau	father Kasse Kopenhagen		
14	Michalowicz	Stanislaw	24			[illegible]			Polish			Krakauer	father Mathy Michalkowicz Krakauer	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Jurkowicz	Stanislaw	26		m	[illegible]	no	no				Koborow	wife Eva Jurkowicz Koborow		Jersey City
16	Koslyuk	Jacob	22			[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian			Dubna	father Ivan Koslyuk Dubna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Wiesner	Ehrman	1			child			Hebrew			Mariampol	brother S. Hahnej Wiesner Mariampol		New York
18	Feinstein	Salomon	21			tailor						Mariampol	father Jekel Feinstein Mariampol		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Mariampol	mother Chaie Feinstein Mariampol		
20	Kapalocz	Benjamin	25	X	m	[illegible]	no	no			X	Lodz	father Kalel Jarmolowski Odessa Bibikowskaja 48		
21	Jarmolowski	Majorche	19		f	[illegible]						Lodz	wife Michel Jedwig		
22	Jedwig	Jankel	20		m	cabinet	yes	yes				Lodz	father Hersche Zucker Lodz		Brooklyn
X 23	Zucker	Schmuel	28		m	tailor						Lodz	mother Chawa Skopnik		
24	Szupak	Jacob	21		m	lithographer						Russia	father Mina Beirachowitz Rigdal		
25	Beirachowicz	Hersch	18		m	tailor						Rigdal	wife Esther Rupp. mann Rigdal	New Boston	
26	Rupermann	Wolf	28		m							Rigdal	father Schlojme Hochstein Ernst Schmidt		
27	Hochstein	Liebmann	21		m	baker	no	no				Libau	brother David Zeidlin Libau	NY	New York
28	Zeidlin	Schmiel	18		m	tailor	yes	yes				Libau	father Chaimer Mockiewicz Kurzelow		
29	Mockiewicz	Stefani	21		f	housework	no	no	Lithuanian			Kurzelow	mother Agafja Litwinowicz Schirwinty		
30	Litwinowicz	Antony	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian			Schirwinty	wife Agafja	Jersey City	

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] . 191

41—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the means of paying, and whether passage was paid by himself or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid through by friends, or has paid his own passage	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND [illegible] of the S S **President Grant** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass worker, steel worker, iron molder, wood worker, coal miner, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, molder, farmer, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a final abode, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "England," "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English or French as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise compartis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city*, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies return exact data to show country of last permanent residence independent of all commercial, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, 16, (whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104.

I. Dr. Schrei, Surgeon of the S.S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg on the 8th January 19 11. 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
ADMITTED	Tarcso	Tore	19		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagol	wife Susanna Tarcso Nagol	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Hadzinski	Wladislaw	20		m	X	Lab	"	"	Russia	Polish X	Russia	Bialazewo	father Julian Hadzinski Bialazewo	"	Passaic
							1-37515 2-12-24-41-									
3	Benach	Rahke	17		f		dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	father Zalke Benach Brest	Mass.	Boston
4	Chodorski	Chaie Leie	23		m		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litewski	Baruch Chaim Chodorski Brest Litewski	N.Y.	New-York
5	Michalski	Stefan	35		m		lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sulisgrow	Ludwig Michalski Sulisgrow	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bichleser	Jech	18		m		baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lubone	wife Fani Bichleser Lubone	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	Spiridonow	Andrey	40		m		lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sokolsa	wife & aunt Marya Spiridonow Sokolsa	Me	Biddeford
ADMITTED	Tibin	Bronislaw	10		m		nephew	"	"							
9	Handfeld	Maische	18		m		farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Katerno	mother Esther Handfeld Katerno	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Mazaika	Petras	33		m		lab	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lubenen	wife Maria Mazaika Lubenen	Conn	New Haven
							11 331893 3/5/42 505									
11	Budnick	Zofia	17		f		h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wojtenoski	mother Zofja Budnick Wojtenoski	Ill.	Chicago
12	Silberstein	Schiwe	21		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Koretz	father Zarednik Abraim Koretz	Mass	Boston
13	"	Golde	3		f	s	daughter	"	"							
14	Kadylak	Justia	17		f		maid	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Czyzchort	sister Maria Kadylak Czyzchort	Pa	Hazle Brook
ADMITTED	Friedmann	Sobcken	28		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	brother Jakob Breitmann Tarnopol	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Gelber	Josef	22		m		tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Swislocz	mother Chane Zissler Swislocz	N.Y.	Hoboken
							33-7608									
17	Jaufinkel	Katzia	18		f		dressmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chane Jaufinkel — " —	Ill.	Chicago
18	Bornstein	Jezel	16		m									aunt Elke Kaplan — " —	"	"
							11 284 295			(old)						
19	Brav	Hordke	45		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kopczynitza	wife Zittel Brav Kopczynitza	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED	Mühlstein	Ludwig	42	X	m		baker	"	"	"	X	"	Sandomirz	" Sara Mühlstein Sandomirz	X	
21	Lisko	Lucia	26		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolmany	sister Paula Lesko Kolmany	"	"
22	Hazler	Bertha	27		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father Wolf Rosenkrang Kolomea	"	"
23	"	Heow	5		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Zeda	3		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Heino	1		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Kossakowski	Marianna	20		f	s	f. maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurosko	mother Anna Kossakowski Kurosko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Grodzinsky	Israel	16		m	s	school boy	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodisq	father Aron Grodzinsky Grodisq	"	New-York
28	Spitz	Karoly	26		m		shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kistorunya	brother Emanuel Spitz Szikszo	N.Y.	New-York
29	"	Isidor	25		m		book binder	"	"							
30	Goldmann	Rivke	17		f		dressmaid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Markowa	father Michel Goldmann Markowa	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 18 JAN 1911 *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Caiman	7	no			Caiman Jan Kaspar Lincoln 152 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mezö
2	"	self	3	"			brother-in-law Marcin Krawiec Passaic St 102 Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Bialazewo
3	yes	uncle	1	"			uncle Jacob Barnett Chestnut Ave 26 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brisk
4	"	self	1	"			Rebe Lecker 42 and 44th 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Brest
5	"	brother	10	"			brother Adam Michalski Maryland Ave 4327 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Tulisghow
6	"	"	25	"			" Janie Buschleser 140 Essex St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kuboniec
7	"	brother-in-law	20	"			brother-in-law Wincenty Kilian father Sandwich St 35 Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	Andrejkowo
8	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
9	"	brother	9	"			brother Moische Handfeld Harman Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Pakietno
10	"	"	12	"			" Adamas Nazacker Wallace Ave 255 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	"	"	Lukowicz
11	"	"	9	"			" Frank Jurcsik First Ave 1076 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtenizki
12	"	husband	10	"			husband Moische Silberstein Simmons St 105 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Korcez
13	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	12	"			father Fedko Kostylak no St Wasyl Dvorak Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Czystohorb
15	"	son	4	"			son William Friedman Chelsea St 15 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tarnopol
16	"	self	2	"			father Mendel Fischer Washington St 345 Hoboken N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Swiatocz
17	"	brother	10	"			mother Sholem Garfinkel Pierce St 1850 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	father	10	"			father Pinkas Bornstein Division St 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"			brother-in-law Gottlieb Gottlieb Ewington St 333 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kapczynicz
20	"	son	30	yes	1907	New York	son Israel Rubloff 25th St 2nd Ave 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sudowicz
21	"	sister	6	no			mother Celia Zeske 345 E 114th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kolwary
22	"	self					husband Izidor Lazar father 165 Forsyth St 53 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Kolomea
23	"	mother	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	4	"			father Isaac Kosakowski Kent St 235 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Kurcaki
27	"	brother	10	"			brother David Godowsky Broadway 275 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Wordcza
28	"	brother-in-law	50	"			brother-in-law Ignaz Braun 210 E 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Egy Beruda
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncle	7	"			uncle Jakob Wagner 78 Cannon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Markowa

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, OFFICER, of the S S President Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1[illegible]911, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 JAN 1911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

106

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg on the 3th January 1911 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltisch [illegible]	[illegible] Gipel Stolar Bialystok	N.Y.	New York
2		Rachel				child									
3		[illegible]				2-611792	12/19/38	(515)							
4		[illegible]				[illegible]						mother Sore Schamis			
5		[illegible]				2-822632 - 1/2/41					Russia				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1 Lak				Polish	Russia	[illegible] Bartoszyce		Pa	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Russia	father Hyman Shamroe Russia		Pa	Scranton
8	Zeitlin	Rose	45			[illegible]				Hebrew	Russia	Riga	wife Rivke Zeitlin Riga	Pa	New York
9		Lea	12			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	Feiga	21			[illegible]	no			Russian		Libau	wife Franzeska Lukasz Libau		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		1 Lak							
12		[illegible]	43			[illegible]	yes					Libau	brother-law Ludwig Lasmin Libau		
13		Marya	2			child									
14	[illegible]	Nikola	32			[illegible]	yes				Lithuania	wife Emilia Kudil Lithuania		Mass	Pittston
15	Schwartzstein	[illegible]	25	V						Polish	Lithuania	wife: Kalenkyna Schidlowski Zabrowitz		Pa	New York
16	[illegible]	Rosch	28			tailor				Hebrew	Poland	wife Mirck Saraline Posen			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	55			[illegible]					Lithuania	father Abraham Sperne Lomsk			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible] 1 Lak				Polish	Lithuania	wife Anna Gazulinski Kalwarja		Pa	Pittston
19	Landau	Isaac	22								Russia	father Antonia Landau Bartoszyce		Pa	Scranton
20		Wasserzug	26			[illegible]									
ADMITTED	Kowsh	[illegible]	32			[illegible]						father Marach Rodzynski Mogielle		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED		[illegible]	21			child									
ADMITTED		[illegible]	6			[illegible]	no								
24	[illegible]	Marianna	24	1	m	wife						mother Rhonella Radwicka			
25		Emma	7			child						Mogielle		Pa	Pocahontas
26		Michalina	4	8											
27		Constantina	3												
28	Skarecka	Chaja	22		m	domestic	yes			Hebrew	Russia		father Nowem Garecki Libau		New York
29	Kindis	Zaman	22			tailor	yes			Lithuanian	Lithuania		mother Barbara Pinacs Lithuania		New Haven
30	Szabo	Sandor	[illegible]				yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Finnish	Russia		father Ungvran Monkacs Ungvar	Pa	Port Jervis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN 11 *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$											5	5	fair	Light	Brown		Russia	Kigany
2		Father																			Bialystok
3		Husband												5		Medium					Pavlovsen
4		Father	2													Olive					
5																Brown					
6	yes	self	17											5		Med. grey					Russia
7			25											5	5						Minsk
8			25											5		grey					Riga
9														5	3	Med. brown					
10			25											5		grey					Grodno
11														5		black					Lodz
12		husband	yes											5	2	dk brown					
13		father														black					
14		self	yes											5		Med.					Odek
15			15											5							Zabrowo
16		uncle	30											5				Olive			Lodge
17		brother-in-l	25											5	1			Brown			Kamenitz
18			25											5							
19		brother	12											5	1	black					Grodno
20																					
21		husband												5	4	Med. grey					Skorzelle
22		father	5																		
23		mother																			
24		husband												5	2	Dark brown					Sprowsk
25		father	3													Med. grey					
26																Brown					
27																					
28		self	52											5	0	grey					Lodgmir
29			35											5	7	Med. blue					Alexandrow
30	wife		25											5	2	Black brown					Lodz

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEE OFFICER, of the S.S. **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. 19

SEE OFFICER, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of 18 JUN 11 , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of cabin passengers, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and, in case of Great Britain, the island of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town, not state, destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, et.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 3th January 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
1	Chayet	Leiser	18	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Block	mother Chasse Chayet Block	NY	New York
2	Lewenthal	Dovid	18			Dressmaker					Chodez	father Dawid Lewenthal Chodez		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Kalisch	mother [illegible] Kalisch		
4	Glowinsky	Abraham	44			farmer			Hebr.		Kroz. Cosl.	father Wos Glowinsky Krotoszyn		Allentownville
5	Jozakowski	Leopold	44			Commercial Traveller					Zduny	single Italian Depositor Jozakowski		Jersey City
6	Jacobs	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hebrew		Lodz			New York
7		[illegible]	41			[illegible]								
8		[illegible]	7									brother Isaac Jacobs Lodz		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						mother Rose Jacobs		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]				2-68562	5-16-40						
11	Fidel	Leone	20			Dressmaker	yes yes			Lodz		mother Oster Fidel Lodz		
12	Schick	David	56	M	M	Tailor				Kielce		wife Rose Schick Kielce		
13	Jankowitz	[illegible]	[illegible]							Jarotschin		wife Esther Jankowitz Jarotschin		
14	Hirsch	Chaie	23		S	Housework	no no			Lemberg				Brooklyn
15		Rose	20		S	Dressmaker								
16		Marcus	2									father Yankel Jakubski Lemberg		
17		Fidel	6											
18		Civil	3											
19		Handel	11											
20	Scheinbrum	Abraham	[illegible]	M	S	Tailor	yes yes			Lodz		mother Feige Scheinbrum Lodz		
21	Kaszkiewicz	Leon	5			Student	no no			Zduny		father Leon Kaszkiewicz Zduny		
22	Glazajska	Rose	15							Lodz		mother Anna Glazajska		Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Jurcza [illegible]	Leon	33							Russia Poland		Russia Poland		Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Wolkowicz	Roman	30	M	S	Tailor	yes yes			Siberia		father Marcin Wolkowicz Syberia		Ft. Wayne
25	Goldman	Julius	25	M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes yes		Hebrew	Russia		mother Rosa Jacobsen		Albia
26	Heimann	Bruno	1				2. 682201- 501- 12-4-42			Monastyrzec		Kielce		
27	Lubelsman	Felix	26	M	S	Tailor				Mierzecz		mother Rosa Heimann Monastyrzec		Ny. New York
ADMITTED	Grasinowicz	Wladislaw	14			Student				Grasnowice		wife Marie Lubelsman Mierzecz		
ADMITTED												father Grasinowicz Grasnowice		
29	Klein	Abram	[illegible]			Dressmaker	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz		father Jakob Klein Lodz		
30	Jaworski	Josef	[illegible]			Agriculturist	no no	Russian	Roman	Russia Warsaw		father Josef Jaworski Warsaw		Ill. Nyanza

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN 1911 *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	husband																			
7	father																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	husband																			
15	father																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	mother																			
20	father																			
21																				
22	father																			
23	sister																			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC. OFFICER, of the S S. President Grant, from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1911 *day of* *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: "Coal miner," "cotton operative," "iron worker," "engineer," "machinist," "brass polisher," "tool polisher," "cabinet maker," "wood carver," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the entries, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereto should be either a Yes or a No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance manifests admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in whole or part paid by). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this day of 18 JAN 1911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg on the 5th January 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] Russia		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Poland		
3	Reigel	Zisai	30	1	m					Hebrew					
4	"	Meel	8		m	child				"		Narashow	brother-in-law Chaye Zimmerman Narashow		New York
5	"	Abraham	4		m	"				"					
6	Bozer	Becke		2	m	male	no			Hebrew					
7	"	Mechel	15		m	child	"			"		Bakar	son-in-law Simon Muller Bakar		
8	"	Zelde	12		f	"	"			"					
9	"	Esie	7		f	"	"			"					
10	Zellmann	Jechiem	28		m	2-471709 11/4/36 tinsmith 2-964082 8/21/40						Zilaja	friend Jechiem Pietrowsky Zilaja Poland		
11		Fanne	24		f	dressmaker 2-801056-12-8-40									
12		Chaim Leib	1	8	m	child									
13	Fuss	Isaac	26			shoemaker	no					Lodz	father Chaim Fuss Lodz Poland	New York	
14	Strauss	Israel	8			dressmaker						Sandomierz	father Leo Berman Sandomierz		
15	Goldstein	Schmuel	27			tailor	no					Krupen	father Kosch Goldstein Krupen		
16	Rosen	Samuel	26									Josefow	friend Salomon Silberman Josefow		
17	Fuss	Jan	32			tailor	no	Austria	Polish	Austria		Brody	father Josef Fuss Brody	NY New York	
18	Wenzel	Mendy	25	✓			no		Lithuanian			Dunaburg	father Shaduck Wenzel Dunaburg		
19	Breslau	Israel													
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓											
25	Frankel	Gedank	35			merchant						Ilsenau	father Adolf Frankel Ilsenau		
26	Pilig	Herz	25			tailor									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Gain	[illegible]													
29	Lattau	[illegible]													
30	Kuyon	Hayim	32			tailor	no					Kuzowka	[illegible]		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN [illegible] *191*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Paris							5	6		fair	brown	none		Russia Hrubieszow
2	no	husband	5				husband Pinkus Pinkus Plawiuk Poland							5	4		dark	grey			Russia Zyrka
3	yes	[illegible]												5	5		black	brown			Karachan
4	"	father	yes				husband Abraham Beigel New York Norway 21							—	—		a brown	grey			
5	"	"												—	—		"	"			
6	"	husband												5	4		blond	grey			Galicia
7	"	father	2				husband Sam Stern New York Romania 33							—	—		"	"			
8	"	"												[illegible]	—		"	"			
9	"	mother												—	—		"	"			
10	"	brother												5	6		brown				Russia Galicia
11	"	"	22				brother Abraham Adelman New York city 13th st 31							5	2		"	"			
12	"	"												—	6		"	"			
13	"	"					brother Max Steiner Russia Kasta Washington 57							5	6		black	grey			Austria Galicia
14	"	"	5				brother adamen Germany New York 3rd st 38							5	5		a brown				Landsberg
15	"	brother-in-l	5				brother-law Karl Strauss New York Essex st 40							5	6		"	"			Hungary
16	"	father					father Samuel Rosen New York Attica 62							5	5		black	brown			Galicia
17	"	brother-in-l	12				brother-law Isaac Pelta Chicago Ill Sagamon st 5							5	2		a brown	blue			Austria Zyrkra
18	"	self	18				cousin Rosa Lodz New York 1902 3rd st							5	5		blond	grey	2		Hungary
19	"	"	"											—	—		[illegible]				Austria Galicia
20	"	"	55											[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Poland
21	"	"	12											[illegible]	[illegible]		dark	brown			Austria Galicia
22	"	"	18	yes										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Hungary Russia
23	"	"	22	no			—		—					—	—						
24	yes	"	yes											5	[illegible]		[illegible]				Austria Galicia
25	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
26	"	"												[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown			Hungary Galicia
27	"	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
28	"	father	5				father Moses Zalar [illegible] Galicia							5	—		[illegible]	blue			Austria Galicia
29	"	[illegible]	15				[illegible] Leopold 20 [illegible]							5	[illegible]		a brown	grey			Galicia
30	"	"	3				brother-in-law Jan Zalarny Galicia Canary 4th 2000							[illegible]	[illegible]		light	blue			Austria Galicia

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant

I [illegible] OFFICER, of the S S ..., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 JAN 1911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race," but may be "French by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of the United States, or of England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po River Valley in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descendants whatever language they may speak. Austrian Hungarians, as ages of the country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River Valley, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain whether steamship agencies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and report to the country of primary residence rather than country of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the lists as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence such came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the proper city or town of final destination, even when the United States is named as the final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg the 3th January 19.1

H 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M / F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
DETAINED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		X	[illegible]					X		[illegible]	[illegible] X
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hungary					[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]

H-205493 2/11/43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 10 JAN . 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	brother																			
5	brother																			
6	brother																			
7	brother																			
8	self			yes	1913	Chicago Ill														
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	mother			yes																
12	"																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	self	12																		
17	brother	2																		
18	self	20	yes	1910		Wilmington Del														
19	"	23	no																	
20	"	21	"																	
21	uncle	40																		
22	brother	20	"																	
23	"	brother	10	"																
24	"	self	12	"																
25	"	"	28	"																
26	"	"	11	"																
27	"	brother	6	"																
28	"	sister	4	"																
29	"	brother	26	"																
30	"	brother	20	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC[illegible] FISCER, of the S S President Grant from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Intending to pass through," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the S.S.* [illegible] President [illegible] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg, the 3th January 19.1 . 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Zaworobnik~~	Johann	18	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kwhalice	mother Katha Zaworobnik Magdalenka	N.J.	Wyckoff.
2	Balusch	Wefor..	18	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Paprad..	father Josef Balusch Paprad..	Pa	Ford City
3	Kazar	Sandor	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kazar	"	"
4	Kampi	Jerenz	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelemenfalva	father Laszlo Kampi Kelemenfalva	N.J.	Fort Amboy
5	Kaplanka	Maria	24	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Konig	father Janos Kaplanka Konig	N.J.	New York
6	Strba	Kamila	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csacsa	sister Anna Strba Csacsa	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Retar	Imre	40	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	H konigfl	wife Rozalia Retar Pusztafoldvar	Ill.	E. St. Louis
8	Schulewski	Chaie	29	f	s	h. wife	"	"							
9	"	Gerschen	11	m	s	son	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	brother Elzig Aikowski 3 Jelenowska 15 Wilna	N.J.	New York
10	"	Chaskel	7	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Esther	4	f	s	daughter	no	no							
12	~~Hebberg~~	Simcha	29	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horzyk	wife Hinde Hebberg Horzyk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Hrabski	Alexi	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	Lutherian	"	Kochuaczka	father Ked Hrabske Kochuaczka	"	"
14	Hecka	Pawel	24	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jastrzebe	" Jwan Hecka Jastrzebie	"	Brooklyn
15	Jaka	Twan	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Aleksa Jaka "	"	"
16	Herczkenacher	Chaim	16	"	Sohn	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowagrod	mother	Hene Herczkenacher Kowagrod Wolynske	N.J.	Newark
17	Serafin	Chaim Jankel	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Strolenka	mother Sruchle Serafin Strolenska	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Komarzy	Jani	20	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kegice	" Chana Komarzy Kegice	Mass.	Brockton
19	Kazmierczak	Franz	26	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Trombczyn	wife Ursula Kazmierczak Trombczyn	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Schusten	Hersch	20	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kosciny	mother Woine Schuster Kosciny	Mass	Boston
21	~~Balog~~	Istvan	23	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tajo Kazinc	father Istvan Balog Tajo Kazincz	N.J.	Trenton
22	~~Princz~~	Ferencz	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ester Princz "	"	"
23	~~Nagy~~	Jozef	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarang	" Nagy Katalin Tarang	"	"
24	Stanek	Andrzej	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koczanka	" Franzeska Stanek Koczanka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	~~Pibecko~~	Maryja	26	f	wid	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	father Piotr Markewitz Tarnobrzeg	N.Y.	New York
26	Andruskewicz	Plakan	28	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chmileza	wife Anna Andruskewicz Chmileza	"	"
27	Wilken	Mordche	23	"	"	leather worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rieki	" / Jenke Wilken Rieki	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Epstein	Aron	17	~~f~~	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jstrog	mother Beile Epstein Jstrog	N.Y.	Kansas
29	Trojan	Jan	23	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamionka	father Mikolaj Trojan Kamionka	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED	Cibuch	Kovetka	45	f	wid	h. wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Radautz	brother in Sebastyan Schindeler Radautz	"	Philadelphia

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	friend	11	no			Friend Sylvester Burzezak Box 41 — Hyrkeskill N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hayarh
2	yes	self	27	"			brother Josef Balcuski Box 79 Fish City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Papradno
3	"	self	26	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Waag Neplia
4	"	"	10	"			brother Janos Kanyo 337 Hudson Av Perth Amboy N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kelemenfalva
5	"	"	23	"			cousin Julia Zabalan 97 East B. Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Königg
6	no	"	28	"			cousin Catarina Grabnar Boyden Ave 213 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Csacsa
7	yes	"	36	yes	10	yes	1908 East St Louis brother Mayer Tadasz 2242 Kansas Ave East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	Hanvavarhely
8	"	husband		no				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Wilna
9	"	father	2	"			husband Schmul Schleimen 43 St. 5 New York	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"		
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"						"		
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"						"		
12	"	self	50	"			cousin Julia Schack Lewis St 79 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Hetzyki
13	"	"	16	"			sister Julia Hrabska St 13 N 637 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Mochnazka
14	no	"	29	"			brother Ludka Kuj 36 Grand St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jastrzebie
15	"	"	25	"			nephew Ludka Kokosz St Grand St "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	father	2	"			father Ludko Korczkowski Essex St 82 Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Russia	Sarnogrod
17	yes	brother	25	"			brother Josef Serafin Forbes St 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Scholenka
18	"	friend	5	"			friend Harry Vagle William St 24 Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Krzicic
19	"	self	10	"			brother Jan Kaczmarczak Lennington Ave 116 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Sromberge
20	"	aunt	4	"			aunt Zida Green Munroe St 14 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Koszeny
21	no	self	16	yes	1907	Brunswick N J	brother Gyorgy Gyozi George St 937 Brunswick N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sajo Kazinicz
22	yes	"	20	no			brother John Zarko New York - Har Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	"
23	yes	"	44	"			friend Karlek Korczagy 925 Franklin St North Amboy N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Yarcevo
24	"	brother	20	"			brother Ludwig Stanek Springstr 86 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wilczicka
25	"	broth in l	8	"			brother Stefan Swiatkowicz Hamburgh 197 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jarnobrzg
26	"	self	24	"			friend Roman Chorechuck Suffolk St 171 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chomiloza
27	"	father	5	"			father Borich Walkow Walker St 350 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Wolf
28	no	self	1	"			brother Emil Glassman St 12 St 1225 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Vetrog
29	yes	brother	6	"			brother Peter Trojan mother " Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Kamienka
30	"	self	26	yes	1908	Phila Pa	cousin Adolf Szaffarski 1225 St St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Parlicz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the S.S.* President Grant *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JAN 1911 *, 191 .*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might especially come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dr. Schrof[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 506 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th January 19 41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarz	Esther	38	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	bro in l Max Schwarz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Chaja	8	"	"	child							Lodzimierz		
3		Mechel	5	m											
4	Bierwacka	Barbara	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galic	bro in l	Franciszek Skinno Pieserowice	Ind. Laporte
5	"	Karol	11	m		child	no	no							
6	"	Franciszek	9	"		"	"	"							
7	"	Edward	1	"		"	"	"							
8	Kwiatkowski	Alexander	21	"	s	farm lab	yes	yes			Prussia		mother	Louise Kwiatkowska Poznan	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9	Bruciak	Piotr	16	"	"	"	"	"			"		mother	Tekla Bruciak -"-	Nebr	South Omaha
10	Finkermann	Emil	28	m	m	worker										
11	"	Lene	22	f	"	wife	2A-9306-505		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lettgen	mother	Emil Finkermann Lettgen	N.Y.	New York
12		Lipore	38			child	2A 5049 New York		1/10/40							
13	"	Rudel	7						4/22/37 (505)							
14	Fiker	Rivke	17	"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olik	mother	Esse Wielker Olik	"	Brooklyn
15	Zavodnik	Wolf	28	m	m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	wife	Sore Ler Zavodnik Kovel	Ken.	Dodson
16	Nowicki	Stefan	25	"	s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lwow	mother	Stanis Nowicka	N.Y.	Dunkirk
17	~~Spacek~~	Karel	20	"	s	mechanic	"	"	Austria	Czech	Germany	Nyitra	wife	Mary Spacek	Ill.	Chicago
18	~~Kammann~~	Charles	35	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cairns	father	Hugo Kammann Cairns	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Lelinik~~	Hana	19	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Sore Lilinik house	"	"
20	~~"~~	Carlos	44	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Sore Lilinik Cairns	"	"
21	Kinagga	Jens	24	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlow	father	Sebastyan Kinagga Tarlow	Ken.	Derby
22	Sokolowski	Antoni	30	"	m	11-356469 3-15-43	no	no	"	"	"	Prokopyn	wife	Franciska Sokolowski Prokopyn	Ill.	Kewanee
23	~~Maslo~~	Fiodor	26	"	m		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	~~Russia~~	Berezec	father	Adam Maslo Berezec	N.Y.	~~New York~~
24	Lukaszewicz	Zygmund	13	"	s		"	"		Polish		Jezna	wife	Antonina Lukaszewicz Jezna	N.J.	Newark
25	Kornat	Jerzy	26	"	m	blacksmith	"	"		"		Slonim	wife	Anny Kornat Slonim	Jun.	4th Bend
26	Juras	Abram	20	"	s	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Klementow	father	Jacob Juras Klementow	Ken.	Chelsea
27	Kusch	Jozaf	44	m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobjenna	wife	Julyanna Kusch Kobjenna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Boczkow	Jan	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes				Zielona	mother	Karolina Boczkow Zielona	R.I.	Woonsocket
29	Rzonca	Kazimierz	20	f	s	housework	no	no				Poremby Dzumbie	sister	Antonina Rzonca Poremby Dzumbie	N.Y.	Hayerstr
30	~~Schatter~~	Mathilde	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		German		Lichtenberg	husband	Franz Schatter Lichtenberg	Ken.	Lucy

SCANNED
ADMITTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . 191

M—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under any other contract or assisted to come by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	husband	self	no		brother Chaskel Silvara Brooklyn N.Y. 326 Thatford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bielaumw
2	yes	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
3																grey		Austria	Pietrowice
4	husband	"										5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
5	"	father			brother Albin Biernacki 24 York Ave. 108 Verbanic St.											light grey		"	"
6																		"	"
7	S	"	"															"	Brez
8	"	"	"		father Walery Kwiatkowski Perth Amboy N.J. 226 State St							5	9	"	l brown	brown		"	"
9	"	"	6		father Josef Biernacki South Omaha Nebr. 608-24th St							4	11	"	light grey			"	"
10	"	self	yes									5	7	"	l brown			Russia	Leticzew
11	"	husband	"		brother David Silberman New York 179 Park Ave							5	1	"	black brown			"	"
12		father	"											"	l brown			"	"
13		"	"											"	blue			"	Klik
14		"	5		father Dominik Wilkos Brooklyn NY 314 Watkins St							5	4	"	black brown			Russia	Karcz
15	"	self	42	no	brother Wojciech Kalisz Orchard 7 Quincy Mass							5	7	"	fair brown			Germany	Lenin
16	"	bro	46									5	6	"	blue			Austria	Wyrzut
17	"	"	15		bro. Johann Kalisz Chicago Ill										black brown				Bocnow
18	yes	self	41		bro. Sigmund Wagner 208 E 53 St. New York							5	7	"	light brown				
19	"	"	20		uncle Heinrich Schönberg 204 E 2 St. New York							5	5	"	black				
20	"	"	30	yes	1995 Ave New York bro. Johann Kalisz							5	6	"	grey light				
21	no	"	16	yes	10 dollars bro. Jan Kalisz Derby Conn							5	7	"	brown grey			Austria	Tarkow
22	yes	brother in Chicago	15		brother Jan Sokolowski 90 Division Ave New York friend Roman Schmidtmann 6 11 St. 634 New York							5	7	"	"			Germany	Pantkowo
23	yes	self	25		cousin Kasimir Bernowicz 3 Ave St. 11 Newark N.J.							5	6	"	blue			Russia	Bergeed
24	no	"	17		brother Stanislaw Zgorlowicz 402 E. Bond Jersey City N.J.							5	10	"	"			"	Zgne
25	yes	brother in Chicago	26		cousin Alex Gorlecki Auburn N.Y. 81 Chicken Alley							6	—	"	fair brown light			"	Stanin
26		mother	20		bro. Ignacy Kopernicki Perry St 120 New York cousin Marya Kwaker							5	3	"	brown			"	Klamenka
27	yes	brother in Chicago	10		Jan St 10 Wronsocka R.I. mother Stanislaw Rymsa							5	4	"	grey			Austria	Stobiena
28	"	sister	16		Perry St 94 Newark N.J. brother Wenzel Kaczmarczyk							5	6	"	brown			"	Zielony
29	no	brother	20		Wash St 69 Jersey City N.J.							5	—	"	black brown light			"	Parenty
30	yes	"	6									5	5	"	brown blue			"	Polka

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC. OFFICER, of the S.S. President Grant, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of 19 11, 191

at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN 11 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg on the th January 1911 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siegel	Leiga	22		m s	farmer	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Lesposdi	father Yankil Siegel Lesposdi	NY	New York
2	Wasen	Fanny	20		f s								father Chaim Kaun Lesposdi		
ADMITTED S. I.	Lerer	Sschija Lea	16		f s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodsch	father Hersch Lerer Lesposdi		
4	Mazurski	Isidor	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodsch	father Stanislaw Mazurski		
5	Kuczinski	Michael	20		m s	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlogyalja	Pawla Kolowska wife Mary Kuczinska Orlogyalja	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Czyras	Mary	18		f s	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernowitz	father Czyras Bierun	NJ	Passaic
7	Gottfryd	Sally	17		—	—	yes	yes					father Jan Gottfryd Bremen		
8	Lytko	Anna	22		—	—	no	no					sister Emilia Lytko Bremen		
9	~~Franciewicz~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Horodenka	brother Jan Franciewicz Horodenka		~~Covington Ky~~
10	Nedin	Felicia	47		w	housework			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mohacz	uncle Anastasia Tarasin Mohacz	Mich	Detroit
11	~~Wajdelotz~~	Jenny	16		f s	housemaid	—	—		Slovak		Sirdasin	mother Jozef Wajdelotz Sirdasin	O.	Cleveland
12	~~Zmarzlowska~~	Bertha	20		—	—	—	—	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	father Wojciech Zmarzlowska Tarnobrzeg	NY	New York
13	~~Zoch~~	Max	22		m s	farm lab							mother Agnes Zoch Tarnobrzeg	NJ	Kearney
14	Skrzynski	Apolonia	16		f s	dressmaker	—	—		Servian		S. Iwcza	aunt Matya Skrzyly S. Iwcza	NY	Harrison
ADMITTED 15	Donat	Stanislaus	21		m s	cooper				Polish		Zizkov	wife Anna Donat Zizkov	"	New York
16	Kohut	Ivan	18		—	—							father Johann Kohut Slavosov		
17	~~Altzeth~~	Barbara	16		f s	housework						Klenczon	sister Caroline Arndt Kobiele Russia		Mich Dowagiac
18	Arndt	Wilhelm	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	German	Hodel Langenals	mother Marianna Kowalski Beringsdorf	Pa	Mahanoy Plane
19	Kowalski	Roman	18		m s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarnopol	father Jerzy Zlotnik Rozwadrodek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Zlotnik	Meier	21		—	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozwadrodek	father Wilhelm Heidemann Dulkat		
21	Heidemann	Laura	18		f s	dressmaker						Dulkat			Utica
22	Hauser	Jakob	22		m m	tailor						Warshau	mother Anna Hauser Warshau, Sennegasse		
23	"	Lea	25		f s	housework						"			"
24	"	Hermann	6	m	s	son	no	no					mother Sore Kronbenski Kussin, Russia		Brooklyn
25	Kroschinski	Israel	30		—	tailor	yes	yes			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill. 11-19451 3/30/38		father Andrzej Wasielowski Constochau	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wasielowski	Stanislaus	30		—	farm lab	—	—		Polish			father mother: Wilhelmine Pötcher Hamburg, Tuschelagerplatz	NY	New York
27	~~Pötcher~~	Hermann	27		—	cook			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mathilde Zühlsdorff Berlin, Rüdersdorferstr. 64		
28	~~Zühlsdorff~~	Paul	23									"	mother Antonina Matocka Brzezinowka, Fahlgasse	"	"
29	~~Matocki~~	Stanislaus	19		—	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Austria Brzezinowka		wife Rosela Zawrotni Borowiec	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Zawrotski	Wawrinjec	44		m				Russia		Russia	Borowiec			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 19 JAN 911 . 191

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25		brother A. Kaus Chicago Ill					good		5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	"	uncle	16		uncle Max Amsterdam 28 E 122nd St New York N.Y.					"						black	brown		
3	"	self	25		cousin Max Glaser 112 E 4th St New York N.Y.					"						brown	blue	Austria	Lemberg
4	"	"	28		friend Samuel Hirsch 1 Hudson Terrace Yonkers N.Y.					"						brown			Vienna
5	No	"	18	yes 1907	uncle Lehrer Ellis Island					"		5	7	"		grey		Hungary	Ostrogyerlja
6	"	"	20	no	friend Max Rosenberg 1 Ludlow St New York N.Y.					"						light blue		Austria	Brzezan
7	"	"	24		brother of Josef Chas Pastorius 1 Ludlow St New York N.Y.					"									Krotoszyn
8	"	"	18		uncle Julius Ellis Pastorius 1 Ludlow St New York N.Y.					"						fair	grey		
9	"	"	22		cousin Julia Lerner 12 Rutland Road Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	5	"		light blue			Wasilkow Podg
10	yes	"	20		brother Josef Mirka Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"						grey	grey	Hungary	Holenka
11	"	"	17		brother Josef Turcsa 411 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	5	"		fair	blue	"	Nagy Szöllös
12	"	"	14		sister Anna Szmerlowska 2nd St New York N.Y.					"								Austria	Warnsdorf
13	no	"	20		brother Franz Zack 114 E 4th St Hamburg Germany					"						grey			
14	"	mother	42		mother Teresa Hammerle 1 Grandview Ave Harrison N.Y.					"						brown			Lukovec
15	yes	self	19		brother A. Wenzel Sedlacek 319 E 73rd St New York N.Y.					"		6				grey			Byrschitz
16	"	"	20		mother Maria Sedlacek 319 E 73rd St New York N.Y.					"						blue			Mezirschitz
17	"	uncle	44		uncle Josef Zerza 420 E 73rd St New York N.Y.					"									Hlawnitzo
18	"	brother	"		brother Ludwig Arndt 308 Livingston Longview N.Y.					"								Russia	Kobylio
19	"	brother	1		brother Ernst Ebert 102 Ridge Rd Hackensack N.J.					"		4				brown	brown	Austria	Eisenbrod
20	"	brother	1		uncle David Zabarsky 202 Georgia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	9	"		fair	grey	Russia	Kozangorodek
21	"	Uncle	1		uncle Hersche Steinmetz 1915 Bergenstr Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	5	"		black	brown		Sukkost
22	"	brother K.	"		brother v. Nachum Klausa 731 Washington Ave Utica N.Y.					"									Warschau
23	no	husband	25							"									Nowa Korczyn
24	"	father	"							"						brown			Warschau
25	yes	self	28	yes 1907	brother H. Abram Schmuklis 28 Ruthven St Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	5	"		fair	grey		Kraslig
26	"	"	30	no 1902	friend Josef Gracewski 2866 Kildare Chicago Ill.					"		5	3	"		"			Bocimodan
27	"	"	28	no	acqu. von Rheppegrell Hotel St. Ann New York N.Y.					"								Germany	Frankfurt a/O.
28	"	"	25	"	acqu. Name address deutsch: Karl Krohn 258 Livingston St Brooklyn N.Y.					"		6		dark brown		"			Neisse
29	"	"	21	"	brother Jacob Bunowski 1341 Mahawaska Chicago, Ill.					"		5	5	brown		"		Russia	Lomza
30	"	"	40	"						"		5	5	fair	grey			Russia	Lodz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S S President Grant from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 18[illegible]11 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and rolls.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

120

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg the 5th January 1911 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED 2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
ADMITTED 28															
29															
30															

11-228106-10/25/39

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			Hungary
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			Russia
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC. OFFICER, of the S.S. President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1911, 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer. 11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "passing through;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, *Surgeon of the S. S.* .. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* 18 JAN 11 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinan	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 18

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburgn the 3th January 1911. 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neumann	Geza	24		m m	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz	wife Elisabetha Neumann Miskolcz	N.J.	Passaic
2	"	Zoltan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Neumann "	"	"
3	Zigmondy	Emil	28		"	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Segvertice	" Anton Zizkovsky Segvertice	Ill.	Chicago
4	Polatkova	Anna	17		f	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Slaborow	" Johann Polak Slaborow	N.Y.	New York
5	Klos	Helene	22		"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kruschwitz	father Jan Klos Kruschwitz	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Kramica	Karolina	18		"	f maid	"	"	Austria	"	"	Karnebeck	" Jan Kramica Karnebeck	Pa.	Mc Keesport
7	Jevitay	Josef	24		m	f lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kletna	" Franciszek Jevitay Kletna	"	Mt Carmel
8	Jambka	Jan	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wienchow	wife Marianna Jambka Wienchow	"	"
9	Pecarvar	Anna	29		f	h maid	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Rozmidol	sister Veronika Pecava Rozmidol	Ill.	Joliet
10	Gulan	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Balfalu	mother Retka Gulan Balfalu	"	Chicago
11	Vacko	Anna	26		"	m h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsocz	father Andras Vacko Kocsocz	"	"
12	Argan	Ferency	24		m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rejle	aunt Agnes Argan Rejle	N.J.	Guttenberg
13	Kiak	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kallan	" Maria Kiak Kallan	N.Y.	New York
14	Bogdan	Spiridan	30		"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Eva Bogdan Felvizgenbafalva	Ind	Garrett
15	Kamba	Nicolae	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Agripina Kamba	"	"
16	Morari	Joan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Marta Morari	"	"
17	Kupryczanska	Anna	32		f	wid h wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgiejew	sister Chaje Fitel Kupryczanska Kaidanow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Zajczykowska	Josefa	20		f	h maid	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Sielice	mother Marya Zajczykowska Sielice	Mich	Detroit
19	Kuscharkiewicz	Fitel	26		m	h wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czechanow	brother Feleg Goring Czechanow	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Kozera	Jakob	37		m	f lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczana	wife Wiktoria Kozera Szczana	"	Northampton
21	~~Wirczchuk~~	~~Chawe~~	17		~~f~~	~~h~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	mother Chaje Wenechul Ostrog	Mo	St Louis
22	Petrowka	Anne	32		f	m h wife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Jelow Czarnow	mother Bessie Kohn Jelow Czarnow	N.Y.	New-York
23	Zinn	Jos	19		m	s butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialy Kamien	father Josef Zinn Bialy Kamien	"	Brooklyn
24	Sonnenschein	Abziel	36		m	~~shoe~~	~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	Cod Kamien	wife Rechane Sonnenschein Cod-Kamien	"	New York
25	Lieber	Ruben	4½		f	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczynska	mother Zeige Lieber Wolczynska	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Topa	Regina	34		"	m h wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kichow	father Wojciech Topa Kichow	Ill.	Hegewisch
ADMITTED 27	"	Josef	11.6		m	s son	yes	yes							
28	Skunska	Michalina	19		f	s h maid	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	Dyament	sister Maria Skunska Dyament	Pa	New Kensington
29	Grunfeld	Leon	19		m	s barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szczyce	mother Rajcie Grunfeld Szczyce	N.Y.	New-York
30	Haber	Malgorzata	18		f	s maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamy	" Anna Haber Kamy	Ill.	Chicago

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 1/ JAN 1911 *. 191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	5	no			brother Eugen Neiman 161 2nd St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Abofalva
2	"	"	"	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Miskolcz
3	yes	self	14	"			sister Teresia Girdler 2642 S Central Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Holoubkau
4	"	"	14	"			uncle Josef Heria 502 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Holorow
5	"	brother	34	"			brother Gustav Schneider 474 3rd Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	hernia	5	4	"	blond	"	has a cast on left leg	Germany	Kruschwitz
6	"	"	1	"			Wojciech Zarek Richard St. 21 McKees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Austria	Brandiza
7	"	self	25	"			brother Jan Cwikla Box 55. Mont Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Kleina
8	"	"	25	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lage
9	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Marko Krakar Hickory St. 221 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rogndol
10	"	self	10	"			brother Stefan Gulan Johnson 1227 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Batfala
11	"	"	15	"			husband Jan Laska Sparta Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsols
12	no	"	26	"			brother Josef Laskowicz Box 115 Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pojle
13	yes	"	24	"			Franz Pyarlowic first ave 1194 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Kallow
14	"	"	26	yes	1907	07	friend Georg Lenica Box 295 Garrett Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szlecsombat Falva
15	"	"	24	"	1907	09	brother Adamiec Joan Box 204 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
16	"	"	27	"	1903	07	— " — Krera Joan Box 30 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	no	"	14	no			brother Meyer Cooper 339 Rivington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Orgiejew
18	yes	"	24	"			cousin Eva Gurnicka Norzen St. 33 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Lucyce
19	"	husband	3	"			husband Antonia Kucharkiewicz Cleveland Ave 4469 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Ciechanow
20	"	brother	16	"			brother Tomasz Kozera Box 44 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Szczawa
21	"	"	14	"			" Israel Wenschel Hamilton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrog
22	"	husband	4	"			husband Michel Strawer E 122 St. 3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Pelatyn
23	"	brother	2	"			brother Filip Zima Walewood St. 374 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Biely Kamien
24	"	"	25	"			" Josef Tomaszewicz Ellsworth 28 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Cod Kamien
25	"	father	15	"			father Samuel Kieben Norfolk St. 110. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolczyska
26	no	husband	12	"			husband Jan Sopa Houston Ave 13205 Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Gyarka
27	"	father																			
28	"	cousin	18	"			cousin Alexander Bigusiak New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szamend
29	"	self	20	"			friend Benjamin Mahler W 32 St. 453 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Szczerc
30	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Haber 1739 Talcott Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Nangymihaly

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of the S S President Grant from Hamburg, do

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th January 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenbaum	Israel	8		m s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zablotow	father Israel Rosenbaum Zablotow	NY	New York
2	Strehovec	Viktor	16		m s	student			Slovenian		Austria	Idrija	father Johann Strehovec Idrija	O	Cleveland
3	Pecavar	Ludvik	17		m s	farm hand					Austria	Rosenthal	father Franz Pecavar Rosenthal	Ill	Chicago
4	Kase	Maria	54		f						Austria	Gutsbesitz	father Stefan Kase Gutsbesitz	O	Cleveland
5	Slowatzky	Martin	21		m s	farm lab			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zeleznitzka	father Adam Slowatzky Zeleznitzka	Ill	Monroe
6	Urbas	Josef	28		m m	farmer	no	no				Hrasco			Chicago
							11-211872-505								
7		Anna	11		f s	scholar	yes	yes							
							8-243766-505								
8		Anna	6		f s	daughter									
							11-336587								
9		Josef	8		m s	scholar	yes	yes					friend Michael Legan Bassee		
10		Michael	2		m s		no	no							
11		Ludwig	1/2		m s		yes	yes							
ADMITTED	Hirschhorn	Hilel	18		m s	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Sedziszow	father Leiser Hirschhorn Sedziszow	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Dupelicz	Josef	28		m m						Austria	Skitarzawa	mother Rasia Dupelicz Skitarzawa		
14	Friedberg	Chaim	28		m s	tailor				Jewish	Austria	Sedziszow	father Salomon Friedberg Sedziszow		New York
15	Fisch	Schmul	40		m s	baker					Austria	Przasnysz	mother Chana Fisch Przasnysz		
16	Wiesenthal	Emil	21		m s	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg			
							2-1032912	3-15-43							
17		Rachel	24		f s	farm	yes	yes					father Josef Wiesenthal Lemberg		
18		Chaim	11		m s	scholar									
19		Simon	6		m s		no	no							
20	Rajent	Egrka	24		f m	housework	yes	yes		Polish		Kielce	mother Mayer Rajent Kielce	Pa	New Salem
21	Wenglaw	Emma	16		f s	housework					Austria	Czernowitz	father Hawryluca Wenglaw Czernowitz		Canada
							11-346123-404-10-9-42								
ADMITTED	Horak	Abram	20		m s	painter	Austria	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Austria	Zidomir	uncle brother Jakob Horak Zidomir		Philadelphia
			with 3-19				2-740978 (505) 7-3-40								
23	Lotesch	Lolo	20		m s	chauffeur						Riga	father Karl Lotesch Riga Alexanderstr. 124		Cleveland
ADMITTED	Lung	Isaac	34		m m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Simeria	mother V. Lung Simeria		Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED		Sophie	28		f w								mother Wasserman		
26	Kurtz	Israel	19		m s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lipkan	mother Sara Kurtz Lipkan	NY	New York
			2 5 85												
27	"	Jette	17		f s	dressmaker									
28	Piczuga	Franciszka	22		m m	housework				Polish		Kathary Niedzwiedzie	father Mateus Korythkiewicz Kathary Niedzwiedzie	Mich.	Grand Rapids
29	Kominek	Franciszka	50		m m							Niedzwiedzie	father Josef Kominek Niedzwiedzie	Col.	Denver
30	Soja	Jan	18		m s	farm lab						Pathi	father August Soja Pathi	Ill	Chicago

(61)

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no				uncle Hans Zisler 628 S 14th st.	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zablotzir
2	"	brother	18				brother Karl Hrdlicka 620 Blair st.	Cleveland O.						5	3	"	hair grey			"	Pollesic
3	"	uncle	"				uncle Martin Kratky 221 Richmond st.	Joliet, Ill						5						"	Rosental
4	"	self	20				Jerry Lisa Ulc 1157 Lyndale Road	Cleveland O.												"	Fabrber
5	"	brother	10				brother Jan Zdrovsky 35 Worcester st.	Worcester Mass						6		"	brown	"		Hungary	Kolsobolfalva
6	"	husband												5	4	"	grey	"		"	Jasova
7	"	father															light			"	
8	"		40				husband Stasia Zeba													"	
9	"						father 1544 Sheffield Ave	Chicago Ill									"			"	
10																				"	
11	"		5														fair			"	Obedin
12	"	self	20				cousin Mendel Higden 132 Columbia st.	New York N.Y.												Austria	Fedicsna
13	"		23				cousin Bernard Mintz 1 Manhattan ave	Brooklyn N.Y.												"	Skwarzava
14	"		28				brother Jan Friedberg 71 2 Delaware st.	New York N.Y.									light	brown		"	Bielawice
15	"	"	50				uncle Charles Gruber 58th st. 6th ave	New York N.Y.									grey			"	Nadgor
16	"																black	brown		"	Mlusto
17	"		40				husband Mose Kirschenblatt										brown	grey		"	
18	"						father Jo Orchard st.	New York N.Y.									fair			"	"
19	"																	brown		"	"
20	"	"	42				husband Anton Kopecky 730 Jefferson st.	New Orleans										blue		"	Nidalowice
21	"	brother	2				brother Jan Wenglarz 20 Grove st.	Bergen N.J.						5	6		grey			"	Szczawnica
22		brother	17				brother Charles Karel 220 Marshall st.	Philadelphia Pa						5	8		blue		Russia		wysna Nalowice
23	no	brother	15				brother Leopold Fedorik 518 Franklin st.	Williamsport Pa						5	5		grey			"	Riga
24	yes	brother	18	5	"		brother L. Karol Szasi												Hungary		Temesvar
25		brother					brother 1535 N. Leavitt st.	Chicago Ill												"	"
26		father	14				father Wolf Kurtz 229 Broadway	New York N.Y.						5	5		brown			Austria	Kurzan
27														5	2		black			"	"
28	"	husband	10				husband Klasz Csonga 99 N Division st.	Grand Rapids Mich						5			fair	grey			Czehary Ke Kozrichke	
29	"	husband	20				husband Karel Chomanek 4523 Ogden ave	Lawrence Kas						5	2						Hradovce	
30	"	brother	25				brother Wenzel Sova 5525 Lincoln ave	Chicago Ill						5	6						Sova	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the S S [redacted] from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, seaman, brass polisher, shoemaker, dressmaker, wood carver, cook, and so forth. Such designations as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought to prove some one the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether passing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely in whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the S. S. **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th January 1911 . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichtbach	Lazarus	41		m s	hosiery	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wola gnojnicka	father Moses Lichtbach Wola gnojnicka	N.Y.	New York
2	Lewandowski	Ignacy	49		m	farm lab	"	"		Polish		Krolowce	wife Susanna Lewandowski Krolowce	Col	Denver
3	Wenglatz	Anna	17		f s	farm maid						Szczawnica	father Jan Wenglatz Szczawnica	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kaiszler	Rozalia	20									Lomnica	father Alois Kaiszler Lomnica	Ill.	New York
5	Prokop	Josef	21		m	farm lab	no	no				Przybyszowka	father Sebastyn Prokop Przybyszowka	Ill.	Chicago
6	Klysek	Walenty	19									Rojnica	father Jan Klysek Rojnica	"	Clairville
7	Pyrar	Ignacy	44		m	"						Jaworzyn	wife Barbara Pyrar Jaworzyn	Pa	Aliquippa
8	Stanek	Stanislawa	21		f	housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orzeszanka	father Josef Stanek Orzeszanka	N.J.	Bayonne City
9	Urbanik	Marya	18		s	housework							father Walenty Urbanik Orzeszanka	"	"
10	Grzebinski	Jan	24		m	farm lab	yes	yes				Tuchowice	father Josef Grzebinski Tuchowice	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Orzeszek	Jan	19		"	"	no	no				Zoniny	uncle Jacob Orzeszek Zoniny	Mass	Bedford
12	Parylak	Michal	18				yes	yes				Kondy	bro. Jan Parylak Kondy	Pa	Willestarre
13	Myrza	Katarzyna	26		f	dressmaker IN HOSPITAL	11/15	784	5/13/20	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szczawa	father Maciej Myrza Szczawa		Northampton
S.I.	Schaller	Katharina	16		s	housework				German		Kirchenberg	father Ferdinand Schaller Kirchenberg	Ohio	Kansas City
15	Liebenthaut	Charles	27		m	tradesman				Hebrew		Skole	wife Minna Liebenthaut Skole	N.Y.	New York
16	Hewanter	Otto	40		m	dressmaker						Gorzanny	mother Hennie Gewanter Gorzanny		
17	Szymanska	Krzystyna	20		f	farm maid	no	no	5-73032 4/9/20	Ruthenian		Rozpucie	father Piotr Szymanski Rozpucie	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 18	Secka	Jan	41		m	m farm lab				Lithuanian		Svarzona Lhota	wife Elizabeth Secka Svarzona Lhota	N.Y.	Long Island
19	Witak	"	32				yes	yes					wife Marya Witak Svarzona Lhota	"	"
20	Sierodski	Wladyslaw	16		s		"	"		Polish		Przybyszowka	father Manslaw Sierodski Przybyszowka	Ill.	Chicago
21	Zdun	Jan	17		"		"	"					father Pawel Zdun Przybyszowka	"	"
22	Zahiby	Annamaria	26		f	m housework			Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Sybenmpo		brother Franzon Zahiby Abeseny Hungary	Ill.	Joliet
23	Lesyn	Josefa	18		s	housework			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Miller Lipowiz	mother Anna Slezyn Miller Lipowiz step brother Stan Lesyn	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Ulrich	Josefa	43			farm lab						Brzezowarber	brother Franz Ulrich Brzezowarber		
25	Gardzierzewska	Marya	35		m	housework IN HOSPITAL (HAMP)	2-10330	1/3/17	1/3/43	Polish		Kalusczynce	brother Michal Gardzierzewski Kalusczynce	N.Y.	New York
26		Franciszek	10	m	s	son	"	"	"					"	"
27	Hecht	Herschberr	24		m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew		Zaleszczyki	father Josef Hecht Zaleszczyki		
28	"	Abraham	20		s	farmer	"	"	"					"	"
29	Krzemieniuski	Andrzej	43		m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gill	wife Eleonora Krzemieniuski	"	"
30	Heisler	Nachum Hetz	25		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew		Krakau	brother Hirsch Heisler Krakau, no street	Mass	Lowell

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	brother	2	no			brother: Isaac Lichtblack 8 Ave. 225 New York City	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Wola gnojnicka Przeworsk
2	"	self	28	"			acqu: Pawel Dominek 16 Lispenard St. Denver Col.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			sister: Maria Wenglatz 4-22nd str. 1896 Chicago, Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Szczawnica
4	"	"	25	"			sister: Anna Kuczior Bob 11th. N.C. New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Dombrowska
5	no	"	9	"			cousin: Wladislaw Przecsik 20 ave 6 Chicago, Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Przybyszowka
6	no	"	10	"			brother: Kazimierz Klysok 20 53d Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	pair grey	"	"	Wojnicz
7	"	"	10	yes	1905	Boston Mass	brother: Kasper Syran 1 Boston Pl. Clifton, NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zarzecze
8	"	"	28	no			husband: Michal Sarnek 651 W 22nd str. Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Przezranka
9	"	"	24	"			brother: Jos. Same address	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"			brother: Stanislaw Grobinski 18 Emmetsst. Rochester NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pulkowice
11	"	"	30	"			cousin: Franz Stec 12 Jefferst. Hartford Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	Zminy
12	yes	brother	10	"			brother: Josef Sarylak 83 Grenst. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rentz
13	no	brother	27	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill	brother: Sebastyan Kyssa 1 Box 444 Northampton, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawa
14	"	brother	4	no			brother: G. Hinzel Hampshauer 10 Wardst. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Eichenberg
15	"	brother	25	"			brother: G. Hans Guk 80 Thos. Ave. New York NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Skole
16	"	self	10	"			brother: Harry Gewanter 977 11th str. East New York NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Dmuszowy
17	no	"	20	"			brother: Stanislaw Grzechowicz 129 Sanford Newark NJ	"	"	"		"	"	"	2	"	blue	"	"	Rospucia
18	"	"	10	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Josef Horak 1 Greatst. Long Island NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	"	Starozna Skole
19	"	"	8	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Maria Zatorski same address 1 Casimer Sq.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	"
20	yes	"	14	no			218 Sanderst. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Przybyszowka
21	"	"	4	"			brother: Sigmund Zdun 218 Sanderst. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	4	yes	1905	New York NY	husband: John Halkoby 411 East 116th st. New York NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Ujbessenyo
23	"	"	21	no			brother: Antoni Skoiny 8412 St Clairst. Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	"	fair grey	"	Austria	Miedzyrzecze
24	"	"	23	"			cousin: Johann Hanusz 4 65th str. 1148 Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brzozowiec
25	husband		2				husband: Josef Jandrzejewski							5	3					Wolnuszczyce
26	father						father 317 E 82nd st. New York NY										light			"
27	brother		yes				brother: Geo Horak							5	4		fair grey		Hungary	Hrabowno
28	"		4				290 Manhatst. New York N.Y.							"	7		"	"	"	"
29	"	self	20	"			brother: Gerhard Rudack 104th str 16 New York NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Opik
30	no	"	22	"			brother: Anschok Seiden 110 street Kingston	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jezioro Wisz

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S S President Grant from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "miner," "weaver," "shoemaker," "painter," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "butcher," "printer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "tinsmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "gardener," "saddler," "mason," "engraver," "upholsterer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "student," "author," "artist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "lawyer," "editor," "reporter," "publisher," "manager," "agent," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "stenographer," "salesman," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "laundress," "none," "no occupation," "child," "infant," or "baby," as the case may be. Such designations as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, agent, etc., without specification, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways or persons found secreted on vessels should be reported and dealt with as provided in rule 12, if necessary, by inspectors, but should not be numbered consecutively on the manifest.

Aliens not coming to pass through any one of the United States should be reported under head of "Destined to ——," the name of the country to be filled in.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after a temporary absence should be described as "Returning," and not as "Immigrant," "Visitor," "Tourist," "Settler," "Traveler," or "Emigrant."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that no misapprehension as to country shall exist. Country of last permanent residence is dependent on country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such: Self, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber Surgeon of the S. S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JAN 1911 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21. Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1st 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 3th January 19 11, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
4															
5															
6															
ADMITTED															
8															
9															
ADMITTED															
11															
12															
ADMITTED															
14															
15															
16															
17															
ADMITTED															
19															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *191*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by the passenger, or by any other person, and whether prepaid or not.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, sec OFFICER of the S. S. **President Grant** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sec OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 11, 191.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreib, Surgeon of the S. S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this JAN 1911 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 472 W

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg on the 3th January 1911 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Reibel	Rosine X	17		f.	dress-maker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father Abraham Reibel	Bukowina	
2	Szarzynska	Florentyna	33		f.	m.	h.	wife		Polish		Zolkiewka	bro. Rachel Szarzynska	Pa. Scranton	
3	Wycanska	Antonia	24		m.	s.	f.	[illegible]				Zolkiewka	Kolkiewka	Mich. Detroit	
4	Kaplan	Sore	25		f.	m.	h.	wife				Sjowke	father Jan Wychanski	Wis. Florp	
5	-"-	Lehaim	6		m.	s.									
6	-"-	Bertie	36		f.	s.				Russian Hebrew		Russia	father Isaac Kaplan Zapuly	N. Y. Binghamton	
ADMITTED 7	Piatko	Nikolai	20		m.	s.	f.	[illegible]							
8	Kanarek	Leon	19		m.	s.	f.	[illegible]		Austria Hebrew		Austria Tarlow	mother Julian Piatko Plisno	Ill. Chicago	
9	Fechald	Mary	35		w.	h.	wife			Polish			mother Rivecka Kanarek Tarlow	N. Y. Brooklyn	
10	Piatek	-"	5		m.	s.							acq. Jan Olenicz Przybyowska	Ill. Chicago	
11	Panzer	Charkel	20		m.	s.	f.	[illegible]		Hebrew		Russia	acq. Tomasz Szkola Przybyowska	" "	
12	Mendala	Wanyl	25							Russian		Galacovo	father Yosef Panzer Radzyzio	N. Y. New York	
13	Osinska	Anna	20		f.	s.	[illegible]			Polish		Lenkawa	acq. Alexander Kolakowicz Golagone	" "	
14	Berman	Mina	19		f.	s.	[illegible]			Hebrew		Opocno	mother Stanis. Osinski Lenkawa	Pa. Scranton	
15	Seidel	Mebe	19		f.	w.	h.	wife					father Jacob Berman Opocno	N. Y. New York	
16	-"-	Chanet	6		m.	s.						Poland Rzeszow	father Abraham Seidel Rzeszow	New Orleans	
17	-"-	Posen	4		f.	s.									
18	Halperin	Schaindel	30		f.	m.	wife								
19	-"-	Sure	10		f.	s.									
20	-"-	Taube	7		f.	s.									
21	-"-	Leib	4		m.	s.									
22	-"-	Sarah	3		f.	s.						Skole	father Harock Friedmann Skole	Ill. Chicago	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] *, 191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$12	no	aunt: Julia Barber 674 E. 204 New York				no			24		fair	black	brown		Austria	Czernowitz
2		brother	25		brother: Max Landau Sanok Galicia				no			24		brown	blue				Tolbuzyce.
3		brother	2		brother: Franz Wysocki Box 107 Karp Pa				no			25			grey				Zawlow
4		self							no			26		black	brown			Russia	Warszawa
5	yes	mother	13		mother: Maria Engelen Sauk N. Co				no					light brown	grey				
6					Burgermeister City														
7	no	self	20		cousin: Klemens Nagoli mother: Leipnik N.Y.				no			26							Plisov
8	yes		12		uncle: Osias Kittowsky 201 E 208 St New York				no			26						Austria	Jastrow
9	"	"	12		aunt: Franz Socha Benzer St 218 Chicago Ill				no			22							Przybyszowka
10	"	"	12		cousin: Jos Pasek Benzer St 218 Chicago Ill				no			26			black				
11	"	"	25		cousin: Moses Zeichner 42 E 130 New York				no			27			grey blue				Radzyzewo
12	"	"	26		brother: Bronislaus Plysowski 180 Thompson St New York				no			26			light				Mologowo
13	yes	father	5		father: Wojciech Osinska Box 194 Cooper Pa				no			27			brown grey				Bachay
14	yes	sister	30		sister: Rose Bienenstock 87 E 4 New York				no			22			black brown				Opatowiec
15		brother							no			24			light brown grey				Sedrowitzen
16	yes	father	40	no	brother: Abraham Leiden no street Skaryszew Russ				no										
17																			
18		brother							no			22			brown				Skola
19		father	9	no	brother: Jochanne Kellerer Stanislawow Galizien Middletown bon				no										
20	yes														blue				
21																			
22															brown				
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the S S ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 191

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The [illegible] age [illegible] be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] age.

Column 4 (Sex). — [illegible] M [illegible] F [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The [illegible] be written M [illegible] married, S [illegible], W [illegible], or D [illegible].

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — [illegible] every person [illegible] be given, not simply as "laborer," [illegible] example. [illegible] engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] polisher, molder, tailor, [illegible] occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] and care [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not [illegible] the United States, should be [illegible] under head of occupation as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 3th January, 1911

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nazan	Zofia	24		f s	h. maid	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lapajowka	mother Katarzyna Nazan Lapajowka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Piwinski	Szczepan	26		m s	tailor	" "		Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	" Tekla Piwinski Berbecki	"	Wankero
3	Herbia	Franciszek	24		" "	f. lab	" "			Austria	Berbeki	" Katarzyna Herbia	"	"
4	Slepecki	Jerzy	24		" "	"	" "					" Maryanna Slepecka	"	"
5	Berbeka	Stanislaw	24		" "	"	" "					father Stanisl Berbeka	"	"
6	Herbia	Jakob	21		f s	h. maid	" "					" Blasey Herbia	"	"
ADMITTED	Pacholik	Karol	19		m s	f. lab	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolajew	" Makeim Pacholik Nikolajew	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED	Jaremczak	Jan	2		m s	f. lab	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czachary	uncle Wasyl Moros Czachary	Pa	Coyne
ADMITTED	"	Michal	14		m s	trader	" "							
ADMITTED	"	Elzbieta	8		f s	2-663,171-805-10/25/34								
ADMITTED	"	Helena	4		" "	"	no no							Joliet
12	Kowalska	Hanna	24		f m	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Salocze	father Jacob Kowalska Salocze	Ill.	New York
13	"	Lina	24		" "	h. maid	" "							
14	Nobre	Procopio	30		m s	f. lab	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsozsombat Calva	wife Eleonora Nobre Felsozsombat Calva	Ind	Jarret
15	Marcea	Michael	27		" "	"	" "					" Elizabeta Marcea " 205	"	"
ADMITTED	Sutter	Julian	40		m m	miner	" "	Germany	Germany	Westphalia		father Valentin Sutter Bacyhatrol	Ill.	Hebron
17	Rieker	Rezsi	27		f m	merchant	" "		Hebrew	Hungary	Saraczkos	wife Berta Rieker Saraczkos	Ill.	New York
18	Gyurischka	Jerencz	24		m s	f. lab	3-1758		Slovak		Kahonicza	father Jerencz Gyurischka Kahonicza	to	Sweedland
ADMITTED	Suslik	Ewa	18		f s	Dress maid		Austria	Polish	Russia	Zukowice	mother Ewa Suslik Zukowice	"	Philadelphia
20	Murn	Franz	17		m s	f. lab	" "	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Podlipa	brother Josef Murn Podlipa	Oregon	Oregon City
ADMITTED	Saje	Josef	46		m m	f. lab	no no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mittel Kemmt	wife & child Karolina Gradac Mittel Kemmt	Ohio	Collinwood
ADMITTED	Gradac	Ignacy	14		m s	Infant	yes yes							
ADMITTED	"	Kristine	116		f s	"	" "							
ADMITTED	"	Maria	10		f s	"	" "							
25	Jubnicke	Martha	20		f s	h. maid	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Lypniewo	father Martin Jubnicke Lypniewo	N.Y.	New York
26	Jano	Janos	28		m m	f. lab	1-307421(505)6-24-10	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Peterde	" Istvan Bano Peterde	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Bazylewicz	Stefan	16		m s	"	" "	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Jaroslaw	grandmother Barbara Kokosinska Jaroslaw	Conn	New Britain
28	Dsizsmas	Michaly	29		" "	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mehady	brother Georgy Eugenias Mehady	Co	New Castle
29	Jablonny	Wilhelmine	19		f s	h. maid	" "	Germany	Polish	Germany	Merklinde	brother Fritz Krobjeck Merklinde	Ill	Decatur
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1913

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket over final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any other class of contract laborer.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no			Cousin Rosa Kubica Halsted Ave 1739 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lapajowka
2	no	"	50	yes	1910	Chicago	friend Rozalia Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Berbeki
3	"	"	29	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	33	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
7	yes	"	21	"			brother-in-law Konrad Herzog 2 E 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Nikolajew
8	no	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Czachary
9	yes	father	12				brother Viktor Černenejek No 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"					father Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	20	"			friend Harry Yovanitis 272 4th 251 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	"	Konczany
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	freckled marked	"	Felsőzsuhatfalva
14	"	"	26	yes	08	Chicago	friend Ladislav Marki Garrett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	none	Hungary	"
15	"	"	28	"	05	Joliet Ill	friend Hilary Szczepanski Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	wife	uncle	15	no			uncle Franz Wisniewski Helena & Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Baczkodrol
17	yes	self	22	"			cousin Mayer Adolph 317 Hamilton Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Taraczkoz
18	"	"	42	yes	1899	Shenandoah Pa	brother Andrzej Kiercz 28 St - Scandale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rahowcza
19	no	"	2	no			cousin Pawe Kiercz Philadelphia Pa Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Zytomir
20	yes	"	30	"			father Franz Murin Box 241 Oregon City Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Podlipa
21	"	"		yes	07	Kansas City Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mikel Lipowitz
22	uncle	self	50	no			father Antonia Bradac St Clair St 6615	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenitz
23	"	"					Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	15	no			brother-in-law Johann Kannweber 166 E 78 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Kiehlenkamp
26	S	self	28	"			friend Markovics Ferencz Box 1018 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Peterde
27	"	father	12	"			father Jan Kazylowicz claim St 327 Ohio Britannia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Jaroslaw
28	"	brother	10	"			brother-in-law Sandor Szabo 22 West Congress Ave Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mehaely
29	"	brother	10	"			brother Rudolf Schlotzny Colleen St 345 Decatur Ill	"	"	"	"	"	right blog short	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Heidenberg
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, sec. OFFICER [redacted] of the S S [redacted] from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sec. OFFICER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18 [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as separate from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabricius, Surgeon of the United States Public Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabricius, Surgeon of the President Grant do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 11 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian French	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 m
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/m January 8th, 1941

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Englet	Hubert	30	7	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Le Nid Pdc.	Father in Law Mr Lunde Meale	Ind^a	Linton
2	"	"	6	3	"								8 Rue Beaumarchais	"	"
3	"	Joseph	26		"								House 11, Le Nid Pdc	"	"
4	Hombert	Lucien H.	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mr Augustine Hombert	"	"
5													Le Forest Mayenne Canton 861, Le Forest Pdc	Kansas	Mulberry
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-189029 (S.S.) 7-9-40
12-24947 - 8/22/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 24

Steerage

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 JAN 1914 . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10				Brother-in-law Mr Antoine Milon Box 604 Linton Ind.	no	no	no	good	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		France. Meuville	
2		father																		
3																light				
4	Yes	self	$25	yes	1913	Hastings	Cousin Mr Jean Giadano							5	8	fair	grey	blue	Scar on left cheek	Herein
5							Mulberry Canada													Conjigny.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I SEC. OFFICER of the PRESIDENT GRANT: from HA[illegible] do solemnly swear, and (if) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] Aliens; that 4 of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has come in pursuance of the contract or agreement, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a servant, or a domestic [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] BK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] African, Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, and Latium. All persons coming from these districts should be classed as North Italians. Any person coming from Italy who is literate in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] Two provinces of Italy, Naples, and the island of Sicily. Persons from Malta, Corsica, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, and Africa should not be classed as South Italians.

[illegible] United States or country of last permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years should be returned as coming from the United States, and not from the country of birth.

[illegible] Yes or No must be stated. The entry in this column should show whether the person can read or can not read. Every person who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

[illegible] The entry in this column should show whether the person has a ticket to any place in the United States, and if so, where. The entry in this column should show whether the person has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by relatives or friends, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Schuler

SCHEFFLER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SEVEN years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day at 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

Jan 19 1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME	Family Name.
1		

Permit to Ship,
Permis d'Embarquer,
Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

No. 225

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, [illegible] 19

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name, Nom, Nombre, Name: John Bowen
Residence, Residence, Domicilio Wohnort: [illegible]
Marks, Signes Particuliers, Senas Particulares, Besondere Kennzeichen: [illegible]
Last Ship, Dernier Bateau, L'ultimo Vapore, Letztes Schiff: [illegible]

Consul General

ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

f Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

mburg, January 11, 1911

11	12	
		Final Destination.
n.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Personally	[illegible] 21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
2	Engel	[illegible]	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Schweiger	Daniel	25	[illegible]	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Max Schweiger Bedford Station	Mass.	Boston	Mass.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

List 25.

Form 80
Department of Com.
IMMIGRATION

Required by

No. on List.

NAME

Family Name.

Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

Hamburg, 2[illegible] 1911

N° 2[illegible]

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port and for no other purpose. [illegible]

Name,
Nom,
Nombre,
Name
Residence,
Residence,
Domicilio
Wohnort
Marks,
Signes Particuliers,
Señas Particulares,
Besondere Kennzeichen
Last Ship,
Dernier Bateau,
Ultimo Vapore,
Letztes Schiff

[illegible]
Consul General

MANIFESTED.

ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

mburg, [illegible] 11, 1911

11 12

Final Destination.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

1	Lazarowsky	William	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	~~Lehrberger~~	~~Jane~~	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

List 25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT. sailing from Hamburg, June 7th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazarowitz	Moses	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew†	Russia	Libau	Brother Abram Lazarowitz	New York	
2	Frost	Jos	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew†	Russia	Libau	Brother Abram Lazarowitz	New York	
3	~~Schwieger~~	~~Louis~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany Hamburg~~	~~Russia Libau~~	~~Brother Abram Lazarowitz~~	~~Mass. Boston~~	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. *List*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 237

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN 1911 *. 191*

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Ohio	Cleveland
2																			Pa	Pittsburgh
3																			Germany	Berdorf
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

~~No. of Crew~~ ~~age~~ ~~no~~ ~~sex~~ ~~rating~~ ~~wages~~ ~~paid~~ ~~advance~~ ~~to~~ ~~whom~~ ~~paid~~ ~~amount~~ ~~paid~~ ~~how~~ ~~paid~~ ~~last~~ ~~ship~~ ~~discharged~~ ~~from~~ ~~where~~ ~~discharged~~ ~~when~~ ~~discharged~~ ~~character~~ ~~of~~ ~~discharge~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~certificate~~ ~~if~~ ~~any~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~on~~ ~~last~~ ~~ship~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~in~~ ~~last~~ ~~grade~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~in~~ ~~all~~ ~~grades~~ ~~as~~ ~~seamen~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~in~~ ~~all~~ ~~grades~~ ~~as~~ ~~firemen~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~in~~ ~~all~~ ~~grades~~ ~~as~~ ~~coal~~ ~~passers~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~in~~ ~~all~~ ~~grades~~ ~~as~~ ~~trimmers~~ ~~number~~ ~~of~~ ~~months~~ ~~in~~ ~~all~~ ~~grades~~ ~~as~~ ~~firemen~~ ~~coal~~ ~~passers~~ ~~and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC OFFICER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 11, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence in each case of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1911, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

II—1116

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JAN 1911 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
ADMITTED															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-503591 - MINNEAPOLIS - 4-6-38

14-58095 - 11/14/41

14-62836-12 11 42

9-32354 9/14/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 JAN 1911 *191*

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes				brother in law: Carl Schultz Pleasant Point Minnesota Tollway Tax		no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Fürstenberg.
2	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	grey		"	Danzig.
3	yes	"	yes				brother in law Oscar Lange Chicago Ill. 1-8 Imm. is robust		"	"	"	"				"	fair	brown		"	Rosenberg
4	yes	"	"				Chief of Reich [illegible] York Tower Av 594		"	"	"	"				"	brown	blue		"	Hamburg.
5	"	yes	"						"	"	"	"		5		"	fair	brown		"	Prenzlauerberg
6	yes	"	"				308 Wisconsin Bldg Work [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Berlin.
7	"	station	"				[illegible] Street [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair	"		"	Neuendamm
8	"	self	0	yes	1909	Wilkinsburg Pa	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		"	Wilden.
9	yes	"	00	no			brother in law Otto Strafenburg Box. 1155 Tower Ass. Lexington Island [illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Hamburg.
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~"~~	~~Rheinhausen~~
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	"	grey		"	Alt Hobrzyhaus
12	~~mother~~	~~in law~~					~~mother in law Rosa Backer [illegible]~~							5	3	"	"	blue		"	~~Frankfurt~~
13	~~no~~	~~yes~~					~~[illegible]~~							5	2	"	dark	brown		"	~~Castel~~
14	yes	self					[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5		"	fair	blue		"	Oschersleben
15	"	merchant							"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Stolp.
16	no	grocery	yes				brother in law Carl Schlipf Del. [illegible] Av. 88 [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	grey		"	Aernbach
17	"	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	dark	blue		"	Tübingen.
18	yes	self	12	yes	1907	in York	friend: Burton Langworthy [illegible] 38 Street [illegible] York		"	"	"	"				"	"	brown		"	Haseldorf.
19	"	"	18	"			friend: Burton [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5		"	fair	grey		"	Landlleben.
20	no	self	25				England: Westwood Surrey 3 Street Tate [illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	dark	brown		"	Enkhent.
21	"	mother	"				galler:		"	"	"	"				"	brown	black		"	Maeno.
22	"	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"			"	
23	"	self	yes				friend: Hans Falke [illegible] Washington [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair	blue		"	Bielefeld.
24	yes	father	20				[illegible] Pralke. [illegible] 106 [illegible] 4 Street [illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	brown	brown		"	Oettingen.
25	S	"	60				Cousin: [illegible] Aller [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Schwerin.
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~				brother: Johann Schuhmacher Roswell Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown		"	~~Wreitzkow~~
27	yes	brother	45				brother: Carl Müller [illegible] 198 [illegible] Cologne [illegible] York		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Hettenhausen
28	no	husband	25	yes	1910	Amsterdam	[illegible] Heinrich [illegible] Petersburg 18 Grand Street		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey		"	Clemnitz
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	fair			"	Gablenz
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	"	"		U. S. A.	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFICER, of the President Grant from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] SECRETARY
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H. 111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H. 111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 21, 191

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11 1118

F. 797.

List 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JAN 1911 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leibundgrith	Antonie	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	mother: Lina Michael Chemnitz Alexanderstr. 1	Ny.	Amsterdam
2	"	Margarethe	1		" f	child	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"			
3	~~von Schmidthals~~	Friedrich Karl	26		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Langerau	mother: Frau v. Schmidthals Rittergut b. Ravensburg Württ.	"	New-York
4	Tihat	Emil	28		" m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg	father: Georg Tihat Carlsruhe Schl.	W. V.	Minden
5	Fellrath	"	33		" m	boots maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~Fond du Lac~~
6	"	Anna	34		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	brother i. l. Max Wittauer Kaiserslautern, Lenkertorgasse 9	Ill.	~~Chicago~~
7	"	Elise	9		" f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Helene	11		" f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Haas	Maria	23		f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	nearest relative: Georg Haag Strassburg Lorraine	"	"
10	Schleter	Armin	24		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Georg Schleter Berlin O. 34, Rominterallee 25	NJ.	Trenton
11	Faltin	Michal	43		m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	brother i. l.: Stefan Kolar Budapest, Franz Josef Platz	"	New-York
12	"	Katharina	38		f	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"			
13	"	Anna	15		2-22 f	child	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"			
14	"	Julianna	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Leibowitz	Riwen	17		m	cap maker	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bivelar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	Irul	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Trina	Marie	38		f	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Teplitz	acq: Regina Trina wird Neue Hauptstr. 37	NY.	New-York
18	Stadler	Mathias	35		m	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	father: [illegible] Trina	I. L.	Elizabethport
19	Benes	Franziska	28		"	boots maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Neinburg	father: Antonin Benes Tanovice - Chrastina	Mich.	Manitowoc
20	~~Frankl~~	Anton	23		m	hair cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Graz	father: Josef Thanitschnig Klagenfurt	NY.	New-York
21	~~Mayer~~	Johanna	16		f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	kusb.: Eduard Mayer Graz, Burggrg. 16	"	"
22	Scheer	Otto	22		m	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	St. Gallen	sister: Rosina Scheer Lilienberg	Mass.	Granville
23	Heger	Johann	25		m	hair dresser	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyhecskerek	brother i. l.: Gothardt Kalmann Nagyhecskerek	Mo.	St. Louis
24	"	Sophie	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Ottilie	1	11	f	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	Bayer	Marie	20		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Raks	mother: Barbara Bayer Raks 72	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	~~Friedmann~~	Ernst	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Friedmann Wien II	NY.	New-York
28	Piller	Stefan	27		" m	mason	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Palanka	acq: Josef Piller Borves	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pfeiffer	Paul	33		"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fany Pfeifer Palanka	NY.	New-York
30	Atenik	Lajos	15		" f	clerk	II-237746 - 3/1/40		"	"	"	Budapest	acq: Gal Vazacs Budapest	Ind.	La Belle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of New York *19* *191*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husb	25 yrs	1910 Amsterdam	husb: Charles Leichmundgutt		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hilversdorf
2		father	born in	"	Amsterdam, Hy. 18 Grand street		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	eyes around	blue	-	U. St. A.	Amsterdam, Hy.
~~3~~		self	30										5	9			brown		Germany	Neustadt Pfz.
4		"	50 yrs	1904 Minden to N.Y.	brother in l.: Karl Walpos minden, W. V. NY street								5	6			blue		"	Florweg
5		"	no										5	7		brown	brown			Barr i/ Els.
6		husb	yrs		brother: Benjamin Fellrath Fondular, misc.								5	8		"	"			Neustadt Pfz.
7		father														blond	-			"
8		"														"	"			"
9	S	self	2		sister: Wilh. i. e. Kyloctigen								5	5		black	grey			Innvelez
10		-	25 yrs	"	uncle: John Stefanitz Trenton, N. Jers.								5	6		blond	blue			Schmalkalden
11		"											5	5		black	brown		Hungary	Porvos
12		husb			brother in l.: Edmund Eisler								4	9		blond	blue			
13		father			New-York								5			brown				
14		"														blond	grey			
15		self	9		father Bruno Leibowitz Brooklyn N.Y.								5	6			black			Breclar
16		"															grey			
17		"	20 yrs	1904/9 New-York	sister: Anna Lauke New-York 337 3 91 street								5	7		brown			Austria	Teplitz
18		"	yrs	no	friend: Josef Wedecke								5	2						Loidesthal
19		uncle	25	"	uncle: Josef Slivansky Manitowoc Wisch. 16 St. NY								5	6			blue		"	Chrastina
~~20~~		self	yrs		friend: Josef Sandstedt New-York Hy. 170 St.								5	7		"	brown			Hostiny
21		"	"		same address								5	6		blond	blue			Radkersburg
22		"	40	"	brother: Alfred Schicks Granville Center, Wisc.								5	7		brown	-		Germany	Herisau
23		"	yrs										5	3		blond			Hungary	Bizarcentgyorgy
24		husb			brother: Josef Heiger St. Louis, Mo. 918 Tiger Avenue								5	3		"	"		Germany	Hof i/ Bayern
25		father																	Hungary	Nagykeroskerek
26		self	12		sister: Anna Bauer Milwaukee Wisc. 342 Kinnikinnic Ave.								4	10		new blond	grey			Skalka
~~27~~		"	40 yrs	1907/10 New-York	friend: Leopold Hick New-York Hy. 1100 Lexington Ave.											black	brown		Austria	Lerchenfeld
28		"	45	no	friend: Louis Müller Philadelphia Pa. 5133 Lansdown Ave.								5	5		"	grey		Hungary	Barcz
29		"	25	"	cousin: Stefan Flügel New-York Hy. 1194 IV Avenue								5	8		brown		on the right hand four fingers		Palanka
30	3	"	10	"	sister: Mrs. Annie Lo. Bernt 2nd. Ave Caesars Hill								5	2			black	none	"	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFICER, of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] OFFICER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreib[illegible] Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—1116

F. 797.

List 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 7. JAN. 1911 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neef	Johanna	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	W. citizen	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colorado Springs City
2	"	"	7		f s	child	"	"	"	"					" "
3	Steffen	Henry	54		m	farmer	"	"	"	"					NY New York
4	Imandt	Peter	25		m	waiter	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	machinist	"	"	"	"					Colorado Denver
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	housewife	"	"	"	"					" "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	student	"	"	"	"					[illegible] Utsburg
8	Löding	Peter	41		m	farmer	"	"	"	"					Neb Bloomfield
9	Wagner	Else	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		NY New York
10	Paterson	Walter	35		m	barkeeper	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "
11	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	tailor	"	"	"	"					[illegible] Buffalo
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	housewife	"	"	"	"					[illegible] New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Schoen	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	housewife	"	"	"	"					[illegible] Minneapolis
15	Kreiter	Emil	18		m	farmer	"	"	"	"					[illegible] Kansas
16	"	Louise	21		f	housework	"	"	"	"					" "
17	"	[illegible]	9		m	child	"	"	"	"					" "
18	"	[illegible]	7		f	"	"	"	"	"					" "
19	"	[illegible]	5		f	"	"	"	"	"					" "
20	"	[illegible]	1	9	m	"	"	"	"	"					" "
21	China	Richard	32		m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Plainfield
22	"	Ernestine	33		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
23	"	[illegible]	8		f	child	"	"	"	"					"
24	Thiele	David	35		m	clerk	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wash Seattle
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	housewife	"	"	"	"					" New York
26	Herre	Erich	19		m	architect	"	"	"	"					" "
27	Seefeldt	Friedrich	47		m	steward	"	"	"	"					Ill Chicago
28	Grzechowiak	Isador	18		m	student	"	"	"	"					Kans Kansas City
29	Freeman	Fred	47		m	goldminer	"	"	"	"					Wash Seattle
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 11 *191*

11—6118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prepaid, whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and if not prepaid, how paid, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, sec. OFFICER, of the President [illegible] from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sec. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the post city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Gr..., sailing herewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw... that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov...ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...€ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...11, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CHERBOURG 7. JAN 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Chaborowska	Josefa	57		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	son i l.: Mrozka L. Rendnik Leipzig	Ill.	Amsterdam
~~2~~	~~Wolna~~	~~Franziska~~	~~32~~								Austria	Jaroka	husb.: "	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
3	Pasdur	Malvia	19		f.	maid servant						Skrzydlow	father: Johann Pasdur Skrzydlow		
4	Jacubick	Franzisca	18									Biecz	mother: Marie Jacubick Biecz		
5	Lesler	Jeno	23		m	Laborer	II-2035 64 505 9/27/36 yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyhely	father: Ferdinand Lesler Nagyhely	Ill.	Chicago
6	Krecz	Johann	27		m	Locks maker				Roumanian	Germany	München	father: Johann Krecz Forcesad	Ohio	New York
~~7~~	~~Henke~~	~~Hugo~~	~~17~~		m	~~lithog~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~		~~Dresden~~	mother: Emma Henke Dresden Königstr. 18		~~Detroit~~
8	Korpas	Heinr Johannes	22		m	clerk						Lübeck	acq: Kjelmar Enermimen Engel gasse 78. Lübeck	Ny.	New York
9	Woltersmann	Emmy	19	✓	f.	nurse						Hannover	father: Fr. Wilhelm Woltermann Hannover	Cal.	Santa Barbara
10	Hoffmann	August	25		m	boy						Landau	brother i l.: Ludwig Albrecht Kaufmann Landau	Ny.	New York
11	~~Hentzsche~~	~~Hermann~~	53		m	barber									
12	Nejdl	Ludwig	31		m	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	~~Austria~~	Berlin	father: Jan Nejdl Tejanice	Pa	Pittsburgh
~~13~~	~~Jaeger~~	~~David~~	~~26~~		m	clerk			~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~		father: Sally Jaeger Berlin	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
14	Tippel	Christian	25		m	coachman				German		Schmölz	father: Heinrich Trippel Ringenhausen	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Büttner	Johann	24		m	~~farmer~~ Laborer						Pittlach	mother: Kunigunda Büttner Pittlach	"	Brooklyn
16	Lindner	Johann Paul	24									Ebrenbach	father: Georg Lindner Ebrenbach	Wisc.	Kassville
ADMITTED 17	Linhardt	Johann	24									Pittlach	father: Johann Linhardt Pittlach	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Wentzwir	Georg	40		m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Anna Marie Wentzwir Hamburg Rambachstr 13	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 19	Engel	Emil	19	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~			~~Germany~~	~~Russian~~	~~Germany~~	Frankfurt	mother: Bertha Engel Gr. Eschenheimerstr 39 Frankfurt	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bonsa	Bohumil	20		m	carpenter			Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father: Jan Bonsa Prag		
21	Nesrsat	Frantisek	20		m	clerk						Velvic	father: Jan Nesrsat Velvic		
22	Faltova	Marie	21		f	housewife						Zelenka	father: Jan Faltova Zelenka		
23	"	Ludmila	1		f	child	no	no				Pec Zdice	grandfather:		
24	Vesmeda	Wilhelm	20		m	f. laborer	yes	yes				Zlonice	other: Barbora Vesmeda Beroun Konig		St. Louis
25	Tockovietz	Daniel	21		m	coachman			Germany	German	German	Neumarkt	brother: Karl Packowitz Landeshuterstr 7 Landeshuterstr	Ny	Brooklyn
26	"	Caroline	21		f	housewife							"		
27	Rehn	Max	20		m	clerk						Neuminster	mother: Auguste Rehn Neuminster Normenstr 8	Ill.	Rock Island
ADMITTED 28	Roderath	Christian	37		m	f. laborer	no	no				Schwesenz	brother in law: Wilhelm Buchholz Bergstr. Schwesenz		Fairbault
29	"	Else	20		f	dressmaker	yes	yes					uncle:		
ADMITTED 30	"	Erich	15		m	child									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 245

Arriving at Port of New York 191

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husb.	$ no				husb: Albert Pikaly Zwam Amsterdam ny. no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Zablozgen
2	no	self	25	"			husb: Jos. Wolna Detroit Mich. 20 Howard ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lasztze
3	"	"	yes	"			Cousin: Joseph Wahy Detroit Mich. 20 Howard ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydlno
4	"	"	20	"			brother in Law: Joseph Valny Chicago Ill. 20 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biecz
5	"	"	30	"			brother i l.: Nathan Tzschorzer chicago Ill 340 & 111 st 2th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Vagujhely
6	"	"	40	"			brother: Conrad Green Gary Ind. 940 Jefferson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Borcsad
7	"	"	"	"			friend: Mr. Anderson Detroit Mich. acq: Mr. Flander	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bodzan
8	"	"	yes	"			New York ny. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hammiari
9	"	"	30	"			uncle: Louis Brandes Santa Barbara Cal. Cacle Strat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hannover
10	"	"	yes	"			brother i l.: Leo Germaut New-York ny. 20 East 13th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Mörzheim
11																					
12	yes	self	yes	"			brother: Johann Vejdl Pittsburgh Pa acq: Louis Rosenthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey brown	"	Austria Germany	Tajanov Freyenbelt
13	"	"	40	"			New York ny. 25 - 130th st.														Zwerhausen
14	"	"	30	"			friend i l.: Cornelius Luning New-York ny Hawthorne acq: Raphaelverein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zeldags
15	"	"	10	"			New-York ny. Leohaus brother: Andreas Lindner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pittlach
16	"	"	10	"			Passaille Wis. no street acq: Raphaelsverein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hinter Kleebach
17	"	"	10	"			New-York ny. Leohaus brother i l.: O. Wendorff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Pittlach
18	"	"	20	"			New-York ny. 511 East 77 street friend: D. Rosenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Zeldags
19	Al	mother	25	"			Bros. in Memphis Tennessee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bonn.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	grey	[illegible]	Asia	Canada.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Chicago. Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pelcte.
22	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schneska
23	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	uncle	2[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ober Hory
25	yes	self	300	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Bingoorf
26	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Haar.
27	"	uncle	20	"			uncle: Friedrich Reinbeck 2n. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blond	blue	"	"	Neumünster
28	"	daughter	25	"			daughter: Martha Rosenwald [illegible] Milwaukee Wis. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	"	"	Jegelcove
29	"	sister	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Hurra.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	"	"	"	Schwerin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHRIEVER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JANUARY 191

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible] (State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]07 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1, 191

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F. 797

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from CUXHAVEN 7. JAN 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Wiedemann	Emma	28	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	germany	germany	Hamburg	acq: in Israelt Hamburg Hochallee 88		ny	New York
ADMITTED	—	Arthur	2y	m	s	child									
ADMITTED	—	Gertrud	6	f	s	child									
4	~~König~~	Isaack	25	m	~~privatbeamter~~				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stoge.	wife Edel Königg		
5	Lebin	Terez	18	f	s	servant			Hungary	magiar	Hungary	Marczalto.	father: Michal Lebin Marczalto	Pa	Proctor
6	Lajer	Theresa	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	German	"	Belet	father: Michal Franz Belet	Pa	Coplay
7	Hechtle	Eugen	34	m	l	graver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ilmünd	brother: Carl Hechtle	ny	New York
8	Wagner	Michal	18	m	s	f. laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lekhet	nächste: Ilmünd mother: Christina Wagner Lekhet	ny	Brooklyn
9	Speitzer	Henrich	22	m	s	f. — " —	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Landshut	father: Andreas Speitzer Altdorferstr. 12. Landshut	ny	New York
ADMITTED	Cikawski	Franz	17	m	s	f. — " —	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czarny Dunajec	father: Josef Cikawski Czarny Dunajec	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Komperda	Wiktorya	15	f	s	~~housemaid~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktorya Cichowska Czarny Dunajec	~~Ill~~	Chicago
12	Kris	Anna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kuba Czarny Dunajec	Pa	Cyenstng
13	"	Jedrzej	—	10	m	s child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — " — father in law: Jan Josef Lipka Jünig		
14	Lipka	Anna	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Körnig	father: Emanuel Friedmann Körnig	Alb.	Republic
15	Friedmann	Fanny	24	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Schaprek Fejerlelep	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Schanck	Josef	21	m	~~s~~	f. laborer	"	"	"	German	"	a. Chicago	wife: Rozalie Nemet Vukovar	~~Ill~~	New York
17	Nemet	Josip	23	m	m	" "	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	father: Heinrich Fritz Fekedehegy	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
18	Müller	Katarina	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Fekedehegy	grandfather: — " —	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	"	13	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Sanek	"	"
20	Sanek	Bedrich	18	m	s	locksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hamburg	father: Ignatz Schwartz Fehergyarmat	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	Schwartz	Jerzi	17	m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magiar	Hungary	Fehergyarmat	wife: Frieda Jahnke Wandsbeker Chaussee 7.	ny	New York
22	Jahnke	Alfred	33	m	m	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wandsbek	parents: Leonard Wille Fasanengasse 10 Krakau	"	"
ADMITTED	Wi		1						Austria		Austria	Krakau	parents: Christoff Tonder 149 Romsberg	Ill	Chicago.
24	Jan Jer		16			garbener					Germany	Lagan	mother: Veronika Heidenreich Fischerstr 17 Saarbrücken	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Eichenrither	Karl	22			clerk			Germany		Germany	Saarbrücken	brother: Julian Urbanski Czernitz Bukowina	Ol	Cleveland
26	W	Wilhelm	19			salesman			Austria		Austria	Bukowina	friend: Alois Zei 19 Engelsheim	Ny	New York
27	D	Heinrich	2			f. driver			Germany		Germany	Engelsheim	parents: Bal Schulzt Leipzig		
28	L	Lest	18			bookmaker						Leipzig	brother: Adolf Frankel Wiedenerstr 29. Vienna		
ADMITTED	Frankel	Albert	35	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Alex: Barnabe Schwimmer Krakau		
30	Schwimmer	Jacob	17		s	student	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Unreal			

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York *19* [illegible] *191*

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to which one, and whether he has the means to pay the fare of such relative or friend, and if not, whether such relative or friend is willing to pay the fare.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law, Dr. Frank 232 East 6th Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Filehne
2	"	mother	"														brown	brown			Hamburg
3	"	"	"														fair	"		"	"
4	"	self	40	"			uncle: Moris Tampel 585 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Styi
5	"	self	10	"			brother Josef Odehr Box 440 Princeton Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Marcsalta
6	"	husband	17	yes 1905 1907	Northampton		husband: Stefan Sajer Box 291. Copley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Belcd
7	"	self	50	no			cousin: Fred Fischer 240. W. 116. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Salach.
8	"	uncle	4	"			uncle: Georg Ritter 300 Stockland Brooklyn. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lekeld
9	"	self	30	"			friend: Adolf Kronmeyer E 81 513 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Landshut
10	"	"	6	"			brother in law Stanislaw Leisrek 1k 17 St. 1844. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Ger. Ungarn
11	"	"	7	"			brother in law: Jan Oleszulak 1k 18. St. 1736. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	8	"			husband: Maciej Klois R. n. A. Greensburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	"	"
13	"	mother	-	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	"
14	no	self	24	no			husband: Gyorgy Lufitta Republicgallee 71a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Hlonicz
15	no	"	32	no			uncle: Bernat Berkovics 974. 7th St. Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	16	yes 1908 10	Chicago.		cousin: Simon Fitka New york 149. East 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Ratpovarj
17	no	"	12	no			father: Anton Kennet Depelt 54. Elizabeth Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Vukovar.
18	yes	"	21	no			husband: Ludwig Müller 1st Clair 2317. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Fekethegy
19	"	mother	-	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	6	"			brother: Josef Zabrick Cedar Rapids. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Zabor
21	"	self	30	"			uncle: Adolf Rosenberg 153 W. 129 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Fehergyarmat
22	"	self	yes	"			friends: Brudnicki & Tedon Harlem Lane 98. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Germany	Hamburg.
23	"	aunt	8	"			aunt: Melche Kuener 122. 2th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	Austria	Krakau
24	no	self	35	"			aunt: Theresa Zuba. [illegible] Chicago. Ill c/o [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Bonsberg.
25	yes	self	36	"			husband: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	0	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Baden Baden
26	"	"	40	"			brother: Jack Tabanski 3552 W. 40 th. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Galizien
27	"	self	yes	"			friend: Emma Weiss 448 East 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Langfing.
28	"	"	25	"			brother: Rudolf Edwart Förster Hellenstr 299. Brooklyn. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"	Aarthan
29	"	"	20	"			friend: Moritz Henry 21 + 8. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Lodz Lemberg
30	"	uncle	2	"			uncle: Hesta Rosenwald 671. 13. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lugos Temes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* Presidu[illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 911 *191*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *city or town* of final destination, if within the United States, country, if beyond the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (state whether Surgeon sailing thereafter is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this day of April, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11 1116

F 797

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JAN 1911 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tekerow	[illegible]	Ill	Woodstock
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	Agnethe	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Elisabeth	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Janzer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis
10	Stefanko	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis
DEPORTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Rosa	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-325083-505-10/17/41

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 11 *191*

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10																	
2	yes	"	13	no									5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Peterwardein
3	"	"	60			uncle: William Miller Rochester Station													"	Beringen
4	no	"	28	no		father: Johann Schuster 118 Catharine Str. Philadelphia							5	6					Hungary	Vajdafalva
5	yes	"	yes	yes, 1905 in New York		3 yrs 120 St. New York								6						Segesvar
6	"	husband																		
7	"	self				brother in law [illegible]								6						Nagyszeben
8	"	husband																		
9	yes	self	22	no		[illegible]								5		blue				Nagyszeben
10	"	"	yes	yes, 1907 in Cleveland		[illegible] brother in law [illegible] 3 yrs 25 St. Cleveland								5						Nagyszeben
11	"	husband				husband's father: Adolf Jarmus							4	0		brown	brown		Austria	Czernetz
12	"	father	125	no		26 31 St. Ft. Wayne & Chicago										fair	grey			Lemberg
13	"	"																		
14	"	"															brown			
15	no	son in law	35	no		[illegible] 31 St. [illegible] Chicago Ill. mother: [illegible] 1st Street [illegible]							5	3		brown	blue			Harkocz
16	yes	brother	10	"									4	11		fair	blue		Hungary	Ujvidek Hódság
17	"	uncle	"	"									—	—		"	"		"	"
18		husband				husband's father: Anton Zaremba							5	—		3. fair	brown		Austria	Dwetzen
19	yes	father	50	yes, 1906 St. Louis Mo.		12 Street 918 St. Louis Mo.														Wien
20																			Austria	St. Vincenz A. Lomb.
21	yes	husband	20	"		Aunt: Lawton [illegible] 42 Indiana Pa.													Hungary	Dombegyhaza
22	"	cousin	20			Cousin: Adolf Klemenek 848 St. 15 [illegible]										3. fair	grey		Austria	Szarvaskend
23	"	"	8			[illegible] 42 [illegible]							4	11		brown	brown		"	Stara Pea
24	"	self	25			[illegible] Lake Lock Farm [illegible] brother-in-law [illegible]							5	3		3. fair	grey		"	Steier
25	"	self	15	yes 1905 1910	New York	[illegible]							5	3		brown	blue		Germany	Frankenberg
26	"	mother	"	yes 1905 1910	"											"	"		U.S.A.	New York
27	"	self	17	yes 1906 1910	Canton	father: Jakob Gonnola Clarion St. 5 [illegible] New Jersey Canton uncle: Hermann Jaffer 122 Washington Street Hoboken N.J. uncle: Adolf Holzgang								9		3. fair	brown		Hungary	Palanka
28	"	"	yes	"									—	0		black	brown		Austria	Köln
29	no	"	18	yes 1908 1910	Erie Pa.	[illegible] Erie Pa.										2. fair	blue		Hungary	Nagyszeben
30	yes	"	30	yes 1907	Philadelphia	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		fair	blue		"	Salcen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFICER *of the* President [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] OFFICER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon 'sailing the vessel' or employed by owner thereof', as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE, 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 7. JAN. 1911 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lubanowitz	Katharina	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Palanca	father: Georg Pillen Palanka Hgn	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Janis	Resta	22	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Nagy Zablat	father: Istvan Janis Nagy Zablat	Ill.	Madison
3	Progus	Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gyiorgy Progus Nagy Zablat	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Herrmann	Franz	31	m	s	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lagov.	mother: Tylia Herman Lagov/St.	Okla.	Oklahoma
5	Mariannne	Kielbas	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarrecze	brother Wojciech Marianne Zarrecze.	Mnd.	Detroit
6	Wolna	Franciszka	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Wawzel Wolna Zarrycze/St. Gal	Ind.	"
7	Leckler	Alex	28	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Krel	brother Wilhelm Leckler Blankenese. Feldstr. 7	Min.	Winona
8	Weiss	Hermann	32	m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klamplen	wife: Sara Weiss Stanislaw	Ny	New York
9	Rabanya	Katalin	31	f	s	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	New York	father: Samuel Rabanya Budapest.	Ny	Buffalo
10	Geiger	Lenhardt	27	m	m	f. laborer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Marczifalva	father: Michaly Geiger Marczifalva	Oh	Cincinnati
11	"	Anna	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Josefa Weller [illegible]	Col.	Pueblo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ref Label [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Ignacy Krzepolki Lemberg Ga. [illegible] 22	[illegible]	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zezmowitz	father: Adam Liessmann Zezmowitz Wolhynien	"	"
16	Josef	[illegible]	27	m	s	carpenter	"	"	Galicia	"	"	Lemberg	mother: Helena Galazowska Tzulkowska 26 Lemberg	X	X
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Veronika Broda [illegible] Progrodzka	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Stopka	[illegible]	26	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brumitz.	parents: Josef Stopka. Rochelnia 18 Brumitz.	"	"
19	Schoepf	[illegible]	24	m	s	elect. mech.	"	"	Germany	"	"	Stuttgart	parents: Wilhelm Schoepf Rosenbergstr. Stuttgart	"	"
20	Fried	Enger	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents: Friedrich Fried Schulstr 2. Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kulczinski	Emil	18	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	father: Jan Kulczinski [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law: Slezak Josef [illegible]	"	Bethlehem.
23	Zrina	Edmund	40	m	w.	plumber	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Regina Zrina Wien Neue Mainzerstr. 33	Ny.	New-York
24	Pokorny	Rosa	21	f	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Teplitz	mother: Apolonia Pokorny Teplitz	"	"
25	Rizzi	Johann	32	m	m	conductor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Luzern	wife: Anschie Rizzi Luzern	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Friedrich	Andreas	27	m	s	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Lucarna	father: Karl Friedrich Lucarna	Ny	New York
27	Beikovicz	Lilly	23	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	New York	stepfather: Max Spiegel	"	"
28	Spiegel	Rozsi	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father: Max Spiegel Ungvar	"	"
29	Hilsenfelt	Herrmann	17	m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusch	father: Juda Hillenfelt Kalusch	Ny	New-York
30	Iwicz	Daniel	28	m	s	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Christo Dricu Jacinovaca pr. Constanza	"	"

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York *18 JAN 911* *191*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired railroad ticket over a continuous railroad route to his ultimate destination, or has sufficient money to procure such ticket, and whether such ticket is purchased by himself or by others for him.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes 1907 Phila. Pa	Cousin: Josef Müller. Lawson St 33 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	-	Hungary	Palanka.
2	yes	"	20	no	brother in law: Josef Zajac 3 Box 736. Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. fair	brown	-	"	Nagyszlabos.
3	no	"	22	"	brother in law: Simon Dubeloff 3 sta. 733 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	grey	-	"	"
4	yes	"	12	"	brother in law: Anton Lulek Lehigh St 307. Oklahoma Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	Austria	Zabor.
5	"	"	10	"	cousin: Andrezej Habatas Jefferson st 2437 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	-	"	Zarzecze.
6	"	husband	30	"	husband: Josef Walna Howard st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	"	"
7	yes	self	25	no	sister Adele Benecke 70 East 9th Street New Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	-	Germany	Blankenese
8	"	"	25	"	friend: Abraham Schein 80. Lincoln Ave New York City acq: Reinhardt Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tysmenica.
9	yes	"	26	yes 1906 New York	Stapler, Ny. 71 Alexander st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Huszatin
10	"	"	28	no	cousin: Johann Zorek Hamermah St. 407 Bank 245.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezorijeker
11	"	husband	"	"	mother: Margret Weller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	40	"	cousin: Karl Kohn Washington St. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	-	"	Lubschau
13	"	"	25	"	Weller in self Lemberg 24 Str 21 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	-	Austria	Tyssa.
14	"	brother	20	"	brother-in-law: Moses Kaufmann 2 Houston St 331 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	-	"	Lemberg
15	"	" in law	4	"	stepfather: Magdalena Hawrylenko 15 Str 225 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	-	"	Czernowitz
16	"	father step	25	"	brother: Leopold Gaczka 1 Brown Street, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-	"	Lemberg.
17	"	self	35	"	sister: Frau Regine Steinhaus 121 East 2nd Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	-	Germany	Bojanowitz
18	"	"	8	"	mother: Frau Carl Kartmann 449. 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	-	Austria	Bromberg.
19	"	"	35	"	acq: A. Bonderick 422 East 82 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	-	Germany	Stuttgart
20	"	"	35	"	acq: Eduard Kotecka Loka Water Effecting Installing 2 Loveland Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	blue	-	Hungary	Nectra
22	"	husband	"	yes 1906 Bethlehem Pa	38 Str 801 4th Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	fair	gray	"	"	Oroslany.
23	"	self	20	no	brother in l.: Julius Kaube New-York Ny. 337 E 74 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Tyrlitz
24	"	"	10	"	acq: Julius Kaube New-York Ny. 337 E 74 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	-	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	cousin: Calabria Cal. Wrightwood Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Schaffhausen
26	"	"	30	no	cousin: Louis Mann. 785 10th Ave. Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	fair	brown	"	Austria	Lubrana.
27	"	"	25	yes 1902 1906 New York	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar
28	"	"	20	" 1907	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	uncle	15	no	uncle: Adolf Schwarz E 10th No 466/8. New York acq: Joe Feinmann 317 East 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Kalusch
30	"	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	Rumania	Constanza.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the President Grant from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Non-immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place as to city or town of final destination, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 JAN 911, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11 - 1115

E 797

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Manchester 7. JAN. 191 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ottinger												father: Friedrich Hellbrich Ruben Källe 24.	Oh	Alliance
2	"												Segesvar		
3	"														
4	Larsen	Berta							U.S. born						
5	"	Hilda							U.S. born				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED	Novak	Terese											parents: Jeklab Leopold Berlog 12	Oh	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Novak	Terka	13	f									Stuttgart		
8	Lawaidnik	Johanna	17	f	servant				Slovak	Austria			father: Franz Novák Mozdenic		York
9	Zeller	Paul	17	m	servant				Hungary	German Hungary			father: Franz Zeller Lorein	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Ilic	Marie	16	f	servant								father: Peter Ilic		
11	Jarabek	Rosalie	20	f	servant										
12	Hoffmann	Laura	25	m	shoemaker						Batteriya		wife: Elizabeth Hoffmann Batteriya	Ill	Buffalo
13	Majrik 77226	Istvan	33	m	farm lab.				Magyar				father: Laura Majrik	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Adal	Rosalia	23	f	chambermaid	9/18/41							father: Georg Adal		
ADMITTED	Piontarska	Jan	37	m	laborer				Polish	Bohemian Austria	Austria	Kanty	wife: Marie Piontarska Kanty	Neb	South Omaha
16	Lewandowski	Veronika	21	f	servant								father: Franz Lewandowski Kanty		
17	Schwarz	Paul	29	m	steamfitter				Hungary	Hungary	Germany	Germany	wife: Katharine Schwarz Altstadtorfstr. 28. Hamburg, Winkler	Cal	St. Francisco
18	Zwickelmaier	Wilhelm	40	m	constructor				German	German		Strieldorf	wife: Theresa Zwickelmaier Strieldorf	Ill	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Bercovici	Meyer	53	m	tailor	Manchester			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Russia	cousin: Loib Kejbowicz	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Mrozske	20	m	waiter								Dorothea Frau		
21	Meister	Adolf	36	m	marble maker				Germany	German	Germany	Graudenz	father: Wilhelm Meister. Bischofst. 4.	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Ignatz	14	m	child								Graudenz		
23	"	Emma	21	f	cook										
24	Finkelstein	Jonas	25	m	bookkeeper				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lokal	father: Choskel Finkelstein Lokal	N.Y.	New York
25	Bernard	Heinrich	26	m	salesman				Germany	German	Germany	Hütten	father: J. Bernard Bebra, Breitenbach 702	Ill.	La Salle
26	"	Hulda	23	f	wife										
27	"	Wilhelmine	4	f	child										
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York . . 19 . . 191

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband		30	yes 19[illegible] Alliance	Ireland: Tom [illegible] Broadway 507. Alliance, Ohio	no	no	no	no	yes	0	5	3	fair	fair grey	one	Hungary	Segesvar
2	yes father																		
3	yes																U.S.A.	Alliance. Oh
4	yes elf	25	yes	9 yrs Cleveland	husband: Emil Harm							5	1	black	brown		Hungary	Stuttgart
5	yes mother			9 yrs	[illegible] 92 St. Cleveland Ohio										black		U.S.A.	Cleveland,
6	yes aunt	25	yes	9 yrs 10 mo	aunt [illegible] 576 82 St.							4	11				Austria	Mosdanitz
7	yes -	25	no									4						
8	yes acq.	30			acq: Theodor Dworzak [illegible] Jackson Ill.							5	2		brown grey			Steinze.
9	yes elf	25			brother in law: Johann Decker Germantown 5390 Philadelphia.							5	6		brown		Hungary	Lovrin.
10	" "	38	yes	9 yrs acq. Philadelph	husband: [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]							5	6					
11	" "		no									5	5					
12	yes -	40			cousin: Michal Weiss Buffalo N.Y. 133 Reinemann st.							5	5		blond blue			J. Berek
13	" "	36	yes	10 yrs brother in law	friend: Peter Olat Bridgeport Conn. 104 Waterbury							5	7		brown grey			Baltavrya
14	" "	30	no		same address							5	5		blond blue			
15	" "	35			cousin: Franz Proclarka 271 W. 18 St. South Omaha Neb.							5	4		grey grey		Austria	Austria.
16	" "	30			brother in Law: Johann Schlegla [illegible] Schlegla Ohio							5			fair			
17	no -	yes	no		acq: Heinrich Kiesla St. Francesco							5	3		fair grey		Hungary	Budapest
18	yes "	15	yes	3 yrs in Cleveland	acq: August Maiant Euclid Ave. 3424 Cleveland O							5	5		blond blue		Germany	Stuttgart
19	no son	10	no		brother: Julius Bercovici N-13-15-17. Kentucky Newark N.J.							5	5		brown grey		Rumania	Dorohoi
20	no brother											5	5					
21	" brother				brother: Max Meister. Newton Ave 1013. Chicago. Ill							5	2		dark brown		Germany	Grandenz
22	" -	40	no												fair blue			
23	" "											4	9					Binarchek
24	" self	25			Cousin: Chaim J. Beck Ch. Olmer Bur 67. Clinton st. New York							5	5		brown		Austria	Drohobycz
25	" "		no		uncle: F. W. Konig							5	6		blond grey			Bebrek
26	" husband	75			La Salle, Ill. 732 First str.							5	4		black		Germany	Kirlau
27	" father																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC. OFFICER of the President Grant from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with Tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1911 day of 191

at New York

Immigration Officer

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if beside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or employed by owners thereof', as the case may be)

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—1116

F 707

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 7. JAN. 1914 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vollstedt	Herman	24		m s	paster	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother Elseka Vollstedt Uebersdorf	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Spitz	Kalmon	26			shoemaker			Hungary	Hebrew Hungarian	Hungary	Krakowya	brother Emanuel Spitz Szikszo	N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	Sarah	25			Bookbinder							"	"	"
4	Goldmann	Rose	17		s	housework			Austria		Austria	Warkowa	father Nikel Goldmann Warkowa	"	"
5	Rothbaum	Sender	27		m	Baker	yes	no				Stryj	father: Kezl Rothbaum Stryj	"	"
6	Lebering		19		m	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
7	Berlog	Dawid	23		m	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork
8	Fruhez	Ferenz	26											"	Harjunkon
9	Nagy	Josef	25									Vereng		"	Rothschild
10	Filcsko	Marya	26		f	housework			Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]		"	Newyork
11	Spacek	Karl	0						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian		"	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]								"	Newyork
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	IN HOSPITAL									
14	"	[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]									
15	Franiewicz	Karol	25						Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalusz			
16	Znorowska	Wladislawa	0		f	[illegible]									
17	Beck	Jan	24		m	[illegible]									
18	Petraszek	Barbara	16		f	[illegible]			Poland						
19	Rothaker	Hermann	17			[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Jezlo			
20	Zuhlsdorff	Paul	23												
21	Nowicki	Stanislaw	44			[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozow			
22	Ryo	Josef	17									Rzezow			
23	Zajdel	Andrzej	[illegible]												
24	Wiedenbach	Alex	11			[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	German			
25	Gindel	Abraham	25			[illegible]			Austria	"	Austria	Austria			
26	Polaszcza	Anna	21		f	housework					Galizien	Polen			
27	Eisen	Fahmul	19		m	Baker				Hebrew		Rzezow			
28	Tyran	Ignacy	28		m	[illegible]									
29	Lieberkandt	Fabian	29			[illegible]				Hebrew		Stryj			
30	Schwander	Erie	16		f	[illegible]						Tarnopol			

ADMITTED — 2-824283-1/2/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 19 *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	yes	self	23			
2	"	brother	50			
3	"	"				
4	"	uncle	7			
5	"	brother	25			
6	"	self	50			
7	"	"	16	yes	99	Austria
8	yes	"	20	no		
9	"	"	18			
10	"	brother	8			
11	"	"	15			
12	"	self	41			
13	"	"	20	no		
14	"	"	30	yes	1915	New York
15	no	"	22	no		
16	yes	"	14			
17	no	"	40			
18	yes	uncle	14			
19	"	self	25			
20	"	"	25			
21	"	"	25			
22	no	"	25			
23	"	"	29	yes	08	Pa.
24	yes	"	15	no		
25	"	"	20			
26	"	"	14			
27	"	"	30			
28	no	"	20	yes	09	Buffalo N.Y.
29	yes	brother	25	no		
30	"	self	10			

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient means to pay for same, and transportation thereto, if so, whether	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment, or labor or service of any kind, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
friend Max Goldstein Hoboken N.J. brother		no	no	no			5	10	fair	ash gray		none	Germany	Oberosdorf
brother in law Siegmund Braun 320 E. 87th str New York		"	"	"			5	4		brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Szerzsda
		"	"	"			5	6		blond		"	"	"
uncle Jakob Kainer 78 Saum Street New York		"	"	"			4	11		brown		"	Austria	Markowa
brother in law Samuel Rabinitz Brooklyn N.Y. 79 Lenard Street		"	"	"			5	7		dk brown	grey	"	"	Bolchow
79 Ridge Street New York		"	"	"			5	7			blue	"	"	Krzyzowi
brother in law Gregory Pap 320 437 Georgia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"			5	7			brown	"	Hungary	Tajo Kazinez
brother in law John Szarka Box 150 New York		"	"	"			5	2			blue	"	"	"
friend Barbara [illegible] 405 3 Street		"	"	"			5	2		brown	brown	"	"	Warony
brother in law Stefan [illegible] 197 Hamilton Street Hoboken		"	"	"			5				gray	"	Austria	Pawlowgay
brother in law John Kaia 241 Lenox Ave 21 cor 8th		"	"	"			5	6				"	Hungary	Ilyiowa
brother in law Kiss Nagy 107 & 113 8th New York		"	"	"			5	7				"	"	Paarno
uncle Wasyl Kobrinowski 202 7 Str New York		"	"	"			5				black	"	"	"
[illegible]		"	"	"			5	6			grey	"	"	"
cousin Zofia Sereuz 19 Centralia Street Central Falls R.I.		"	"	"			5	5			black blue	"	Austria	Wilkie Oczy
sister Anna Jaworowska 237 3rd Street New York		"	"	"							fair	"	"	Pernobrzeg
sister Franz Kosk 49 E. 103d New York		"	"	"			5	7			grey	"	"	"
uncle [illegible] Anna 202 to 125 Street New York		"	"	"			5	2			blue	"	"	Hlavsova
cousin Johann Schlesinger 208 40th Street New York		"	"	"			5	5			grey	"	Germany	Graf Schönau
[illegible] address.							6				black brown	"	"	Berlin
friend Karl Krahling 155 Lexington Street Newark N.J.		"	"	"			5	6			brown	"	Austria	Czernowitz
cousin Wladislaw Swiecki 87 Jersey Str Paterson N.J.		"	"	"			5	3			blond grey	"	"	Kaczki
brother in law Stefan Hajduk 474 Hamburg St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"			5	4			blue	"	"	Pzalin
cousin Wilhelm [illegible] 1776 Prospect Ave New York		"	"	"			5	5			grey	"	Germany	Posen
cousin Jos. Fleischhacker 1033 Jefferson Ave Glendale		"	"	"			5	7				"	Austria	Lobenpsiwsnik
cousin Jacob Mezna 592 West 161 St New York		"	"	"			5	2			blond blue	"	"	Krakowiec
uncle Johann Greber 617 5th New York N.Y.		"	"	"			5	4			brown gray	"	"	Rzezow
brother Samuel Tyrawski 20 Church St Jeffersonville		"	"	"			5	6			fair	"	"	Jarosaw
brother in law Franz Fink 80 Frankfurt New York		"	"	"			5	6				"	"	Pzol
brother Franz Gewantka 251 E. 77 Street New York N.Y.		"	"	"			5	-			brown	"	"	Kamionka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEC. OFFICER, of the [illegible] Grant, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEC. OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. The words "under 1" apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as to persons, not engaged, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, civil engineers, etc., and not simply as "engineer." Similarly, "mechanic," "manufacturer," "laborer," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "laborer," etc., without definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of money, stock, or fixtures.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] makes this distinction on the manifests and requires the [illegible] to [illegible]. Inspectors and registry clerks during the recent [illegible] of these terms.

A man employed by [illegible] and not of the United States should be recorded [illegible]. A [illegible] in transit—those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] the United States, and those coming to pass through in transit, should be classed [illegible] as the case may be.

Columns 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] (Yes or No). Yes (to read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Lithuanian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Polish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Croatian, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Basque, Celtic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Indian (American), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arab, African (black), African (mulatto), etc. Color should not be entered unless it indicates race. Nationality should not be entered in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the data entered should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

MEXICAN

"Mexican" refers to the people of the Mexican Republic, whether coming from there or other countries. [illegible] and Indians [illegible] Mexico, Central America, or elsewhere. Any alien whose [illegible] as a Mexican or Negro should be classed under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (excepting those who belong to the Provinces of Lucca and Massa, Tuscany, and Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants whether [illegible] in Italy, the United States, Argentina, Australia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Provinces of Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XVI in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ 6th day of Jan 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *sailing from* Hamburg, January 6th, 1911

11-6115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiefel	Moritz Ber	34	M	M	farm lab.			Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Kroloweszo	father Isaac Kiefel Krakau via Hamburg Hungary	NY	New York
2	Fiser	Jachim Herz	--	--	--	--			Austria	--	Austria	Krakau			Mass. Houghton
3	Herzog	Adolf	42		M	photograph			Germany	German	Germany	Pigasen	wife Regina Herzog Pigasen		New York
4	Kaczorek	Leo	19	✓	S	farm lab.			Austria	Austria	Austria	Kalow	father Kasimir Kaczorek Kalow via Hamburg		"
5	Pierwa	Anna	19		S	servant						Opatow	father Jan Pierwa Opatow		
6	Feiden	Jan	29	✓	M	farmer						Sadowa Wizna	father Hain Feiden Sadowa Wizna		Mass. Houghton
7	"	Felix	6		S										
8	"	Jacob	4	✓	S										
9	Nowicka	Franciska	24	✓	S	tailoress						Zoborzec	father Wawrzyniec Zoborzec	NY	New York
10	"	Maria	24	✓	S	tailoress						"	"		"
11	Becker	Lazo	27		M	merchant			Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Terrazso	wife Bertha Becker Terrazso		
12	Preusch	Alfred	18		S	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	father Ludwig Preusch Oberhausen		Buffalo
13	Hustedt	Otto	22		S	clerk						Schmelm	father Otto Hustedt Schmelm		New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 18 JAN [illegible] *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has prepaid transportation for himself to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Eric Stark 290 Madison Street New York N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey			Hungary	Nagyszeben
2	no	self	20				brother Eduard Stark no Street Stoughton Mass.							5	6		blue			Austria	Jodowa Wizenia
3	yes	.	18				brothers Ernst Herzog 3-7 E. 76 Street New York N.Y.							5	6		brown blue			Germany	Rigasen
4	.	.	22				male Elias Pl Stander 115 101 St. New York N.Y.							5	6		grey			Austria	Jodowo
5	.	sister	35				sister Rosi Hermann 9 Henrietta New York N.Y.							5	2		black brown				Eperjes
6	yes	husband	40				husband Adolf Seiden no Street Stoughton Mass.							5	4		l. brown grey				Kolowa Wizenia
7																					
8																					
9	yes	self	20				brother in law Harry Gerowitz 251 E. 17 Street New York N.Y.							5	8		black			Austria	Przemysl
10														5			brown brown		pock marked		
11			42				cousin Mayer Mackie 317 E Houston Street New York N.Y.							5	4		black		scars	Hungary	Perecsény
12	Spinell		42				cousin Bruno Kühl Buffalo N.Y. 111 Front							5	5		dk brown bl			Germany	Oberhausen
13		self	25				brother Simon Adam 322 E. 3rd Street New York City							5	5		blond		scar near left eye	Germany	Schwelm
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. 997

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. sec. OFFICER *of the S. S.* .. *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

sec. OFFICER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 18 JAN 1 , 191 .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Prussian Ground serving thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Brew

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 7th Jan. 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwieger	Daniel	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	father Max Schwieger Prov. of Holstein	Mass	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
Dr Friedmeyer
Romany Dobler
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York . January 18th . 1911 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	no	own	$50	no		friend Minna Jensen, Quincy, Adams Mass	no	no	no	good			5	8	fair	dark brown		Germany	Beidorf
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Resident Grant, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Crew Add

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schneider, Surgeon of the S.S. „Prinz Adalbert", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schneider

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

160

Arr Jan 19-1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg, [illegible] , 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** January 18th, 1911

161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in any way as the result of such offer, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
2		of Geo —																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 431
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant (Hamburg-American line) arrived January 10, 1911. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sonnen,	Anna & 2 ch	1	23/32		3	to husband	11:- Husb. Heinrich 21-E. Paterson	B	19	12 25	—	3	—
2	Jani,	Anna	7	22		1	" husband	Husb. Lajos 801-E. 23 St. So. Bethlehem Pa		19	12 20	—	1	—
3	Mendala,	Josl	22	19		1	" b-i-l	Friend Bros. Rogofsky 205-E. 4th St. nyc Empire Okla	B	19	3 25	—	1	—
4	Olinska,	Anna	2	15		1	" father	~~Lost Ticket~~, 1911 W to join Wasiecki Bro 1914	OP	21	3 30	1	3	2
5	Lysnewska,	Leon'a	12	2		1	" husband	Husb Wlad 427 W. Walnut St. Hoboken Nj.	B	20	10 25	1	1	1
6	Fodor,	Armin & 2 ch(? by 3	3	1/4		3	" ~~gave it life in soap~~. Hoboken.	Uncle Steve Toth 12-W. 100 nyc	B	58	10 27	27	27	27
7	Faiwischowitz,	Pesha	2	9		1	" b-i-l	Sister Feige Berger 626-E. 135 St nyc	B	19	1 15	—	1	—
8	Biesman,	Rosa	7	15		1	" b-i-l	Sister Alke Kaufman 331-E. Houston St nyc	B	19	1 15	—	1	—
9	Firkin,	Feige	2	3		1	" b-i-l	Sister Kata Kammmahy, 185 Chrystie nyc	B	19	1 30	—	1	—
10	Czerminsky,	Helena	17	10		1	" sister	Sister martha Schwartz 1520-Nash Ave nyc	B	19	11 25	—	—	—
11	Cafir,	Sidel	12	28		1	" father	Father mayer 91-Ridge St, nyc	B	19	12	—	—	—
12	Cechman,	Zalman	11	25		1	" tel ?	Rly Jack Abram, Albia, Iowa Hempstead L. I.	B	20	2 20	1	1	1
13	Busse,	Helena	2	25		1	" father	Father Ludwig 266-Front St	B	19	3 21	—	1	—
14	Rzonsa,	Jata	15	29		1	" brother	do Agnes, 98 Wisconsin Ave, Boston Jny	B	20	12	1	1	1
15	Belarowsky,	Liwke	8	22		1	" sister	Sister Chaie Sandler 184-Greene St nyc	B	19	11 40	—	—	—
16	Lowalski,	Thos	16	19		1	" tel	Bro Wo Kiezy Wisconsin Ave B.	B	17	3 20	1	2	1
17	Iklar,	Sitel	13	4		1	" brother	Bro. Wolf 237-Moore St Bklyn	B	19	11 40	—	—	—
18	Tanok,	Al's & frd.,												
19	Herndorf,	Lina	1	18/19		2	" friend	Friend Burton Langworthy 514-E. 138 nyc	B	19	1 39	—	2	—
20	Lilecka,	Marya	2	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Wisconsin Ave Bklyn	B	20	2 25	1	2	1
21	Schlepak,	Hesse	7	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs Annie Forman, 232-Graham Ave	B	19	1 25	—	1	—
22	Linder,	Mari	7	14		1	" brother	Bro Adolf 17-W. 111 St nyc Chicago Ill.	B	19	11 25	—	—	—
23	Siegel,	Feige	16	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro in law Isaac Bernstein 142 is, Bklyn	B	20	2 20	1	2	1
24	Schwartz,	Peter & 2 ch	15	1/3		3	" husband	Husb Charles 220-Bradford Ave Bklyn	B	19	11 10	—	—	—
25	Krawier,	Caroline	1	6		1	" sister tel	Wife to go to Stopnicki-Bros 31 Richards St	OP	21	2 2	2	3	2
26	Gleizer,	Chaike & 4 ch	11	/10		5	" husband	Husb Abram 85-Ave B. nyc	B	19	1 25	—	5	—
27	Mnizdor,	Rozalia	20	4		1	" sister	Sister Chana 44 Orchard St nyc	B	20	10	1	1	1
28	Laplenka,	Maria	14	5		1	" cousin	Cous Celia Abrahams 62 Ave D, nyc	B	20	10	1	1	1
29	Michalska,	Marianna 3 ch	10	24/17		4	" tel	Bro & Brot Julian Jacobowitz 42 Ave. B.	B	20	3 30	4	8	4
30	Kallak,	Blume				1	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Samuelowitz 38-Suffolk nyc	B	19	3 25	—	1	—

Pres GRANT
JAN 10

Pres GRANT
43 43 43

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Czerszni,	Hajje		8	11		1	[illegible]	Stud. Simon 64 Pike St, nyc	J	19	1[45]	—	1	—
32	Honn,	eshe	Moch	18	6/8		4	[illegible]	Student, 286 E. 3 St nyc	J	20	11	4	4	4
33	Posakawska,	Per'a		11	5		1	" t-i-l	Mrs Mrs Karolina Rulkow, 35 Hillside Ave, Bklyn	J	20	10[30]	1	1	1
34	Leibovitz,	Simen	brother	8	1/16		1	" parents	Father Wolf-511-E 3 St, nyc	J	19	1[30]	—	2	—
35	Scheinerun,	Sm.		11	6		1	" father	Father School, 661-Bway, Bklyn	B	19	3[20]	—	1	—
36	Piatolski,	Hirschel		17	16		1	" brother	Bro. Josel 1258-De Kalb Ave, Bklyn	B	19	1[27]	—	1	—
37	Rosen,	Sm		13	15		1	" father	Jack Cantor, 67 Pitt St nyc	J	20	10[40]	1	1	1
38	Peles,	[illegible] Sch		11	4/8	1		" tel	Bro Christ Ludwig, 306 Prospect St. Nu Cak	J	20	8	2	4	2
39	Rosenzweig,	Ida		4	5		1	" father	Father Isaac 240 Cherry St nyc	J	19	1[20]	—	1	—
40	Schuhman,	Dore		7	12		1	" wife	Aunt Basse Schulman, 858-Hunterfair	J	19	1[30]	—	1	—
41	Lazer,	Bertha	Sch	5	4/16		4	" husband	Stud. Isidore 53 Jefferson St nyc	B	19	1[25]	—	3	—
42	Herman,	Freida		12	10		1	" brother	Sister Pesche Roferman, 387-4 St nyc	B	19	1[25]	—	1	—
43	Lehneck,	Chane		21	9			" sister	Sis Mrs Tanja Lishak, 465 [illegible] Ave, Nyc	B	20	10[21]	1	1	1
44	Grusinski,	Jan		7	3		1	" brother	Polish Society	J	24	9[45]	4	4	4
45	Abrasen,	Barbara	and						Aunt + friend Anna Herna, 502-W 135 St nyc	B	19	1[40]	—	2	—
46	Golokova	Anna		3	12	1		" wife							
47	Lasdur,	Iris		4	3		1	" father	Rep. Cong. Franaska Wolna, 3-Howard Delray Mich	J	19	12[45]	—	—	—
48	Borochowitz,	Alice	(11 m.) dau	10	1/8		1	" mother	Stud. Josef 299-E 8 St, nyc	J	19	1[26]	—	2	—
49	Adler,	Leie	Sch	8	7		1	" brother	Stud. Jacob 12-Ludlow St, nyc	B	19	1[20]	—	3	—
50	Lewintal,	Iris		11	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Becky Mikulinski, 1712-Hart Ave nyc	J	19	1[30]	—	1	—
51	Lochiewitz,	Stefania			39		1	" wife	Cous Alice Nagurewicz, 35-Rutgers St	J	19	1[30]	—	1	—
52	Goldstein,	Mendel		5	10		1	" brother	Bro. Morris, 70-E 7 St, nyc	B	19	1[30]	—	1	—
53	Silber,	Rivke		15	14		1	" father	Stud. Romuch 314-Watkins St Bklyn	J	19	1[40]	—	1	—
54	Scheller,	Leta		20	14		1	" tel	[illegible]	B	20	3[45]	1	2	1
55	Liebersug,	Lippe	Sch	10	7/8		1	" husband	Stud. Abraham 28-Avon Place Newark NJ	B	19	3[40]	—	3	—
56	Josakowski,	Miriamna		1	20		1	" father	Father Sam, 53-[illegible] Ave, Bklyn Nyc	J	20	08	1	1	1
57	Krasetski,	David			13		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Becky Rosenstein, 66 Rutgers St Nyc Bklyn	J	20	9[45]	1	1	1
58	Klupnez, ski,	Iris		16	17		1	" brother	Bro. Moritz 339-Berryman St	J	19	1[25]	—	1	—
59	Koropio,	Sig			17		1	" cousin	Bro. Alex. 113-Delancey St, nyc	J	19	1[35]	—	1	—
		Agata			16		1	" wife	Cous. Agata Pechtiene, 209-West St	J	19	1[20]	—	1	—
60	Liennie,												10	17	16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						87								
61	ucker,	chentel	3	83		1	o tsele 11:50	Aunt Mrs Schindel 47 Barrow St NYC	B.	30	1:15	1	1	1
62	ieberzug,	ttle	3	25		1	" Brother	Bro Abe 29 Lemon Place, Newark NJ	B	19	3:25	—	1	—
63	hamjoula,	efan	3	216		1	" cousin	Cousin Louis, 91 Market St NYC	B.	30	1:25	1	1	1
64	aksman,	eile	4	6		1	" Father	Father Jankel 87 Sheriff St NYC	B	19	1:24	—	1	—
65	menewski,	Jousz	3	19		1	" tel	Father Adam, 81-21 St, Bayonne NJ	B	24	11:45	S	S	S
66	ucker,	- y	4	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Smelakow, 680 Walton Ave	B	19	1:25	—	1	—
67	ertz,	srael sister	14	26/27		1	" father	Father Wolf 106 Orchard St, NYC	B	19	3:	—	2	—
68	tr s,	milla	14			1	con. i	Cousin Mrs Leta Bachner, 713 Sheridan Ave, Bx.	B	30	10:25	1	1	1
69	Ret from Norf. 1/31 Gerdziejews e,	ja son	20	2/26-1		1	" husband	Mr. Abe Josef 889-E, 169 St NYC	B	31	1:40	1	1	1
70	ostrelkin,	e-haye	4	5		1	" uncle	Sister Chare 1484-1 Ave NYC	B	19	4:25	—	1	—
71	chifris,	asche	3	3		1	" cousin	Cous Bessie Kusner, 50-Columbia St NYC	B	19	1:25	—	1	—
72	reisdorf,	ure	4 ch	6	2/26	2	" tel	R.R. Husb David 127-Pratt St Buffalo	B	19	3:20	—	5	—
73	esko	Lucia		1		1	" sister	Sis Zofia, 355 W. 118 St, NYC	B.	30	11:25	1	1	1
74	alpern,	cheindel	4 ch	22	18/22	5	" husband tel	Husb Nath Neckama, 64 Commons St, Middletown Ct	B.	30	11:25	S	S	S
75	hulewski,	haie	3c h	14	/1	4	" husband	Husb Samuel 5-4113 St. NYC	B	19	4:25	—	4	—
76	rlowska,	lad'a	3	26		1	b-i-l	Bro in Law Sigmund Lawski, 35 Allen St NYC	B.	30	9:25	1	1	1
77	icher,	inke	4	19		1	cousi	Sister Bessie 659-Bleaker Ave Bklyn	B	19	1:	—	1	—
78	etrower,	ime	18	22		1	" husband	Husb Schrel 317-E, 17 St NYC	B	19	3:	—	1	—
79	robczewska,	ite	4	18		1	brother	Bro. Harry 319 Veronia Ave Bklyn	B	19	1:05	—	1	—
80	leinman,	raje	5	2		1	" b-i-l	Sister Lere Nader 172 Lindlow St NYC	B	19	1:27	—	1	—
81	lerer,	jichija	16	3		1	" cousin	S. [illegible]	B.	30	3:20	1	2	1
82	asic,	lwan	6	7		1	" uncle	Wife & Son Jno Jovanovich, Elko Nevada	B	31	2	2	3	2
83	yszkowski,	Michel	3	27		1	brother	Bro. Abram 200-Eldridge St NYC	B	19	1:25	—	1	—
84	orin,	lume	1	17		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 246-E, 10 St, NYC	B	19	1:25	—	1	—
85	onig,	lomer (Il at)	2	25		1	" brother	Bro. Sam'l, 28-Canton St, NYC	B	19	4:22	—	1	—
86	ohaff, xxxxx	Jan	16	18		1	" mother	Mother Maria 318-E 73 St, NYC	B	19	1:21	—	1	—
87	Jakoby,	naxaria	20	21		1	" husband	Husb Peter 411-E 60 St, NYC	B	19	3:25	—	1	—
88	Jejkin,	woire	4	24		1	" friend	Cousin Mrs Shachnelaboff, 680 William Ave, NYC	B.	30	11:20	1	1	1
89	Stopka,	milie	7	18		1	" sister	Cousin Jacob,	B.	30	5:20	1	5	1
	Isaas,	arie	2	9		1	" tel	Wife & Son Mrs Wilhelmina Hayn, Glencoe Ill	B	30	4:20	1	5	1
90		Jan	7	4		1	" b-i-l	Polish Party	B	24	10:—	22 S	53 S	22 S
												35	60	35

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S.S. President Grant arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
25					1				Jan				
91	✓ Sularowski, Marie	7	17		1	[illegible]	Husb. David 31 x-D 103 St nyc	B	19	3 40	—	1	—
92	✓ [illegible]li, [illegible]ke	6	20		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	20	10	1	1	1
93	✓ Pulinsky, Malke	3	17		1	[illegible]cle	Aunt Becky Schapiro 1946 - 1st Ave nyc	P	19	1 50	—	1	—
94	✓ Shrineric, Apolinia	16	14		1	[illegible]pth	Sister Ida Rusterholz 1 Frankenau Harrison ny	B	19	1 20	—	—	—
95	✓ Fejorny, Rosa	7	24		1	" aunt	[illegible]	B	20	10	1	1	1
96	✓ Diesenthal, Meril 3 ch	19	18/19	4	"	husband	Husb. Moses 64 Ridge St nyc	P	19	2 47	—	1	—
97	✓ Goldman, Miwe	2	4	1	"	uncle	Sister Belle 76 Cannon St nyc	P	19	2 46	—	1	—
98	✓ Grinfeld, Abe	3	18	1		father	Father Max 319 - E 5 St nyc	P	19	2 53	—	1	—
99	✓ Jermaleurdziute, Konila	7	27	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	J	23	10	1	1	1
100	✓ Jiesial, Helena	7	1	1		uncle	[illegible]	J	20	10	1	1	1
101	✓ Czarnorodski, Rochel 5 ch	5	8/10	6	"	husband	[illegible]	B	20	10	1	1	1
102	✓ Berba, Hekla	23	6	1	"	friend	Polish Soty Bridge Co.	X	24	9 45	5	5	5
103	✓ Poroszlawicz, Israira	17	23	1	"	[illegible]	RR 1016 Iowa (Ry) [illegible] Hillcrest Ch	W	21	2	2	3	2
104	✓ Herczlewsky, Chaim	14	16	1	"	father	Father Simon 82 Essex St nyc Omaha RR	P	19	2 53	—	1	—
105	✓ Goldberg, Dipore	8	3	1	"	father	Father Leib 136 Home St	P	19	2 45	—	1	—
10	✓ Nadel, Aline	1	11	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	28	10	1	1	1
107	✓ Widelman, Jude	26	2	1		uncle	[illegible]	B	20	15	1	5	1
108	✓ Dumcoe, Carta	23	26	1	"	sister	Sister Hulda Hannelier 164 - E 78 St nyc	J	19	3	—	1	—
109	✓ Agon, sister wife	6	13	2		s-i-l	RR Destination	J	19	1	—	—	—
110	✓ Jassi, Rose ch	1	14/18-1	6	"	husband	Husb Abram 262 - So. 1st, Bklyn	P	19	3	—	5	—
111	✓ Sierman, Anna	10	5	1	"	father	Sister Rose 80 Sheriff St nyc	P	19	3 25	—	1	—
112	✓ Senenlaum, Sure	21	14	1	"	sister	Sister Millie 11 - Rivington St nyc	P	19	2 45	—	1	—
1133	✓ Swiatlowski, Alex	18	8	1	"	father	[illegible]	J	20	11	1	1	1
114	✓ Siepsza, Isidor		15	1	"	bal	RR to Lowell Ch 1 Penn 2 St 3 Dock St		21	2	2	5	2
115	✓ Prsniewicz, Abel	9	15	1		cousin	[illegible]	J	20	3	1	5	1
11	✓ Inoza, David	5	17	1	"	father	Father Salomon 33 - Everett St nyc	P	19	2 48	—	1	—
117	✓ Kaplan, Hirsch [illegible]ter 2	14/15	2	"		father	Father Jerochom 16 - Rutgers Place Cassville, Wisc.	J	19	2 45	—	2	—
118	✓ Kindrer, Jno P	4	16	1	"	tal	RR Uncle Andrew Kindrer.	J	25	3	5	6	5
119	✓ Kierbaum, [illegible] 3 ch	15	6/7	4		tal	[illegible]	J	20	3	11	5	4
	✓ Kzewzi, Jan	7	4		"	b-i-l	Polish Soty	J	24	10 10	5	5	5

35 15 35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	✓ toller,	ehsre	7	23		1	fther	1:25 Father Moische 184 Madison St nyc	P	19 June	2nd	—	1	—
122	✓ eipel,	insal 2 ch	12	3/5		3	" husband	Wife Yiele Meiselas w/3 children	P	19	21	11	6	6
123	✓ rázek,	ochel	7	19		1	" brother	Bro. Samuel 231-29th nyc	P	19	3:	—	1	—
124	✓ Jurewicz,	ele	7	26		1	" b-i-l	Sister Teofadia Panaki, 3 Allen nyc	P	19	2nd	—	1	—
125	✓ ulemann,	iwie 2 ch	7	24/26		3	" husband	Husb Sohmmel 730-29 St nyc	P	19	3:01	—	3	—
126	✓ ankowske,	Josefa 4 ch	13	14/15		5	" awaiting sc	Son Stanislaw 201 Dunkirk St Brooklyn, NY	B	19	4th	—	—	—
127	✓ ern ,	esie	21	8		1	" cousin	[illegible]		20	3rd	1	1	1
128	Pankowski Konstanty		13	1st		1	" Bro	Bro. Stanislaw, 201 Dunkirk St Brooklyn, NY	B	19	4th	—	—	—
129	Singer Magyem 3 ch From Hyde Park Jan 26. 1914		5	1st		4	" husb	Husb Levy 109 Hudson St nyc	B	19	1:	—	4	—
130	Roren Fanny From St Mary Hosp 1/27/14		—	—		1	" uncle	[illegible]		20	2nd	—	—	1
131	Todor matilde		2	1st		1	" husb	Husb Armin 124 St 100 nyc	B	28	10	1	—	1

122

8 18 8

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 167

Ports S. S. President Grant (Ham Amer) arrived January, 19/11. , 191 , M., , from

HC	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	Antonick, Johann	21	10	1	LPC	11.00	Brown																	1	1
22m	2	Hersohenrother, Karl	5	III 25	1	LPC	11.00	Alexander																	—	1	—
18m	3	Hirschhorn, Wilus	19	12	1	LPC	11.00	Detwiler																	—	1	—
1																										
34f	4	Topa, Regina & son	18	36	1	LPC	11.00	Brozkiewicz																	1	1	1
11m		Josef																								
15f	5	Komperda, Wiktorya	5	4	1	LPC & Under 16	11.10	Alexander																	1	1	1
20m	6	Mozuloni, Maciej	4	21	1	LPC	11.07	Mann																	5	6	5
15m	7	Kriwer, Moses	21	18	1	LPC & Under 16	11.00	Brown																	7	8	7
27f	8	Koeni, Fanny	1	4	1	LPC	11.00	Brown																	—	1	—
17m	9	Rusinowicz, Moischе	11	28	1	LPC	11.10	Mitchell																	—	1	—
26m	10	Prinçoz, Ferenoz	9	8	1	LPC	11.00	Newburn																	2	3	2
25m	11	Neumann, Markus	9	12	1	CL	11.00	Mosburr																	1	2	1
17m	12	Konig, Sam	21	13	1	LPC	11.00	Brown																	4	5	4
10m	13	Pachaluk, Ignati	23	7	1	LPC	11.15	Flennery																	9	10	9
21m	14	Schamok, Josef	5	16	1	LPC	11.15	Alexander																	2	1	2
24m	15	Fiedelmann, Boruch Hersch	2	2	1	LPC	11.15	Bock																	2	2	2
47m	16	Secko, Sam	20	18	I	LPC	11.10	McMicoli																	7	8	7
15f	17	Schneider, Margarethe	6	4	1	LPC &Under 16	11.05	Bauer																	1	1	1
20m	18	Spacek, Karol	9	11	1	LPC	11.00	Newburn																	5	6	5
38m	19	Hanninen, Johan	H	24	1	LPC II Cab.	11.00	Snider																	8	9	8
23f	20	Gretis, Anna	D	6	1	LPC II Cab.	11.15	Sullivan																	8	9	8
24m	21	Babka, Friedrich	J	14	1	LPC II Cab.	11.00	Snider																	—	1	—
36m	22	Fertusch, August	D	26	1	LPC II Cab.	11.05	Sullivan																	—	1	—
28m	23	Hunter, Alfred wf & mo.	I	23/2.	3	Cl with f24 II Cab.	11.00	Sullivan																	—	3	—
27f		Rosa																								
44		Anton																								
26f	24	Spano, Josefina	F	26	1	LPC With f23	11.00	Sullivan																	—	1	—
26f	25	Pavlovska, Johanna	G	30	1	LPC II Cab.	1.00	Snider																	2	2	2
9f	26	Smarslowna, Ludwika	9	16	1	LPC	11.00	Newburn																	—	1	—
	27	Radvenski, Al	4	30	1	LPC	11.25	Mann																	2	2	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1[illegible]

HGS S. S. President Grant (HAM-AMER) arrived January 19, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

HG	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. By.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Order.	Rehearings By.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Order.	Admitted. By.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3																										
4	28	Scholz, Martha	F	3/7	5	LPC & Med Cert under 16 II Cab.	11.00	Sullivan																		
	13m	Erhart																								
	11f	Katherina																								
6	10m	Josef																								
	8m	Walter																								
	20m	29 Korol, Abram	19	22	1	LPC	11.25	Detwiler																		
	17m	30 Epstein, Aron	14	28	1	LPC	11.30	Mitchell																		
	17m	31 Aronowitz, Rubin	2	10	1	LPC	11.20	Bock																		
	22f	32 Horak, Antonie	8	6/7	2	LPC & Med. 11	11.15	O'Neill.																		
	15f	Urban, Frantscha				Under 16																				
	20m	33 Sutter, Anton	23	16	1	LPC	11.50	Flannery																		
	16m	34 Drucisk, Piotr	18	9	1	LPC	11.16	Scarlett																		
	24m	35 Zeck, Jan	9	17	1	LPC	11.15	Newburn																		
	16f	36 Stillman, Rivke	4	10	1	LPC	11.20	Mann																		
	22m	37 Jakubaitis, Stanislaw	6	2	1	LPC	11.20	Bauer																		
	18m	38 Glaser, Heiman	11	29	1	LPC	11.30	Mitchell																		
	16m	39 Bazylawicz, Stefan	23	27	1	LPC	11.20	Flannery																		
	22m	40 Kruger, Wilhelm	1	1	1	LPC	11.20	Brown																		
	18m	41 Hersovici, Elias	5	23	1	LPC	11.30	Alexander																		
	19m	42 Engel, Emil	4	19	1	LPC	11.27	Mann																		
30	23m	43 Petrakauskis Laurinaitis, Piatras	2	20	1	LPC	11.30	Bock																		
	22m	44 Krebs, Wilhelm	1	24	1	LPC	11.30	Brown																		
	23m	45 Huber, Franziszek	21	7	1	LPC	11.30	Brown																		
	18m	46 Haus, Salomon	13	7	1	LPC Assisted	11.35	Scarlett																		
	40f	47 Laschewski, [illegible]		19/21	3	LPC	11.30	Alexander																		
1	1f	[illegible]cipe																								
	10f	Chawe																								
	20m	48 Goldberg, Sinder	13	26	1	LPC	11.38	Scarlett																		
	20f	49 Komrasz, Soni	14	18	1	LPC	11.30	Mitchel																		
	22m	50 Balanowsky, Kalmen	7	18	1	LPC	11.30	Connor																		

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

HGS S. S. President Grant (HAM- AMER) *arrived* January 19, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from*

HGS.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	51	Radix, Susanna & 3 ch	4	23/26	4	LPC	11.38	Mann																		16 20 16
7m		August																								—
3m		Ludiwg																								—
11/12f		Olga				Illegitimate																				—
16f	52	Friedmann, Chane & Baby	17	2/6	5	LPC & Under 16	11.27	Detwiler																		7 5 —
11m		Sussie																								—
9m		Wigdor																								—
7f		Riwke																								—
4m		Abram																								—
44m	53	Saworski, Wawzinjec	16	30	1	LPC	11.35	DeMiceli																		4 5 4
19m	54	Miller, Hyman	5	23	1	LPC	11.40	Alexander																		1 2 1
17m	55	Kurtz, Jankel	13	6	1	LPC & Asstd.	11.42	Scarlett																		— 1 —
21m	56	Timoszuk, Serge j	2	27	1	LPC	11.35	Bock																		8 9 5
25m	57	Dupelicz, Pawel	19	13	1	LPC	11.40	Detwiler																		2 3 7
17m	58	Hischenhorn, Jankel	4	3	1	LPC	11.30	Mann																		— 1 —
19m	59	Zinn, Ine	18	23	1	LPC	11.35	Laczkiew																		1 1 1
38f	60	Widdemann, Emma & 2 ch	5	1/3	3	LPC	11.30	Alexande																		— 3 —
9m		Arthur																								—
6f		Gertrud																								—
17f	61	Reibel, Rosa	22	1	1	LPC Con. Cot 193625	11.30	Hackett																		6 6 6
18f	62	Wajdulak, Terez & coug	21	20/21	2	LPC & Under 16	11.20	Brown																		1 6 1 6
29m	63	Goschke, Itzig B.	17	28	1	LPC & Asstd	11.30	Detwiler																		2 3 2
20m	64	Disdko, Mikolaj	22	7	1	LPC	11.40	Hackett																		1 7 6
19m	65	Zire, Leibisch	6	16	1	LPC	11.30	Bauer																		1 8 9
20m	66	Kridel, Bronislaw	3	16	1	LPC	11.30	Flannery																		2 3 —
24m	67	Jaremczuk, Jan &	23	8/11	4	LPC	11.25	Flannery																		1 4 1 4
12m		Michal																								—
8f		Elzbieta																								—
4f		Helena																								—
20m	68	Schuster, Hersch	24	20	1	LPC	11.45	Mitchell																		—

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 270

HGS *S. S.* President Grant (HAM-A[illegible]F*) *arrived* January 19, 1911. , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

HGS.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 69	Kleinstein, Jossel & mO	4	13/14	2	LPC	11.46 Mann																		— 2 —	
50f	Sochel																								
25f 50	Herbst, Enna & chw	1	16/17	2	LIC	11.40 Brown																		— 1 —	
1m	Emil																								
19m 71	Adelmann, Nichin & bro & sis.	12	10/12	3	LPC	11.45 Hackett																		— 3 —	
17f	Samia																								
11m	Chaim																								
15m 72	Abermann, Anton	6	23	1	LPC	11.45 Bauer																		1 1 1	
17m 73	Cikawski, Franz	5	10	1	LPC	11.45 Alexander																		1 1 1	
50f 74	~~Schultz~~ Smeltz, Paulina	3	25	1	LPC	11.45 Flannery																		1 1 1	
19m 75	Penschuah, Jankel	13	27	1	LPC & Asstd.	11.45 Scarlett																		— 1 —	
20m 76	Maroyan, Franceszek	13	17	1	LPC & Asstd.	11.59 Scarlett																		5 6 5	
26m 77	Greigdorf, Schloime Peisach	13	30	1	LPC & Asstd.	11.55 Scarlett																		1 3 2	
25m 78	Pflug, George	12	26	1	LPC	11.55 Hackett																		5 9 8	
18f 79	Suslik, Ciwie	23	19	1	LPC	11.55 Flannery																		1 1 1	
27m 80	Golinowski, Jozsef	7	18	1	LPC	11.55 Connor																		7 0 9	
17m 81	Schindler, Jossel	2	30	1	LPC	11.55 Bock																		— 1 —	
20m 82	Meisner, Boruch	21	22	1	LPC	11.55 Brown																		— 1 —	
35m 83	Frankl, Robert	5	29	1	LIC	11.55 Alexander																		1 1 1	
33m 84	Mazerka, Petras	9	10	1	LPC	11.55 Newburn																		3 3 3	
21m 85	Wesker, Itze	13	3	1	LIC	11.50 Scarlett																		2 1 2 2 1	
33m 86	Pfeiffer, Paul	2	29	1	LPC	12.00 Bock																		— 1 —	
18m 87	Feldmann, Leib	8	26	1	LPC	12.00 Alexander																		— 1 —	
37m 88	Masika, Gyorgy	17	14/15	2	LIC	11.45 Detwiler																		3 3 3	
32m 89	Sokal, Janos	17	15	1	LPC	11.55 Detwiler																		5 8 5	
37m 90	Donat, Frantisek	16	15	1	LPC	12.00 Micceli																		3 3 3	
44m 91	Kusek, Jedzej	15	27	1	LIC & Asstd.	11.40 Scarlett																		5 6 5	
30m 92	Jarlaski, Josef	13	9	1	LIC	12.30 Scarlett																		— 1 —	
21m 93	Herebski, Alex	14	13	1	LPC	12.30 Mitchell																		1	
23m 94	Lukaszewitz, Sigmund	13	24	1	LPC	12.40 Scarlett																			

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

HOS. S. President Grant (HAM-A F) arrived January 19, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ins. Y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ins. Y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ins. Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
95	Roitleder, Elie	2	11	1	LPC	12.40 Bock																		1 1	
96	Zapalecz, Benjamin	8	20	1	LPC	12.40 O'Neill																		1 1 6	
97	Gerozikoff, Itze	6	9/10	2	LPC	12.35 Bauer																			
	Zina																								
98	Prioninski, Szoyjsay	23	2	1	LPC	12.30 Flannery																		2 3 7	
99	Orlowski, Bolislaw	13	16	1	LPC	12.35 Scarlett																		1 2 1	
100	Holtzberg, Hersch	3	23	1	LPC	12.30 Flannery																			
101	Mihlstein, Itzig	9	20	1	LPC Con No.93647	12.30 Newburn																		8 9 8	
102	Szelns, Jurgis	6	14	1	LPC	12.45 Bauer																		1 3 7	
103	Cibuch, Roveka	14	30	1	LPC	12.45 Mitchell																		2 6 5	
104	Reismaan, Berel	11	3	1	LPC	12.40 Mitchell																		2 2 7	
105	Lun , Janos	19	24 25	2	LPC & Asstd	12.50 Bettiler																		1 2 1	
106	Janos, Jan	9	1	1	LPC	12.54 Newburn																		5 3 8	
107	Newicrowicz, Wasil	3	21	1	LPC	12.30 Flannery																		1 8 8	
108	Meier, Ruchel	21	1/3	2	LPC Dau. in Los	12.40 Brown																			
	Nathan																								
109	Bartalomczaik, Wasyl	7	9	1	LPC	12.40 Connor																		3 3 3	
110	Bermann, Chaje	5	1	1	LPC Med Cert	12.40 Alexander																		1 2 1	
111	Prochaska, Jan	8	15	1	LPC & FD Med Cert	12.45 O'Neill																		1 5 4	
112	Prokop , Josef	20	5	1	LPC Med Cert	12.45 DiLiceli																		5 8 8	
113	Jarosch, Maria	6	16/17	2	LPC	12.35 Bauer																			
	Regina																								
114	Majek, Josef	6	15	1	LPC	12.50 Bauer																		5 9 8	
115	Kwitkaitis, August		24	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlett																		1 1 1	
116	Schwimmer, Sander	5	30	1	LPC	1 .00 Alexander																		5 9 8	
117	Schapiro, Berl	6	6	1	LPC	12.45 Bauer																		2 2 2	
118	Zlatlin, Moses & dtr	10	8/9	2	LPC Med Cert	1.00 Warren																		3 3 3	
	Zina																								
119	Fjalko, Pesche Chaie & fa	13	21&25	2	LPC & Asstd.	1.00 Scarlett																		2 4 3	
	Itze					-																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

HC 13 S. S. President Grant (HAM-AMER) arrived January 19, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	120	Spiridonow & neph	9	7/8	2	LPC & under 16	12.50 Newburn	11 6 11						11 3 12													
10m		Kibin, Bronislaw																							8 10 8		
25m	121	Makewicz, Iwan Gurczynski Antoni	13	23	1	LPC & Ass td.	12.05 Scarlett							1/21 47 Comm 10[23]											2 2 2		
22m	122	~~Wulberozuwski, Josef~~	11	23/24	2	LPC	12.30 Mitchell							1/23 110 Jas 4 W											2 1 2		
20f		Helena																									
2[illegible]	123	Krim, Abe	13	5	1	LPC & As td.	12.56 Scarlett							1 Dec 6 3 22											1 2 1		
5m	124	Goodzinsky, Israel	9	27	1	LPC	12.50 Newburn							1 Dec 12 20 10 20											1 1 1		
30f	125	Nowik, Josefa & ch	10	21 & 23	2	LPC 1 ch in hosp.	1.00 Warren	10 16 [illegible]						11/21 11 12 3 15											1 1 2 6 2 4		
6/12m		Jan																									
17m	126	Rys, Josef	9	22	1	LPC	12.50 Newburn							1/21 56 Comm 10 28											2 2 2		
22m	127	Bano, Janos	3	26	1	LPC	12.50 Flannery																		8 9 8		
24m	128	Buttner, Johann	4	15	1	LPC	1.00 Bauer							11 Dec 12 11 23											3 3 8		
18m	129	Schargel, Itzik	7	21	1	LPC	1.00 Connor							1 Dec 1 Dec 1 52											1 1 1		
46m	130	Sage, Josef & meph & 2 niec	23	21/24	4	LPC	1.00 Flannery	11 Dec 12						1/16 35 Gr 11 20											2 8 2 8		
14m		Ignats																									
11f		Kristine																									
10f		Maria																									
19m	131	Matec i, tanislaw	9	21	1	LPC Con Not 26344	1.00 Newburn	11 Dec 11																	1 Dec 1 98		
19m	132	Farber, Isak	13	28	1	LPC Asstd.	1.05 Scarlett							2 1 12 5 K 10 10											2 2 2		
24m	133	Linhardz, Johann	4	17	1	LPC	1.00 Bauer							1 Dec Dec 11											1 1 1		
35m	134	Bichel, Josef	17	30	1	LPC & PD & Asstd. Med Cert.	1.00 Letwiler																		1 Dec 98		
17m	135	Weinerman, Pine	4	16	1	LPC	1.10 Bauer																		1 Dec 98		
26m	136	Maslow, Fiodor	15	23	1	LPC	1.10 Scarlett																		8 9 8		
20m	137	Dolinka, Abram	7	13	1	LPC	1.15 Connor							1/21 169 K 9 30											2 2 2		
18f	138	Guttman, Zlate	4	17	1	LPC Med Cert	1.20 Bauer																		1 Dec 98		
17m	139	Gittler, Josel	9	16	1	LPC Med Cert	1.20 Newburn							1 Dec 10 1 11											1 1 1		
48m	140	Leschiker, Abram	4	2	1	LPC Med Cert	1.20 Bauer							1 Dec 54 1 15											2 1		
22m	141	Schwachowitz, Herschel	8	2	1	LPC Med Cert	1.25 O'Neill																		8 9 8		
18m	142	Chayet, Feiwel	11	1	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.25 Mitchell	11 11 1 [illegible]																	1 Dec 98		
4f	143	Friedmann, Rebeka	9	15	1	LPC Med Cert	1.20 Newburn							1/31 05 Sold 11 11											11 1 1		
																									1 1 6 5		

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

HCS *S. S.* President Grant (Ham→Amer) *arrived* January 10, 1911. , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	144	Lilink, Markus & dtr	9	13/14	2	LPC Med Cert	1.26	Newburn																		
19f		Ham																								
38m	145	Upaszewski, Mateusz	4	27	1	LPC Med Cert	1.30	Bauer																		
20m	146	Ludzinski, Waldislaw	9	2	1	LPC	1.30	Newburn																		
24m	147	Benderski, Riwen	7	22	1	LPC Med Cert	1.35	Connor																		
[illegible]	148	Chodorska, Chaije & 2 cous	8	8/10	3	LPC PD & Sec. 11 & Under 16	1.30	O'Neill.																		
11m		Pecker, Chaim																								
9m		Israel																								
58m	149	Rodewald, Gustav & 2 ch	4	28/30	3	LPC	1.40	Bauer																		
20f		Else																								
10m		Erich																								
28m	150	Usak, Janos	18	13	1	LPC Med Cert	1.45	Raczkiewicz																		
50f	151	Chahorowska, Josefa		1	1	LPC Med Cert	1.49	Bauer																		
25m	152	Tepelmann, Hermann	6	2	1	LPC Med Cert	2.00	Bauer																		
16m	153	Fuchs, Bernard	B		1	LPC II Cab. Placed in hosp.	7.00	Brosnahan																		
53m	154	Bercovici, Meyer & son	8	19/20	2	LPC & PD Med Cert	1.45	O'Neill																		
20m		Moise																								
28m	155	Roth, Hermann	H	21	1	LPC II Cab.	1.45	Miller																		
23m	156	Dubuskas, Maciej																								
16m	157	Gerer, Gjoliga																								
15f	158	Schaefer, Katherina																								
23m	159	Kestenberg, Nusen			1	" from Hosp 1/21/11	11.30pm	Flaherty																		
17f	160	Horer, Anna						Ellis																		
27m	161	Kiebner, Oskar				Ellis E.I. 1/31/11		Brosnahan																		
19m	162	Rodzik, Heinrich				from hosp. 1/23/11	12 30pm	Flaherty																		
22m	163	Yanonis August	2	13	1	"	3/3/11	O'Neill														3/11/11	Pres. Grant			

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Julia at Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

JAN 19 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless naturalized. Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			F wife										
3	Jerome	[illegible]			M	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Jerome	[illegible]			M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	Indujar	[illegible]			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ontier	[illegible]			M	"	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	Porto Rico	"	"	"	"
7	Vicente	[illegible]			M	"	"	"	Spain	"	Spain	"	"	"	"
8						"	"	"	Venezuela	"	Venezuela	Barcelona	Mr B Morgheim	Bay Point	
9						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas	Pan [illegible]	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

McGregor

8 0 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List /

175

176

Arriving at Port of ... *Sept 29* , 190 ,

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid between passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (state offense).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				Good								
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				Good								
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				Good								
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				Good								
5	—	Mayfield Est Sts																	
6	—	"	"	"	"	"													
7	—	"	"	"	"	"													
8	—	"	"	"	"	"													
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to the name under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, painter, tailor, printer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. — *Can read and write.* — Column 5 is intended and the letters U. S. should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. — *Nationality.* — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. — *Race or people.* — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as even more than that of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, but possibly "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "American," or "Canadian." Again, "French" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but possibly "Canadian," "Flemish," "Breton," "Basque," "Alsatian," "Walloon," etc. Another case is that of a Jew who is born in Germany or Hungary by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. — *Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should allow the same [illegible] at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not resident of country of temporary residence, but country of [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. — *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leaving place name and address of friend.

Column 10. — *Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence since is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this case, 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. — *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 12. — *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. — *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. — *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. — *Whether going to join relatives or friends, what relatives or friends.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 17 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergerian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	IN.	NON.
U. S. Mail		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce a[illegible]our of the United S[illegible] under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan. 11th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5		[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	11		[illegible]									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U...

...at Port of New York, Jan. 19th, 1901

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DIRECTOR OF [illegible]			
		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
			In transit to China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black Blue	Mole on left side of forehead
			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black Blue	None

J. B. V. Chinaman

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2431/291

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
January 19, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York City.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted at this port this day to the two Chinese persons, Choo San (alias Choo Cap) and his son Choo Ahoy, who arrived here per S. S. "GRENADA".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCrea, Master of the S.S. Prussia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as nearly as the person can state to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Write in column 2 the letter S for Single, M for Married, W for Widowed, or D for Divorced.

Column 3. Nothing is required to be entered in column 3 except in the case of persons in the occupations of trades or professions of which there are no examples. Cart engineer, shepherd, cattle dealer, engineer (stationary, railway, mine), fireman, fisherman, ironmonger, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, builder, farmer or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *stowaways*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A seaman is one who comes to serve as a sailor on the vessel.

A stowaway is one who comes on a ship to get to the land where he intends to live.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, after the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 4. The words *can read* and *cannot read* mean the ability or inability to read some language or dialect. Every person who can read any language should be entered as Yes. Every person who cannot read any language should be entered as No. Persons who can read but not write should be entered as Yes. Persons who can write but not read should be entered as No.

Column 5. Nationality. Column 5 should be understood to mean the country of which the passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the race should be correctly entered. Do not enter "Russian," "German," "English," "French," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Chinese" as indicating race, for they are not races. Persons coming from Russia, Germany, England, France, Turkey, Spain, Italy, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, China, and other countries should be described as Hebrew, German, English, French, Turkish, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, and by the proper race or people designation. An alien who is born in Germany, of Hebrew parents, emigrates to England, and from England comes to the United States, is a Hebrew by race, a German by nationality, and a citizen or subject of England by last allegiance. In this connection the following sentence should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

Column 7. The native country or people of Hungary, Austria, Russia, Poland, Finland, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Albania, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Palestine, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, England, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, West Indies, or other countries should be given.

Column 8. The last permanent residence of any alien shall constitute his place of residence. The word country, as here used with the intent and purpose that each alien should state the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object is to ascertain and show the country of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that shall show country of last permanent residence and not local, temporary residence, together, or both.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States from the country of permanent residence.

Column 9. The name of the [illegible] to whom the alien is going. If going to a relative, the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 10. The destination by railroad ticket should be given. The object is to ascertain whether the alien is going to a place where there is a congestion of aliens, or to a locality where there is a scarcity of that class of labor. The name of the railroad over which the alien is destined to travel should be given. If the alien has paid for his railroad ticket to a point beyond his destination, the ticket destination should be given. The object is to ascertain whether the alien has the means to pay railroad fare to the place of destination. If the alien has not the means to pay railroad fare to the place of destination, the amount of money he has should be given. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by the immigration laws, which is at present $25, or more, or less, and how much less, or more, he has. This entry is to be made regardless of whether the alien is destined to a place in the United States or to a place outside the United States.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The entry is to be made regardless of whether the alien is destined to a place in the United States or to a place outside the United States.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and how long. The entry is to be made regardless of whether the alien is destined to a place in the United States or to a place outside the United States.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry is to be made regardless of whether the alien is destined to a place in the United States or to a place outside the United States.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, made either by himself or by any other person or company, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what relation he bears to the person or company making the contract, whether parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or employé, and the name and address of the person or company making the contract.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, and if not, how much money he has, and whether he has any friends or relatives to whom he can go, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer of the examining board.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kinzel, Surgeon of the S/S Mai[illegible], [illegible] (State whether a person sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1917

at Newyork Port

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

1—29—11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cabin" sailing from Bremen, January 7th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bergmann	Siegfried	39		M	merchant	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs. Marie Bergmann, 7 Mainstr.	New York	Hartford
2	Meyer	Wilhelm	23		S	servant	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Herm. Meyer, 7 Mainstr.	New York	
3	Fell	Isaac	21		S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother: Abr. Fell, 7 Mainstr.	New York	
4	Jacobson	Salomon	21		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother: Jacob Jacobson, 7 Mainstr.	New York	
5	Cohn	Emil	21		M	servant			Germany	Hebrew				New Haven	City
6	—	—													
7	Ehrenberg	Israel	28		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew				Conn	Cohn
8	Durand	Siegmund	25		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Montreal
9	—	—									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Liebowitz	Nathan	29		M	photographer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bavaria	Wurzburg	friend: Eduard Stark, Hillesh. 46 Wurzburg		Portland
11	Vogt	Hugo	22		M	student	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Nuremberg	father: Georg Vogt, Bernhardstr. 6, Nuremberg	New York	
12	Felger	Abraham	28		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neustadt	brother: Max S. Felger, 20 Neustadt, Bavaria	Wilmington	
13	Lauth	Emanuel			M	merchant								New York	
14	—	—													
15	Lewis	Abraham	22		M	clerk			Russia	Hebrew				Philadelphia	
16	Stein	Isaac	21		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew				Ohio	Cleveland
17	—	—													
18	Goldmann	Moses	28		M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Prussia	Berlin	wife: Mrs. Goldmann, Schönhauserstr. 99, Berlin	New York	
19	Rothstein	Nathan	18		S	student			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hildesheim	father: Leopold Rothstein, Hildesheim, Germany	Penn	Philadelphia
20	Levenstein	Nathan	25		M	merchant			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Simon Levenstein, 46 Berlin W. 62	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Levinsohn	Isaac	26		M	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jacob Levinsohn, Rybinsk	Penn	Rochester
22	Meyer	Adolph	21		M	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Kempich	father: Jacob Meyer, Kempich	Penn	Rochester
23	Levy	Ernst	24		M	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Isaac Levy, 27 Lemberg, Austria	Penn	Philadelphia
24	Jacobi	Marie	28		M	housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father: Jacob Jacobi, Bialystok 46, Russia	New York	
X 25	Blacher	Marie	19		S	domestic							father: Isaac Blacher, Bialystok, Russia		
X 26	—	Rachel													
ADMITTED SL	Bindseil	Lina	26		M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	husband: Siegfried Bindseil, Berlin, Germany		Newark
28	Oppenheimer	Erich	24		M	student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hebrew	Dresden	father: Leopold Oppenheimer, Dresden, Germany	New York	
29															
30															

ADMITTED SL P-1142079 4-23-37 P-1142042 4-30-37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911.

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane (yes or no); Idiot (yes or no); Deaf and dumb (yes or no); Blind (yes or no); Crippled (yes or no); Tuberculosis (yes or no); Imbecile (yes or no); Epileptic (yes or no); Vagrant (yes or no); Polygamist (yes or no); Anarchist (yes or no); Under contract (yes or no); Ex-convict (yes or no); Stowaway (yes or no); Whether previously refused admission (yes or no); Whether previously deported (yes or no); Whether under promise to obtain labor (yes or no).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2	yes	self	$30	yes		New York	Augusta Maier, Bruder, Hallbergstr. Cousine.							5' 8"	grau	braun		Deutschland	Baiern Fürth
3	yes	self	$5	"			Wilhelm Hallberg, Bruder, Hallbergstr.							5' 8"	grau	braun		"	"
4	yes	self	$2.40	New York			Wilhelm Hallberg, Bruder, Hallbergstr.							5' 8"	dark grey			Russia	Libau
5														H. F. E.					
6														H. F. E.					
7																			
8	no	self	$100	yes			Frau Emilie Lemke, Ehefrau, Hallbergstr.							5' 5"	grau	blond	silber		Deutschland Konitz
9	"	"	"	"			Frau Emilie Lemke, Ehefrau, Hallbergstr.							5' 4"	braun	blau		"	Deutschland Königsberg
10	yes	self	$25	no	no		Wilhelm Hallberg, Hallbergstr.							5' 3"	dark	blau		"	Deutschland Darmen
11	yes	self	$50	no	no		Wilhelm Hallberg, Hallbergstr.							5' 8"	blond	grau		"	" Lennebeg
12	no	self	$40	"	"		Wilhelm Hallberg, Hallbergstr.							5' 4"	blond	blau		"	" Rheinthal
13														H. F. E.					
14																			
15																			
16							76. Murray St.												
17																			
18	yes	self	$40	yes		New York	Heinrich Hallberg, Bruder, Hallbergstr.							5' 4"	dark braun	blau		Deutschland	Berlin
19	no	self	$15	no	no		Gustav Hallberg, Bruder, Hallbergstr. 114.							5' 6"	"	"		"	Steinbiehofen
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	New York	Paul Eisenreich, Vetter, Hallbergstr. 202 Division St.							5' 8"	grau	"		"	Ahrensel
21	no	self	$50	yes	1907	Rochester	Frau Emilie Lemke, Hallbergstr. Rochester, Division Strasse 114.							5' 7½"	blond	braun		"	Gütelin
22	yes	self	$25	no	no		Albert Hallberg, Vetter, 202 Division St.							5' 5"	braun	braun		Schweiz	Lenzpach
23	no	self	$60	yes	1909	Chicago	Wilhelm Hallberg, Hallbergstr. 114.							5' 10"	blond	blau		Böhmen	Karlsbad
24	yes	brother	$25	no	no		Carl Hallberg, Hallbergstr. 114.							5' 3"	dark	braun		Russia	Libau
25	no	brother	$10	"	"		Albert Hallberg, Vetter, 202 Division St.							5' 5"	braun	blau		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		Carl Hallberg, Hallbergstr. 114.							5' 6"	blond	"		"	"
27	yes	self	$50	no	no		Wilhelm Hallberg, Hallbergstr. 114.							5' 6½"	braun	braun		"	Lodsch
28	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	Buffalo	Frau Emilie Lemke, Hallbergstr. 114.							5' 6"	blond	blau		"	Libau
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1977,

at Hoboken N.J.

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACK."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinzel, Surgeon of the P.H. Main Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1917

at Hoboken N.J.

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
ADMITTED 6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15															
16															
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18															
19															
20															
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
22															
23															
24															
25															
ADMITTED 26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19..

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1917,

at Hoboken N J

Chas. E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kingell, Surgeon of the U.S. Main, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1917

at Hoboken N.J.

Chas E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madrid" sailing from Liverpool, January 4th, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8							3-208698- 1/2								
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10															
11															
12	Goldstein	Maurus	22	m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Polish Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodz Russia	father: Juda Goldstein Lodz Russia	Ok.	Cleveland
13	Sabius	Clara	20	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodz Russia	father: Leon Sabius Lodz Russia	Pa.	Phila
14	Rath	Anna	52	m	w	Housewife	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kotlenz Germany	husband: Hermann Rath Kotlenz Germany	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in a condition of body, mind, or physique which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1917,

at Hoboken NJ

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen January 7th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Damhof	Helene	16	5	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Porta	father: Heinrich Damhof Porta Westfalen Germany	Minn.	St. James
2		Heinrich Jr.	16	4	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Dombrowska	Marjanna	20		M	housewife	"	"	"			Gerek	mother: Antonina Wisniewska Town Rock	Pa.	Topaut
X 4	"	Wadyslaw		11	S	none	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
5	Varel	Maciej	22	4	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	father: Wincenty Varel Bialystok Grodno Russia	Mass.	Webster
6	Zyszkowski	Jakob	27		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Pniewo	father: Jan Zyszkowski Pniewo Poldeska Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Turowska	Kazimira	23		S	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Grudschow	father: Alex. Tuttowski Lowska Lomza Russia	Pa.	Augusta
ADMITTED 8	Kostromecki	Ascher	30		M	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Jorodea	wife: Sabre Kostromecki Jowodea Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Tasmann	Chaim Leib	18		S	shoemaker	none	"	"	"	"	Jasnojezy	father: Mojsche Tasmann Jasnojezy Kowno Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Bernardisius	Tekla	27		"	farm lab	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Kuriany	stepbrother: Kasimiras Kerpauskas Kuriany Kowno Russia	Mass.	Westfield
11	Paunosis	Jonas	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerkinsky	father: Ludvikas Jaunosis Kerkinsky Suvalki Russia	Ill.	Collinsville
ADMITTED 12	Gecsys	Wincenty	18		S	farm lab	none	"	"	"	"	Klangdre	father: Adomas Jecsys Klangdre Kowno Russia	W.Va.	Austen
13	Lerch	Adolf	26		S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Leczewo	father: Theodor Lerch Leczewo Radschensky Russia	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 14	Jerenda	Tyonizy	27		"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zawdzorki	father: Michal Jerenda Pawl. Lucki Poland Russia	N.Y.	Port Chester
X 15	Jichman	Brane	36		M	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Warschau	husb: Adolf Lackerman Warschau Russia	"	New York
X 16	Eisenberg	Sonia	21		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	mother: Rivke Eisenberg Minsk Russia	N.Y.	"
17	Henkel	Antonella	23		M	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Rydzewo	father: Kazimiere Jakubowski Rydzewo Russia	"	Herkimer
18	"	Kazimiera	3		S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Kampf	Anna	18		S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Kustyel	father: Kampf Jokum Kustjel Hung. mother: Rosa Kampf Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
X 20	Piercunas	Kasimir	17		M	farm lab	none	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trekinty	brother: Jonas Piercunas Trekinty Suwalken Russia	Pa.	Plymouth
X 21	Mendlowitz	Rosa	28		M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jakuvelatina	father-in-law: Josyseph Mendlowitz Jakuvelatina Kamieneva Hungary	N.Y.	New York
X 22	"	Mari	9		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Piotrowska	Helena	22		"	seamstress	none	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	brother: Teodor Piotrowska Minsk Jozefapan Russia	"	"
DEAD 24	Perl	David	42		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	uncle: Sol Lefkowitsch Odessa Lodzindowska R	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Kadlansky	Josef	17		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalges	mother: Kadlansky Anna Kalges Hungary	O.	Cleveland
26	Brownsky	Alexander	20		"	"	none	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Birsky	brother-in-law: Boliejus Kaunikas Birsky Vilno Russia	Dak.	Rapid City
27	Friedman	Ernie	30		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Leczow	aunt: Chana Bass Leczow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Bronnie	12		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Celnia	4		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Dawid	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father	25	no	Peter Willem Tammerof E. Fourth Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Posta
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
3		husband	30	no	nyeland; Wenceslaus Iwasy Box 65 Sopaul Va.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gluzek
4		father	"	"	father:							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		brother	13	"	mother: Karel Wadrocan 45 Oxford ave Webster Mass.							5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Bratzshok
6		"	24	"	—"—: Stanis. Dyarkowski 65 Sand st. Waterbury Conn.							5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Trzanz
7		husband	25	"	husband: Mem. Tarbuzski Box 71 Kingston Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlowka
8		brother	36	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Chaim 144 Henry St. Skelton N.J.							4	11	"	br	"	"	"	Zvorder
9		cousin	18	"	cousin: Chaim Zwenibal 104 Division St. New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sasnowjnz
10		brother	5 yrs	1907	brother: Julian Bruzdynan 20 Jakil St. Westfield Mass.							5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Amiani.
11		brother-in-law	15	"	brother-in-law: Simon Sulwicki Harris Ave. 29 Carbondale Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiessy kiri
12		brother	25	"	brother: Adomas Zecus 136 Minden W. Va.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palandre
13		sister	14	"	sister: Amaliga Leval 57 Spring St. New Britain Conn.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leszezow
14		cousin	5	"	cousin: Jag Bogdemira Box 95 Fort Plain N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Viktorzkiw
15		husband	3	"	husband: H. Friedmann Care of 6 Pk. New York N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Varochen
16		brother	18	"	brother: J. Ebenbe 124-29 2 Ave N. New York City N.Y.							5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Pinsk
17		husband	28 yrs	1907	husband: Polaton Venkel Spring St. 345 Herkimer N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berborz
18		father	20	"	father:									"	bld	bl	"	"	Rzydzewo
19		father-in-law	55	"	father-in-law: Rabb Johann 119 & 110 St. Elyzgr St.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuschel
20		father	47	"	father: Franco Baronas 136 & 42nd St. Plymouth Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Buciwicy
21		husband	30	"	husband: Leudamd Hayd 418 E. 9 St. New York N.Y.							5	2	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Felegyhaza
22		father			father:							4	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
23		cousin	22	"	cousin: Jos Kolenajinski 115 East 7 St. St. Ryan ave New York N.Y.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsit
24		mother	52	"	mother: Mrs Hendley 119 Canal St. New York N.Y.							5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Odessa
25	yes	brother	6	no	brother: Kasimirky Janos 119 & 92 St. Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalaro
26		brother-in-law	15	"	brother-in-law: Thomas Andintsan Rochester Road.							5	7	"	br	"	"	Russia	Boozty
27		husband	20 yrs	1907 N.Y.	husband: Jacobson Ab 155 Hopkins St. New York N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzeszor
28		father	50		father:							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			yes	Boren	"									"	bld	bl	"	U.S.A. N.J.	New York
30					"									"	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each person of age or infant should be expressed as "man" or "woman" after the following instructions to those under 1 year [illegible]

[illegible] Preceding [illegible] Other Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible] Other Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Write [illegible]

[illegible] Each [illegible] accurately [illegible] Civil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kinzel, Surgeon of the S.S. „Main" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen January 7th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haas	Max	28		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	father: Moses Haas [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	Perwin	Rosalia	18		F S	maid			Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Rotzol	mother: Maria Perwin [illegible]	O.	Cleveland
3	Sitera	Katarzyna	17								Radymno	Radymno	father: Alexander Sitera [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Lacks	Nathan	26		M S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Rumania	Jassy	mother: Julia Ida Lacks [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	Frokacs	Max	18		F S	maid			Austria		Austria	Wien	mother: Rosalia Frokacs [illegible]		
6		Josi	16												
7	Stopera	Franz	18		M S	[illegible]					Austria		father: Josef Stopera [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
8	Jelinek	Maryanna	19		F S	maid					Austria	Bohemia	father: Josef Jelinek [illegible]	Mass.	Northampton
9	Zerische	Sofie	45		F M	[illegible]					Germany	Pinnegen	son	N.Y.	Kinderhook
10	Tworek	Franciska	20		F single	maid			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Sosgorodok	mother: Tworek Katarzyna [illegible]	Pa.	Lackawanna
11	Kubek	Maria	25		F S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Frau Berger Budapest Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Gotea	Dawid	34		M M	tailor			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Sadagura	wife: Chaja Gotea Sadagura Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
13	Jurasz	Janos	27		M S	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarvas	father: Janos Jurasz Szarvas Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lackermann	Ethel	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Lackerman Moses Kiew Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	Kovacs	Maryanna	42		M married	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Polish	Austria	Bukowice	mother: Jozefa Kadey Bukowice Austria	Pa.	Johnsonburg
16		Maria	15		F S	none									
17		Veronika	47			none									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	[illegible]			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vaslui	father: Filip Ungureanu Vaslui Roumania	Mo.	Kansas City
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-216 684-4/2/47-No C/2

I-246822-505-10.31.38

II-186598-1/11/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the person himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			friend: A. Bolin Main st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No		No good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Frankfort a/m.
2	"	Trustee in law	2				brother in law. Klaus Antoni Bankier 44. 5906 Cleveland Ok	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zarzal
3	"	"	20				Boczyka Wladyslaw 26 Jack st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lazy
4	"	uncle	23				cousin: Rosen Wilhelm 329 6 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	Roumania	Borochi
5	"	uncle	6				uncle. Krauker Johan 401 E 90 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Homarna
6	"	"	"				"														
7	3	sister	6				brother in law. Fr. Carey 27. C Ohio st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Bialobrzy
8	3	sister	16				sister: Perla Goluch & Hamburg st. Northampton Mass.	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	bld	gr	"	"	Zachorzer
9	"	self	38	50	yes	1909	sister: Rosalie Hegeler 60 99 Goodson Keyokuk N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Villingen
10	"	"	25	"	"	1909	father. Roth Franck steel Wks. Key Bane via Blockammon Co W.V.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Steckow
11	3	"	34	"			sister: Julia Knoble 1132 Howard ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	"	11	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Kerend
12	3	brother	18	"			brother. Morris Grota 547 Hess ave Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Russia	Ladzzy
13	3	brother in law	25	"			brother in law. Szabo Nessyas 114 Wabash st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Azsenkova
14	"	uncle	6	"			uncle. Friedrich Herman 522 92 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Murkacs
15	3	husband	18	"			husband: Josef Henne Box 208 Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	br	gr	"	Galicia	Bratkowice
16	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"		"	"	—	—						
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	—		fair	br	gr	none	Galicia	Bratkowice
18	"	brother in law	3	"			brother in law. Bodna Mar Box 1 Atlanta st. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Roumania	Kastri
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel Surgeon of the S.S. „Main" sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish (Free State)
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch (Including Scotch-Irish, or Ulster Scot)
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen January 7th, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klir	Alois	17		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Strasia	Father: Mario Klir Strasice Bohemia.	Pa.	Milvale
2	Krol	Agata	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszutary	Father: Michal Zarva Rzeszutary p. Kwiatonki, G.	Pa.	Sharon
3	Karwan	Marya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Jadam Karwan Dobrowoda Dobrowoda Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	~~Kipus~~	Paul	17		M S	~~Farmer~~	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Father: Frank Kipus Jesenova Hung	Pa.	Farrell
5	Hajdala	Petro	15		M S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		Father: Teodor Hajdala Lopygni Volhynia, Russia	Com	Rockhill
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be stated, regardless of actual length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, or by such person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or means) to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	self	60 00	No		brother: Frank Klir Minerale Pa. 214 Martin St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Bld	gr	none	Bohemia	Strasice
2	"	"	25 "			cousin: Jakob Zuda Scarbro W. Va. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzeszutary
3	"	"	125 "			brother: Wladyslaw Wojnicki Glenmont Ohio Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Golcowski
4	no	"	10 "			mother: Franciszka Tenczynska Scranton Pa. Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	25 "			friend: Kazimierz Komorowski Rockhill Center Ohio. Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bld	Gr	none	Russia	Lopuszno
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch, Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do sincerely, solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, etc., accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Italian
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Mozambique
Canadian	Negro
Cantabrian	Polish
Carolinian	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish (Catalonian)
Italian (North)	Spanish (Andalusian)
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	X														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
ADMITTED 29															
ADMITTED 30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or whether paid for by some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or whether by himself, or by some society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity); whether an idiot; whether insane; whether epileptic; whether a pauper; whether a professional beggar; whether a vagrant; whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether suffering from a mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	gr	none	Hungary	Frzylena
2														4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Jerzawytow
3														5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Liba
4														5	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Lomazgorz
5														5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Loggida
6														5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
7														5	9	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kisborzna
8														5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Szepesyalok
9														5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Galicia	Viniki
10														5	9	"	red	"	"	"	Gumale
11															8	"	br	br	"	"	Pyazuica
12														5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Reida
13														5	2	"	"		"	"	"
14														5	1	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Poltawa
15														5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Mezenoze
16														5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Nieski
17														5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Medzele
18														5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Senikowo
19														5	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Szanzowizze
20														5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Kerice
21														5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Kosnie
22														5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Komorowka
23														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolaiki
24														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kopole
25														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kurokowyz
26														5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Liodek
27														5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
28														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezeo
29														5	3	"	gr	bl	"	"	Sumoicz
30														5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"

Manifest of the Master or Commander of the Vessel

R. Ward

Master

St. Benjamin Bickford

Vessel

Immigrant Station Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Manx.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen 7th January, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lagnaar	Barick	21		M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Kharkow	Gr. Uncle Abram Lagnaar Kharkow Russia	N.Y.	N.York
2	Rudnitzan	Hersch	21		M.	none	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Kamioka	Father, Reuben Rudnitzan Kamioka, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
3	"	Isidor	9		M.										
4	Gasparic	Ivan	22		M.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	wife: Jela Gasparic Karlovac Draganic Potake	Croatia	N. Monessen
5	Tomasevic	Tuzo	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasinovac	occupation: Jakarić Ignac Lasinovac	"	Ind. Whiting
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, assisted, encouraged, or solicited.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5	no			Brother Mr Lepsoe 102 Hr. N. York ny	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Nikolajevo
2	no	"	"	"			husband, Victor Reichman 67 Second St. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stanislau
3	"	mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	25	no			brother: Stef Grgić Box 542 Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Lazina
5	"	"	25	no			uncle: Nikola Jukić Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor over the moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen January 7th, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurevich	Bordke	21		m S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessara	father Israel Gurevich	Russia	New York
2	Liss	Ekaim	36		m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Stick	Bessara Stick wife Chaney Liss	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Krug	Osker	18		S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Narxidan	Stick Stick mother Dworjre Krug	"	"
4	Pinkow	Judel	18		"	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Gelubkie	Narxidan Narxidan uncle Chaim Pinkow	"	"
5	Reidel	Handel	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelubkie Kiena Reidel	"	"
6	Apropol	Kieve	24		"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Gelubkie Kiena Apropol	"	"
7	Glaiel	Kaziacke	33	4	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rozradany	Grodno Grodno Glaiel	"	"
8	Bergal	Jankel	21		"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rozradany	Rozradany Kiena Bergal	"	"
9	Glodalewick	Domian	22	X	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Rozradany	Rozradany Kiena Glodalewick	New York	"
10	Grinzman	Sabin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozradany	Rozradany Kiena Grinzman	Pa. Philadelphia	"
11	Kegyes	Istvan	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy	Nagy Nagy Kiralyhida	Hungary Pa. Perry City	"
12	Dudik	Laszlo	25		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Nagy	Nagy Nagy wife Klara Kosbirke	Pa. Pittsburg	"
13	Kobirke	Mikaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy	Nagy Nagy mother Erzebet Simonics	"	"
14	Simonics	Mikaly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nagya	S. Nagya Nagy Jakab Jonas Kalinsky	Pa. Mt. Carmel	"
15	Kalinszky	Jakob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskorapan	Kiskorapan Nagy Nagy wife Rosalia Borza	"	"
16	Borza	Pal	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskuo	Kiskuo Nagy Jakab Jankiska	Pa Hazleton	"
17	Jankiska	Anna	17	4	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepesmindszent	Szepesmindszent Szepesmindszent wife Sidula Kocsik	"	"
18	Bucsik	Janos Pal	34		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bisztricska	Bisztricska Nagy wife Maria Zinody	Wis. Kewaska	"
19	Zinody	Lukas	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisztricska Nagy Jakab Pal	"	"
20	Lipjak	Janos	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketedrik	Feketedrik T. Kl. Nagy wife Maria Peterzy	"	"
21	Szlavik	Sandor Andras	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauszina	Tauszina Lebda Lipt wife Hedwig Zadely	Ok. Barton	"
22	Kovacky	Maria	16	4	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsbel	Trencsbel Nagy wife Zuzanna Varga	Ok. Glendora	"
ADMITTED 23	Varga	Istvan	26		m	farm laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	B. Rekalap	Nagy	Nagy Nagy Jakab Janos	"	"
24	Bujak	Anna	27		S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Turocz	Turocz	Turocz Nagy Jakab Janos	Ind. Cabinet	"
25	Beke	Maria	17		S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Szpatkover	Nagy	Nagy Nagy Jakab Janos	Pa. Pittsburg	"
26	"	Juliauna	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szabo	Fabian	63		m	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnow	wife Maria Szabo Tarnow Lipinnie Galicia	Pa Scranton	"
28	Szepa	Benyko	16½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyuna	Nagyuna Nagy Jakab Szepa Nagyuna Nagyuna wife Maria Szepa	Pa Pitts	"
29	Szecsei	Andras	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyuna Nagyuna wife Maria Szecsei	" Oppland	"
30	Cinak	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	Pole	Pole	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg Pole Jakob Frajzak	Russia Pa Pittsburg	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ; 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage through, or is assisted by, any society or person, or has any money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no			brother Karl Gonowicz 535 6th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blk br	none	Russia	Rasawa
2	"	"	32				cousin Jakob Yakovitz 60 Canal							5	5	"	br gr	"	"	Sluck
3	"	"	18				friend Hannah Mack 761 Livingston St.							5	4	"	" br	"	"	Kovshan
4	"	"	none				brother Celia Kaplan 191 Varick St.							5	7	"	" "	"	"	Klubokow
5	"	"	20				uncle Hat 27 & Park St.							5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	28				uncle L. Finegrau 28 Canal St.							5	8	"	" gr	"	"	Rozwydow
7	"	"	20				brother Herrio Kriss 91 Canal St.							4	9	"	" "	"	"	Koszedarz
8	no	"	25				uncle Jakob Bregal 71 Hester St.							5	6	"	blk br	"	"	Kowel
9	yes	"	25				acqu. Julius Kaufmann 28 Canal St.							5	6	"	br "	"	"	Horodzyce
10	"	"	20				brother-in-law Jacob Kaufmann							5	5	"	bld "	"	"	Horowala
11	yes	"	16				brother Karl Hajek Landscape St. 103 Ave							5	4	"	br "	"	Hungary	Serenz
12	"	"	20				brother-in-law Adolf Ingrisch 228 Lafayette St.							5	6	"	bld "	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	yes	1898	Yugoslavia	brother Stef Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	7	"	br gr	"	"	"
14	yes	"	12	no			cousin Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	5	"	" br	"	"	Mikluvagan
15	"	"	20				brother Steve Ingrisch 28 Canal St.							5	7	"	bld "	"	"	"
16	no	"	20	yes	1907 Yugoslavia		brother Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	5	"	br bl	"	"	Klukno
17	"	"	20	no			brother Frank Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	—	"	bld gr	"	"	Zgeradnicz
18	no	"	20	yes	1903	Yugoslavia	brother-in-law Nikola Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	5	"	br "	"	"	Trebonjko
19	"	"	20	"	1907	"	acqu. Dragor Vasa 328 Grand St.							5	4	"	" br	"	"	Bisztrycka
20	no	"	25	no			brother-in-law							5	1	"	bld gr	"	"	Tchodnik
21	yes	"	24	yes	1903	Yugoslavia	bl. brother Klaus Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	8	"	br br	"	"	Pansina
22	"	"	25	no			brother Klaus Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							—	—					
23	"	"	21	"			acqu. Klaus Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	6	fair	br br	none	Hungary	Berzrotelep
24	"	"	20	"			cousin Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							—	—					
25	"	"	22	no			cousin Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							5	4	fair	blk br	none	Hungary	Papatazer
26	"	"	25	"			" " "							5	3	"	" gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	no	1907	Yugoslavia	brother Nikola Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							—	—					
28	"	"	25	"			brother Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							—	—					
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							—	—					
30	"	"	16	"			uncle Stefan Kovacsevich 328 Grand St.							—	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frosch Master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Every person in each class should be expressed in words and figures [illegible] under each class.

[illegible] The entry in column 2 should be made with [illegible].

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should be as accurate as possible, [illegible] as for example, Carl Schmidt, [illegible] should be [illegible] Schmidt, [illegible] or [illegible].

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible, [illegible] as for example, [illegible] should be [illegible].

[illegible] Each person, [illegible], regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] to [illegible] others.

[illegible] separately.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between [illegible] and [illegible] as explained.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between [illegible] and [illegible] as explained.

[illegible] Each [illegible] should be attached and the entries thereon [illegible]. Nos. [illegible] must not be [illegible]. Nos. [illegible] must neither need nor receive [illegible].

[illegible] Citizens of [illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be one of those [illegible].

[illegible] The distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] is important. It is suggested to steamship clerks in this regard: [illegible] "Hebrew" as a race does not necessarily mean "Judean" by nationality, [illegible] "Scandinavian" does not necessarily mean "Norwegian," "Swedish," or "Danish." A Canadian, who is English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] "English," "German," or "Hebrew" from any other country by nationality. In these cases [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, England, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 5. Nearest relative or friend. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative leaving [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 8. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 10. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 13. To which of the following race or people belong. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Occupation. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination at docks

11–117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "Finn" sailing from Bremen January 5th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finn		25		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bochoslowka	mother Zofia Fabla	Bochoslowka Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Dorogiedlecka	Barbara	18		F. S.	waiter							Father Jan Dorogiedlecka	Bochoslowka Russia		
3	Marzec	Jan	33		M.	farm laborer	no	no					wife Josefa Marzec	Bochoslowka Russia	Pa	Bristol
4	Dolhanin	Sylvester	29				yes	yes				Prokocice	Father Prokocice Jozef	Prokocice Russia	Pa	Economy
5	OMITTED Kufel	Blazej	28				no	no					wife Honorata Dolhanin	Prokocice Russia		
6	Gordousky	Herc	20			butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rubliez	Father Wincenty Kufel	Rubliez Russia		
7	Malolepszy	Bronislawa	20	F.	S.	worker	no	no		Polish		Rawa	Father Jan Gordousky	Rubliez Russia	Ill	Chicago
8		Kazimerz	18	M.	S.	farm laborer							Father Ignacy Malolepszy	Rawa Russia		
9	Struglinski	Stanislaw	18				yes	yes					wife Weronika Rogalska	Kalisch Russia	O.	Akron
10	Rogalska	Boleslaw	24	M.								Rudawski	Rudawski Teodus		Pa	New Castle
11	Pobralski	Wladyslaw	26		S.	butcher						Kurzeno	Father Stefan Pobralski	Warschau Russia	N. Y.	
12	Deputat	Adolf	23			farm laborer						Rudarska	mother Maria Deputat	Rudarska Russia	Mass	New Bedford
13	Pachutski	Jan	28		M.	farm laborer	no	no				Pilkowzina	wife Barbara Pachutski	Pilkowzina Russia	Pa	Kurzeno
14	Radscerts	Piotr	35				yes	yes				Brendowa	wife Iwa Radscerts	Brendowa Russia	Mass	Haverhill
15		Anna	13		F. S.	none							mother			
16	Poliuska	Antonina	18			maid	yes	yes				Radbory	mother Greta Poliuska	Radbory Russia		Lawrence
ADMITTED 17	Majkorski	Tyonizy	21		M.	farm laborer						Zebry	father Jan Majkorski	Zebry Russia	N. Y.	Watertown Port
ADMITTED 18	Borkorski	Jan	11			none	no	no					wife Zofia Borkorski	Zebry Russia		Milton
19	Ruczinska	Zofia	38		F. M.	house wife				Lithuanian		Kiczaytay	Zebryslawska Laura	Kiczaytay Russia	Mass	Boston
20		Anna	4		F. S.	none							husband Kiczaytay	Kowno		
21	Linkevicz	Jozas	21		M.	farm laborer						Pawiey Keny	father Ignacius Linkevicz	Keny Russia	N. Y.	Amsterdam
22	~~Pakhuinta~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~18~~		~~F.~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~			~~Vyacuny~~	Tomas Keny Wilna			
23	Macevicz	Jons	35		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Solosny	Daughter Paulina Matkaunite	Vyacuny Wilna	Conn	New Haven
24	Mazuiko	Mateus	25		S.		no	no				Kawzedijke	wife Marcina Macevicz	Solosny Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Brasaitis	Wladyslaw	23		M.		yes	yes				Marvele	mother Anna Mazuiko	Kowno Russia	Mass	Boston
26		Ona	25		F.	house wife	no	no					Father Antanas Brasaitis	Marvele Russia	N. J.	Newark
27	Laukszas	Stanislaw	28		M.	farm laborer						Korszenos	father Mateuszas Laukszas	Korszenos Russia	Mass	Lynn
28	Savilczik	Wasili	20		S.		yes	yes		Russian		Wolina	father Jerzy Savilczik	Wolina Minsk	N. Y.	
29	Korez	Katarzyna	24		F. M.	house wife	no	no				Khodcyni	father Stan Korez	Khodcyni Minsk		
30	Syczyk	Wasily	31		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zditovo	wife Ulana Syczik	Zditovo Grodno		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	32 no		cousin Karczynska Josef Salek str 92 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Gorkostowka
2	"	"	45 "		bro Kisorick Josef Chesery str 103 Boston Mass							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	45 "		uncle Szymon Krzybylski 70 Chestnut str 23 Philadelphia Penn							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Rozga
4	"	"	25 "		bro Peter Jaryszyn 80 Amherst Lge Mass							5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Krzywczyce
5	"	"	16 "		cousin							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 "		bro S. Sopher 863 1 ave N Y							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kubicz
7	"	"	20 "		bro Josef Malolepszy Santuna str 2733 Chicago Ill broker							4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Ronen
8	"	"	20 "		brother Josef Strzyzewski							5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 "		market str Box 77 Akron O							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	140 yes	1901 Ger 7 Baltic	cousin Antoni Rogalski bro Atlantic str 57 Portsville Penn							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawki
11	"	"	25 no		uncle Wladyslaw Krocki 70 354 Fryman str Brooklyn N Y							5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Skrzeszow
12	"	"	14 "		sister Ludwika Pekulski Washburn str 42 Fall River Mass							5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Rudawka
13	"	"	26 yes	1908 Europe	brother Stanislaw Sobieski 70 St Paul Court str 3 upstairs Buffalo N Y							5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Sikorzyce
14	"	"	17 no		cousin Waldyslawski Josef River str 8 Haverhill Mass private							5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Gurbanz
15	"	mother										4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	14 "		uncle Wladyslaw Jaroszynski Saddle str 8 Lawrence Mass							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hedborz
17	"	"	50 "		bro Antony Jelinski Westchester Park N Y							5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Zabzolewka
18	"	father			father Josef Borkowski Box 85 Milton Pa							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25 "		son Kazimieras Simanskas 44 Sanche str Somerville Mass brother							5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Hszyjej
20	"	mother												"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
21	"	self	15 "		friend Josef Kuczkiewicz Kwiatkowski str Amsterdam N Y visiting Kaczmarowski Brothers							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Domejkowy
22	"	"	2 "		do Peter Jaroszewicz 2155 Wallace str														
23	yes	"	40 yes	1902 Chicago Ill	bro Stan Kaczkowski 2334 1/2 Oakley ave Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Prostyn
24	"	"	12 no		brother Ludwik Pietal 2nd str 3574 Boston Mass							5	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Lewczdzy
25	"	"	15 "		bro Pietras Skalarski 70 178 van Buren str Newark N J							5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Skarzole
26	"	husband										5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	self	15 "		bro John Skolozeski 6 River str West Lynn Mass cousin Krasnodebski Penny Pa							5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Szczuczyn
28	"	"	30 "		349 E Houston str N Y							5	9	"	bld	br	"	"	Wolnia
29	"	"	25 "		uncle Simon Bagrel 70 Harry Appenheim 70 330 Grand str N Y							4	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Kadzyzie
30	"	"	40 yes	1902 Penn	brother Stan Bal 330 Grand str N Y							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Trosch, Master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, United States, or any other country. Should be classed as Italian South. Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (North)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian North.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining such for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence in another country. The entries in column 7 should show the country, and if in the United States the State, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership, company, or corporate allegiance, of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An alien who residing one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, stating the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 11. Whether in possession of passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer on the examination of aliens.

11–1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Hamburg January 7th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerasimow	Nicky	18		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Vasily Gerasimow Libau Russia	New York	
2	Wasik	Wincenty	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinby	Wife Stella Wasik Kleinby Germany	"	
3	Krasnokijew	Pawel	29		" m	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Libau	wife Irina Krasnokijew Libau Russia	"	
4	Silin	Jonas	16		" s	servant boy	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarja	mother Natalja Silin Kalwarja Russia	"	
5	Kiwka VL. 6x4/154	Jonas	19		m "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuda	father Vasily Kiwka Kuda Russia	New York	
6	Baranowski	Michal	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cudec	father Vasily Baranowski Cudec Russia	"	
ADMITTED 7	Sidlecki	Josef	47		m	tailor			Russia		Russia	Libau	wife Anna Sidlecka Libau Russia	New York	
8	Jonaitiene	Anna	18		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarka	father Vasily Jonaitis Jurbarka Russia	"	
9	Jakuczis	Helena	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father Jan Jakuczis Libau Russia	"	
10	Jogans	Jonas	20		"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	mother Anna Jogans Libau Russia	"	
11	Jesowski	Karl	19		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father Vasily Jesowski Libau Russia	"	
ADMITTED 12	Lacis	Jonas	17		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father Simon Lacis Libau Russia	"	
13	Kalwaitis	Salomeja	44		w	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalwarja	wife Maja Kalwaitis Kalwarja Russia	"	
14	Roler	Simon	39		"	waiter	no	no	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Wilh Roler Hamburg Germany	"	
15	Lewinsohn	Isaac	28		s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Memel	brother Jacob Lewinsohn Memel Russia	"	
16	Wolf	Isaac	27		m	painter	no	no	"	"	Russia	Libau	wife Sore Sibel Wolf Libau Russia	"	
17	Jaskowski	Wincenty	21		"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kalwarja	father Jakob Jaskowski Kalwarja Russia	"	
18	Kubisa	Jakob	36		s	woodcutter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wadowice	father Martin Kubisa Wadowice Austria	"	
19	Gellermann	Jankel	28		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	wife Ide Gellermann Libau Russia	"	
20	Jurdak	Jankel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	wife Laja Jurdak Lemberg Austria	"	
21	Jurrot	Lipe	21		"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	father Jankel Jurrot Bialystok Russia	"	
22	Jakowitz	Lipe	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	mother Chaie Jakowitz Libau Russia	"	
23	Jegelewicz	Borich	40		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	wife Sara Jegelewicz Libau Russia	"	
ADMITTED 24	Kandel	Abram	27		X					X	Austria	Libau	wife Maja Kandel Libau Russia	X	
ADMITTED 25	Kaner	Jack	23		"	waiter	yes	yes	"		Russia	Libau	wife Ethel Kaner Libau Russia	New York	
26	Goldberg	Leie	39		f	housewife					Russia	Libau	father Elia Tuchinsky Libau Russia	New York	
27	"	Judes	11		m	none					"	"	grand father "	"	
28	"	Jankel	9		"	"					"	"	" "	"	
29	"	Mordche	8		"	"					"	"	" "	"	
30	"	Gellerine	7		"	"					"	"	" "	"	

2-624794 (1-12-34)
2-1634286 - 4x914
2-882222 - 7x6
3-4157

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						cousin Felix Mirra 33 W. 37 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld br	no	Russia	Zaborie
2						acq. Stefan Klymczyszyn 319 E. Houston St. New York							5	9	"	" "	"	"	Klenky
3						cousin Pietro Balickian 319 E. Houston St. New York							5	7	"	gr	"	"	Wolhin
4						Nicolo Mirra 319 E. Houston St. New York							5	4	"	br	"	"	Slonka
5						acq. Grigori Zdanevich 326 E. 116 St. New York							5	5	"	bld bl	"	"	Ruda
6						cousin Kazik Bielakowski 75 & 63 Rivington St. New York							5	2	"	br	"	"	Rudoe
7						son i. h. [illegible] 62 Canal St. New York							5	6	"	br	"	"	Lemon
8						uncle Z. Bredkin 329 Reading St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Gluboka
9						cousin A. Kaplan 306 Chrystie St. New York													
10						uncle A. Rosenstein 70 E. 4 St. New York							5	9	fair	br bl	none	Russia	Lubar
11						cousin Nissin Jurkevitz 92 Canal St. New York							5	3	"	" gr	"	"	Furei
12						cousin S. Weinbaum 37 Rivington St. New York							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Vilna
13						son i. h. Harry Cronko Green St. 82d New York							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Dobrzysk
14						brother Josef Fidel 315 E. 12 St. New York							5	4	"	blk br	"	"	Lubiszyno
15						Sister A. Lewinsohn 215 E. 103 St. New York							5	—	"	br "	"	"	Warschau
16						brother in law Jozef Kaplan Italian Bank New York Labor Bur. Labor							5	5	"	blk "	"	"	Kowel
17						70 Canal St. New York cousin L. Rubin							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Wenok
18						Hirsh Zlotowski Cigar St. New York sister in. Silberman							5	1	"	bld gr	"	"	Obsoty
19						39 (rear) Suffolk St. New York brother in. Chaim Lindak							5	—	"	br "	"	"	Pinsk
20						9 Sheriff St. New York cousin Zisiye Lebek							5	2	"	" lt	"	"	Ostrowo
21						108 [illegible] St. New York uncle M. Sabo							5	3	"	blk "	"	"	Bialystok
22						205 E. Broadway New York brother Jacob Lebel							5	2	"	br "	"	"	Warschau
23						199 and B New York cousin Oppenheim Abby 390 Grand St. New York							5	7	"	" "	"	"	Hazizy
24						cousin Sara Hakimberg 28 St. 27 New York							5	5	"	" bl	"	"	Ostrowo
25						brother Isaac Goldberg 29 Ave. Manol St. Passaic N.J.							5	3	"	blk br	"	"	Kowel
26						Sallie							5	4	"	bld br	"	"	Warszawie
27		mother	—										4	5	"	" "	"	"	"
28			—										4	5	"	" "	"	"	"
29			—										4	7	"	" "	"	"	"
30			—										—	—	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Main" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1376

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians, south.

Column 7, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, no country, as last permanent residence.

Column 8, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, as a part of the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 9, If going to join a relative or friend, etc.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 10, Person who paid passage.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The caption in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14, Ports.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1376

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kinael, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen January 7th, 19 10

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fablanowski	Chaie	25		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	brother Jacob Fablanowska Suwalki Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Richter	Sedalje	23		M S	tailor	yes	yes					wife Annie Richter Ulman Kiew		
3	Rosenberg	Aron	19		M S	technician						Ulman	mother Chaje Rosenberg Kischinew Bessar.		
4	Goldberg	Leib	50		M S	tailor						Kischinew	cousin Elia Kravchy Novoniolo Wolyn		
5	Elkin	Nathan	18		M S							Novoniolo	father Chaim Elkin Keydany Kowno	N.J.	Westfield
6	Kessler	Simon	35		M M	mason						Keydany	wife Rachel Kessler Slepietorka Wolyn	Mass	Springfield
7	Kurs	Moische	20		M S							Slepietorka	father Abram Kurs Slepietorka Wolyn		Boston
8	Weinberg		38		M M	stone cutter	no	no					wife Rabcia Weinberg Slepetorka Wolyn		
9	Kunelstab	Elke	22		F S	tailor	yes	yes					father Abram Weinman Kargy Minsk		Chelsea
10	Kral	Karoly	33		M M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kargy	wife Karolina Kral Krbollo Lipto Hung	Ont.	Toronto
11	Vaskorics	Janos	18		M S		5-73[illegible]	no				Krbollo	father Illo Vaskorics Kisvölgy Hung	Pa.	Creighton
12	Tinko	Janos	23		M M	farm laborer	6-106567-12-5-40	yes				Kisvölgy	father Tinko Mihaly Brazloc Hung		Dunmore
13	Furicska	Gyorgy	28				no	no				Brazloc	wife Maria Furicska Brazloc Hung		Hokokenville
14	Furock	Fran	45										wife Jevka Furock Tenyesvölgy Hung		
15	Oczelka	Maria	38		F	home wife	2-626347-4 3 39-F 505	yes			Tenyesvölgy	Sarfi	cousin Skalanczak Wam Sarfi Vyjtra	N.Y.	Frenton
16		Anna	15		S	maid serv	3-[illegible]890K-7 20/40				Sarfi			N.Y.	Rockland
17		Maria	10			none	2-873979-4/21/41								
18	Doman	Jozsef	38		M M	farm laborer							wife Maria Doman Sarfi Vyjtra	Pa.	Shenandoah
19	Munteau	Gyorgy	24						Roumanian		Sarkaicza	Sarkaicza	wife Luita B. Munteau Sarkaicza Hung		Mt. Union
20	Facin	Maria	26		F	home wife					Morgonda		father in Law Gyorgy Facin Sarkaicza Hung		
21	Barb	Stefan	18		M S	farm laborer							father Stefan Barb Morgonda N. Kirk		
22	Vicoara	Maria	24		F M	home wife							bro. in Law Filip Vicoara Morgonda N. Kirk		
23	Korak	Istvan	16		M S	farm laborer			Magyar		Brazloc		father Gyorgy Korak Brazloc Hung	N.J.	Newark
24	Sabor	Janos	30		M								wife Jemmie Sabor Brazloc Hung		
25	Furock	Anna	18		F S	maid serv	no	no	Ruthenian		Tenyesvölgy		mother Eva Furock Tenyesvölgy Hung	N.J.	Trenton
26	Sucin	Vasilie	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian		Morgonda		wife Jebarca Sucin Morgonda N. K.	Pa.	Homestead
27	Sroka	Nykifor	43						Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaszkova	wife Maria Sroka Jaszkova Galicia	Penn.	Scranton
28	Szopa	Dmytro	16		M S		3-165337-10/20/39					Wapienna	father Jan Szopa Wapienna		Philad.
29	Niszczot	Makar	17				no	no					uncle Mario Szkapa Wapienna		Olyphant
30	Przybyloski	Franciszek	18				yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prokocice	mother Agata Przybylska Prokocice Russia	Conn.	Bristol

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 02

Arriving at Port of New-York. , January 24th , 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether any other class not admissible under the laws.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Broker Mr Blonsky 93 7 Troop st, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	—	fair	bld	br	none	Russia	Stowalk
2	"	"	25	"			helper Max Richter 135 Bleecker to Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Aman
3	"	"	10	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinoff
4	no	"	10	"			son A Goldberg 229 Broad st, Mobfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rowosido
5	yes	"	no	"			brother Harry Elkin 736 Main st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kegdany
6	S	"	12	"			brother Fowler Norwich Conn. Schapiro 62 Baden pl, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Szpetkowko
7	S	"	25	"			brother Hackman Kurs 5 market st, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	no	"			brother Weilberg Wolf 5 Vale st, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	"
9	S	"	2	"			parent, Hojske Himelstab-husbund 121 Fermley st, Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	—							
10	M	"	24	"			agn Bokay August Berghton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Hobolko
11	"	"	20	"			agn Wasilovics Gyorgy Erie st. 1140, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kerolgy
12	no	"	24	"			agn Tchila Georg Hekscherville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Gaszlor
13	"	"	25	"			agn " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
14	S	"	20	yes	1904	Berwick Pa	agn John Kewin 7 No 410 Clay ave, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Fenyvesvolgy
15	yes	"	28	no			husb Jan Ocelka Rockland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Terzele
16	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sarto
17	S	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	self	25	"			brother Toman Jacob No 28 Walnut st, Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	S	"	42	yes	1903	Mt Union Pa	friend George Bosy Box 570 Mt Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Sakrozyl
20	S	"	32	no			husb Vincent Facin Box 570 Mt Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			brother Emanoil Bark 8 Ave 415 W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Morgonda
22	S	"	27	"			nephew Emanoil Lace Box 67 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	"			Bill Coincar Straw No 85 Frank st Fer Munwick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Koszpic
24	S	"	20	"			cousin Pajo Lisa Edgerkapp Fer Munwick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
25	M	"	24	"			agn Kocsis Ivan 470 Clay ave, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Fenyvesvolgy
26	yes	"	25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Emanoil Bark 8 Ave No 415 W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Morgonda
27	"	"	25	"	1907	Trenton N.J.	brother Agnyta Sroka Rockham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Galacia	Faszkowa
28	"	"	25	no			brother Johan Trapa No 855 5th st West Virginia Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Kapicsna
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Andrey Lepak Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			father Szymon Brzyczki No 11 Main st 22 Michl Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prokosiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed by words at length. [illegible] Married or Single. [illegible] be either M married or S single. [illegible]

[illegible] Persons in a group, [illegible] assemble in accordance with [illegible] exception. Each [illegible] Italian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Scotch, English, Irish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, French, Welsh, Scandinavian, Pyrenean, Basque, Indian, Ethiopian, Hindu, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian, Mexican, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Sept. 6th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Pontelejew	Anton	27		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balkonitza	brother Iwa Pontelejew Backonbe, Bessarabia Russia	Pa	Lansford
2	"	Maryna	26		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolkinsky	Wasyl	20		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Balkonitza	Jakob, Stefan Wolkinsky Balkonitza, Bessarabia Russia		
4	Frolow	Fedor	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maryna Frolow Balkonitza, Bessarabia Russia		
ADMITTED 5	Marczik	Michal	25		S.	374593	315	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob, Sophie Marczik Bilkowitze, Bessarabia Russia		
6	Mirczuk	Wasyli	25		"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lopiszana	Lopiszana	Jakob, Hartwig Mirczuk Lopiszana, Volynsk Russia	Conn.	Rocky Hill
7	Melnik	Luka	26		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	Horodnica	Horodnica	Jakob, Luka Melnik Horodnica, Volynsk Russia		Hartford
8	Klasnik	Andrey	24		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob, Stephan Klasnik Lopiszana, Volynsk Russia		
9	Szczepski	Martin	22		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob, Tobias Szczepski Horodnica, Volynsk Russia	Conn.	Bristol
10	Sochowinski	Oskar	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopiszana	Lopiszana	Jakob, Fedor Sochowinski Lopiszana, Volynsk Russia	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 11	Plaszczuk	Wasyl	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Strobi	Strobi	wife, Lenka Plaszczuk Strobi, Volynsk Russia	N. Y.	
12	Jeger	Bessie	35		F	Housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kinsk	Kinsk	Ira Abram Zachowinsky Kinsk, Volynsk Russia		
13	Eichmann	Hirsch	32		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Zirke Zeskow	Zirke	Jakob, Herch Eichmann Zielochowkow, Russia		
14	Heit	Josef	25		M	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Skalka	Skalka	Jakob, Josef Heit Skalka, N. Y. Selina co. Hung.	N. Y.	Buffalo
15	Zwirnow	Nikolas	29		M	Farmer	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Lalitz	Lalitz	wife, Susanna Zwirnow Lalitz, S. D. Hungary	N. Y.	
ADMITTED 16	Sadanow	Nikolad	23		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lalitz	wife, Susanna Zadanow Lalitz, S. D. Hungary	N. Y.	
17	Kuczmar	Maria	16		F	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krasne	Jakob, Thomas Kuczmar Krasne, Galicia Austria	N. Y.	
ADMITTED 18	Wronski	Tomas	36		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Josefow	wife, Josefa Wronski Josefow, Lublin, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 19	Buschkewitz	Rafael	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanowka	Jakob, Isaac Buschkewitz Bogdanowka, Minsk Russia	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 20	Szapiro	Jurgen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkuniszki	wife, Edwika Szapiro Kalkuniszki, Grodno Russia	N. Y.	Hudson
21	Szpakowicz	Vincentz	18		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Logiszyn	Jakob, Simon Szpakowicz Logiszyn, Minsk Russia	N. Y.	
22	Szarowicz	Isaac	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary a Szarowicz Logiszyn, Minsk Russia		
23	Szukiewicz	Michal	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob, Stefan Szukiewicz Logiszyn, Minsk Russia		
24	Kalniowski	Leon	24		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sniesk	Sniesk	Jakob, Alexander Kalniowski Sniesk, Pinsker, Russ.	Pa	Scranton
25	Szukenis	Ignaz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniowo	Uniowo	Jakob, Josef Szukenis Uniowo, Suwalki Russia	N. Y.	Schenectady
26	Michalska	Josefa	30		F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Stempe	Skarbol	Jakob, Jonas Szinski Skarbol, Plock Russia	N. Y.	
27	"	Helena	11		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob, wife Julianna Szukenis Uniowo, Suwalki Russia		
28	Szukenis	Dominik	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Uniowo	Uniowo	Jakob, Sabina Kiskunis Uniowo, Suwalki Russia	N. Y.	Schenectady
29	Koskowicz	Aleksander	34		"	"	No	No	"	"	Glinki	Glinnya	wife, Maria Zaman Glinnya, Minsk Russia	N. Y.	
30	Zaman	Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorem	Chorem	Jakob, Chorem, Minsk Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No	Jan Pawlejew Box B.472, Lawford, Pa	No	No	No	No good	No		5	5	fair	bld br	none	Russia	Balkonje
2	"	husband			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	self	12	"	same, Jwan Zbanyayn Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk br	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	same, Gregor Kuharyayn Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	" "	"	"	Jarajzowo
5	"	"	10	"	same, Nikolai Kaniora Box 472 Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	br "	"	"	Balkonje
6	No	"	30	"	same, Lauri Romanayn P.O. Box 472 Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	" bl	"	"	Lopenzna
7	"	"	25	"	same Nikolay Gnepka Box 472 Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	" br	"	"	Lodnice
8	"	"	25	"	same Viktor Knapsky Box 324, Emmaus, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	same, Lauri Romanayn P.O. Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	same, Filip Mikenik Box 472 Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	" "	"	"	Lopenzna
11	Yes	"	16	"	same Dominyk Box 472 Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld gr	"	"	Trzyanowka
12	"	"	5	"	same, Jan Zakrzewski Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	" "	"	"	Iknok
13	"	"	20	"	same, Wojciech Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	" br	"	"	Lerkow
14	"	"	15	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	br gr	"	Hungary	Szalka
15	"	"	25	Yes 5 yrs Penn.	same, Ignacy Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	" br	"	Russia	Lalitz
16	"	"	65	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	Yes 5 yrs	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bld gr	"	N.Y.	New York
18	"	"	45	"	same, Tomasz Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk br	"	Russia	Fozefowo
19	"	"	5	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bld gr	"	"	Rogdanau
20	No	"	2	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	" bl	"	"	Jutkewitsche
21	Yes	"	25	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br br	"	"	Logiszyn
22	"	"	25	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	" bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bld gr	"	"	"
24	No	"	35	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br br.	"	"	Siniorki
25	Yes	"	25	Yes 5 yrs Penn.	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	" "	"	"	Suwalki
26	"	"	45	Yes 5 yrs Penn.	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	" bld gr	"	"	Skempa
27	"	mother	"	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	No	same, Tomasz Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br bl	"	"	Wojnowa
29	"	"	35	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld gr	"	"	Glinoja
30	"	"	25	"	same, Jozef Kuc Box 472, Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	" br	"	"	Thorun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Brosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person over 10 years of age, as for example: Clerk, engineer, bookkeeper, mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or laborer, unless the latter is the fact.

Column 5. No space should be left between names, and the surnames, regardless of the number of names each may have, should be indicated.

Column 6. Every person arriving at a port of entry must be able truthfully to answer for himself or herself.

Column 7. Every person should be able to state the name of the town to which he or she proposes to go.

Columns 8 and 9. Columns 8 and 9 call for the name of the state and city, town, or village of which each alien is an inhabitant, if he or she has any such place of residence, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Columns 10 and 11. Final destination. Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes, Yes, can read; and so write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Columns 12 and 13. Nationality. Column 12 should be so framed as to indicate the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 14 and 15. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 15 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and so on. "French" as nearly as possible, must be what it does not necessarily mean. "German," "Irish," etc. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come to the United States or United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"Negro—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 16 and 17. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18. Name of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 18 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Columns 19 and 20. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States country.

Column 21. Ha the alien a ticket to such final destination? The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22. If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? The entry in column 22 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 23. Whether a passenger has been in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity. The entry in column 23 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 24. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 25. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26. Etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

305

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen January 7th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mankiewicz	Isaac	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Janowicz	F. Alexander Mankiewicz Jagowicze, Stefan, Kenok, Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Beresnik	Sol	18		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sowe	Jagowicze, Stefan, Beresnik Sowe, Wolkomir,	"	Hartford
3	Jedinkowicz	Philipp	19		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeczewo	wife, Jedinkowicz Philipp Jeczewo, Thomas,	Mass	Lynn
4	Kamcha		32		" M		"	"	"	"	"	Klinok	wife, Rosa Kamcha Klinok, Minsk,	"	Pa
5	Valenta	Isaac	38		" M		yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Vyniuny	wife, Petronela Valenta Vyniuny, Lomzinka,	"	Shenandoah
6	Fijef	Samuel	42		" S	3-219 [illegible] 7/3/41 barber	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Rezice	Jakob, Augste Fijef Rezice, Libau,	"	Del. Wilmington
7	Finkelstein	Abram	30		" M	[illegible]	yes	yes	1-425559 (404) 2/8/43	"	"	Sejetschki	wife, Minna Finkelstein Sejetschki, Wilejn,	Mass	Boston
8	Levo	Rafael	18		" S	2-724654-12-9-40 shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kostrikanty	Jakob, Kapcke Levo Kostrikanty, Wilna,	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Chaimow	Jechum Leiser	24		" S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orel	wife, Hirsch Chaimow Orel, Gomel,	Ill	Chicago
10	Lewogrelelski	Leib	32		M S	IN DUST 3-[illegible] 3-[illegible] 10 Q IN DUST	"	"	"	"	"	Pinnitza	Chaim Leowitz Pinnitza, Minsk,	"	"
11	"	Rafel	41		" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Finde	"	"
12	"	Welfel	35		" M	23 A 47117 3/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Kirel	14		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kargin	Lipe	18		" S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sidny	wife, Leie Kargin Sidny, Grodno,	"	Brooklyn
15	Landsberg	Abram	32		" M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Swidlotz	wife, Chaja Landsberg Swidlotz, Minsk,	"	NY
16	Faberal	Abram	33		" S	hat maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Narodaw	wife, Toba Faberal Narodaw, Warschau,	"	"
17	Sirizwski	Samuel	21		" S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	wife, Jente Sirizwski Kiew, Odessa,	"	"
18	Sandtmann	Jakob	18		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	wife, Jakob Sandtmann Kutno, Warschau,	"	"
19	Brodkin	Leib	32		" M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Tiflis	wife, Rosalie Brodkin Tiflis, Kiew,	"	"
20	Borstein	Falk	22		" S	blacksmith binder	yes	yes	2-804 323 1/2/41	"	"	Lesinow	Jakob, Rosalie Borstein Lesinow, Plock,	"	"
21	Bonaci	Kathilele	17		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	German	"	Kobro	Jakob, Samuel Bonaci Kobro, Plock,	Pa	Mt. Vernon
22	Schultz	Adolf	26		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rozanto	wife, Hannah Schultz Rozanto, Plock,	Pa	Jersey C.
23	Kaplun	Lewik	18		" S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bielawisky	Jakob, Laibe Kaplun Bielawisky, Minsk,	Ill	Chicago
24	Jaschejko	Nikolay	20		" S	[illegible] 3/1/11	"	"	"	"	C.O. 3/1/[illegible]	"	Jakob, Jaschejko Belehrose, Minsk,	Mich	Soo
25	Chaimiz	Stefan	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublowo	wife, Paulina Chaimiz Lublowo, Minsk,	Mass	River Raven Upperfalls
26	Lochwin	Marcus	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belehrose	Jakob, Jakob Lochwin Belehrose, Minsk,	Pa	Phila
27	"	Wasil	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sofia Lochwin Belehrose, Minsk,	"	"
28	Kampfenhändler	Chaim	20		" S	baker	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lowokyn	wife, Dwojra Kampfenhändler Lowokyn, Kowno,	Pa	Phila
29	Borger	Heinrich	23		" S	farmer	Germany	German	Germany	"	Hesse	Uelde	Jakob, Louise Borger Uelde, Hessen,	Ill	Chicago
30	Wojciechowski	Michal	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dietfurth	wife, Anna Wojciechowski Dietfurth, Galizien,	Ill	Prince Clark

Gerson K Rodt
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if so, whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Semoviczi
2	"	"											5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Rongozelo
3	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Selzowa
4	"	"											5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Klinok
5	"	"											5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Hojnacy
6	"	"											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rerica
7	"	"											5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Skopetowka
8	"	"											5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kazimierzy
9	"	"											5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Kylin
10	"	"											4	11	"	br	gr	"	"	Winnitza
11	"	mother	"										4	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	5										5	—	"	br	"	"	"	Sidry
15	"	"											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlcz
16	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kazakian
17	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oster
18	"	"											5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Kutno
19	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trilio
20	"	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lesinow
21	"	"											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Warzinkowo
22	"	"											5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Riesendorf
23	"	"											5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Zielewizz
24	"	"											5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"											5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Labkowo
26	"	"											5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Zielewizz
27	"	"											5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"											5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Korczyn
29	"	"											5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Amsterdam
30	"	"											5	5	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Flatzenke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch, Master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge, for me or with my consent, and previous to the sailing of said vessel, entered into any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank].

[blank] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

Every passenger must be examined by the surgeon, who will ascertain and declare what class they belong to. The several races or peoples to be inserted in the certificate and manifest are those in the following list, so far as they can be identified with sufficient accuracy for the purpose of statistics. Persons not belonging to any of the races or peoples specified in the list must be described according to their nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 ft
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen January 7th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzyzanski	Franz	26		m s	farm laborer	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rawitsch	wife Rosa Krzyzanski Theodor Wilhelm Emma	Mass	Boston
2	Kaleski	Marcus	19		" "	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Skempe	Alex Kaminski Kalenie Skempe	"	"
3	Kowalczuk	Jan	25		" "	"	" "		"	Russian	"		Antonia Wilczek	"	"
4	Krauer	Benjamin	22		" "	tailor	" "		"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	Lemberg	"	Bklyn Brooklyn
5	~~Lewin~~	~~Leib~~	~~26~~		~~" "~~	~~tailor~~	~~" "~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
6	Klein	Leiba	18		" "	laborer	" "		"	"	"	Kleine	Kleine	"	"
7	Pogorelen	Bessie	27		f "	none wife	" "		"	"	"	Berdansk	Abraham Pogorelen	"	"
8	~~Lenkin~~	Edward	36		m "	none	" "		"	"	"	Libau	Samuel Lenkin	"	X
9	Weinrich	Isaak Jankelke	20		m single	laborer	no no		"	"	X	Lodz	Lodz	"	"
10	Spornberg	Samuel	20		" "	painter	yes yes		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	"
11	ADMITTED Lewinson	Rosa	30		f "	none	" "		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Kassa	"	"
12	ADMITTED "	Lewinski	3		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED "	Jakubson	4		m "	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Isaj	6		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Skowronska	Czesiawa	21		f "	servant	yes yes		Russia	Pole	"	Lodz	Lodz Skowronska	Ky. Bayonne	"
16	Swigerynski	Franciszek	44		m "	laborer	no no		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz Swigerynski	"	"
17	Krajewska	Marjanna	24		f "	none	yes yes		"	"	"	"	Lodz Krajewski	"	"
18	Swiderski	Josef	18		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	Ia Breslau
19	ADMITTED Gorczyc	Marcin	58		m "	farmer	" "		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	Mass Boston
20	Browarek	Jan	25		m single	laborer	no no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lodz	"	Ky. Buffalo
21	Wrobel	Wladyslaw	40		m "	none	yes yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lodz	"	Conn Suffield
22	Witkowski	Dawid	20		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz Lenk	"	Conn Torrington
23	Sobieski	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	no no		"	Lithuanian	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	Ill Chicago
24	Polinski	Julius	21		" "	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	" Collinsville
25	Kordas	Benedikt	28		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	Mass Worcester
26	Kaminski	Luke	17		f "	none	no no		"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	Mich Detroit
27	~~Kozanski~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~yes yes~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Lodz~~	~~Lodz~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
28	ADMITTED Szczesniak	Wm.	18		m single	tailor	" "		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz Szczesniak	"	"
29	ADMITTED Berson	Isaac	55		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	"	"
30	Schwarz	"	20		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 20, 1911

208

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Woyvovic
2													5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Stupanin
3													5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4													5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Kopajgorod
5													—	—						
6													5	1	year	br	br	none	Russia	Mirsk
7													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaranowitz
8													4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kond
9													5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Kowno
10													5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Sogrebiogo
11													5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Zurgebawzo
12													3	7	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
13													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14													—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kawa
15													5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Dobrzyn
16													5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Gzytawn
17													5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	"
18													5	4	"	br	bld	"	"	Sjzubowo
19													5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Wilna
20													5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Zorki
21													5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Kamieno
22													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rozalea
23													5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Ciardowiz
24													5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rozzglos
25													5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Swaiski
26													5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Schzuica
27													—	—						
													5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Warshau
28													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck
29													5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Trosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Kinzel Surgeon of the S.S. "Main sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1918

229

Race or people of the aliens in the table to which each is assigned, and by copy these pages. The original number of the list of the classification relates also to language. The number should be used only to assist in determining the original book.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1918

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			27		M	laborer			Austria	Croat	Austria				
2			27		M	laborer									
3			23		M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				
4			17		M						Russia				
5			30		M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6			27		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7			26		M										
8			[illegible]		M	miner									
9			17½		M	laborer									
10			6		M	child									
11			3½		M										
12			20		M	laborer									
13			19		M	laborer									
14			11		M										
15			6		M										
16			107		M										
17			30		M	laborer									
18			25		M	laborer									
19			3		M	child									
20			2		M										
21			31		M	laborer									
22			16		M	laborer									
23			11½		M	child									
24			10½		M										
25			6		M	child									
26			4		M										
27			24		M	laborer									
28			22		M	laborer									
29			40		M	laborer									
30			32		M	laborer									

8-1945861-7/27/40.
2-932312-10/27/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	gr	none	Galicia	Kupienin
2	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
3	5	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sokoropatka
4	no	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rovezd
5	no	"					1911 Bro. Andreas		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szapar
6	"	"					1419 Passaic st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyired
8	no	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Szengalos
9	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Felsogalla
10	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Fabeanza
11	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Papa
13	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vanzola
14	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa
17	8	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Nemetjerenya
18	5	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	5	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szaresszeg
22	5	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	4	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Szenyja
28	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	9	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch, Master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in columns 4 should be expressed in years or months, and either upon changing [illegible] year's date.

Column 2. Surnames [illegible] should be given. Married women should be entered by their Christian names, as Mrs. Mary Wall, widow [illegible].

Column 3. Every person, [illegible] accurately [illegible] each of the following [illegible] examples: Clerk, stenographer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] shoemaker, shoe worker, tailor, tailoress, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] or other [illegible].

A distinction should be drawn between [illegible] regardless of the amount of business [illegible].

Do not use [illegible] or the like for [illegible] others.

[illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] Upon [illegible] should be entered [illegible] and correctly [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible].

Column 4. [illegible] and [illegible] Yes and No. Yes will [illegible] Yes, No will [illegible] No.

Column 5. [illegible] Colored, Chinese, should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Stateless persons on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be [illegible] stranger in and the.

Specification should be made as to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular attention should be paid to the [illegible] and to entry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] should be entered as Germans, not Hebrews. The [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] English, [illegible] French, [illegible] German, or [illegible] Russian. [illegible] should properly [illegible] by nationality. A Jew may be a native of Germany, France, England, Russia, Austria, Italy, Turkey, or any other country [illegible] nationality. In this connection it [illegible] should be specially noted.

CUBAN.

The [illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 6. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time alien resided in the United States. The cities in column 7 should show the exact, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe entry of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 8. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if either the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 9. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 10. *Whether any person has paid passage.* The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Remarks.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ph. Kinzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

"Race or people." Use the following list to show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The ethnological grouping should be the basis of the classification adopted by the Department. Do not use terms regarded as local only. Care must be exercised in securing the proper entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen January 7th, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
15														wife, Kaiser Mihalyne		
1	Kaiser	Mihaly	26	11	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly, Kaiser,	Penn.	Coleman
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kaiser Mihalyne	"	"
3	Pek	Anna	24	"	F	S	8-1a.18.4 12/14.26 2-6832.60[505] 6-24-40	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
4	Szirmamunk	Imre	19	"	M	S	Farm servant	Yes	Yes	"	Szlovak	"	Kaiser	grandf. Szirk Istvan	"	Ohio
5	Szaszkovszky	Istvan	20	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakna	Lakna, Szaszkovszky Istvan	"	Cincinnati
6	Szaszkovszky	Anna	20	"	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakna	Lakna, Szaszkovszky Istvan	"	"
7	Szaszkovszky	Istvan	1	11	M	S							Lakna	father, Szaszkovszky Istvan	"	"
8	"	Anna	1	"	F	S							Lakna	father, Szaszkovszky Istvan	"	"
9	Kiraly	Josef	30	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
10	Rosza	Anna	26	"	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
11	Schamik	Istvan	25	"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
12	Pilat	Sam	35	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	wife, Pilat Anna	"	"
13	Kejernik	Sal	35	"	M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
14	Weber	Mat	34	"	M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kaiser	wife, Weber Chaw	"	"
15	Veiland	Josef	17	"	M	S	Farmer servant	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
16	Boldizsar	Miklos	35	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
17	Pressing	Rosa	24	"	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
18	"	Janos	7	"	M	S							Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
19	Lalaman	Maria	4	"	F	S							Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
20	Pressing	Ferenc	25	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	wife, Kaiser Mihalyne	"	"
21	Lemanesek	Gyula	36	"	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Homolnok	Homolnok, Kutta 12 haza,	"	"
22	Kreis	Gottfried	25	"	M	S	Farmer	"	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Kamionir	Kamionir 20, Galicia	"	"
23	Prokopowicz	Martyn	35	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zolotany	Zolotany, Russia	"	"
24	Baker	Theresia	17	"	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Lettish	Russia	Kaltzgal	Kaltzgal, Lettish Russia	"	"
25	Stein	Israel	22	11	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Satanow	mother, Stein Jenta	"	"
26	Kupferstein	Herman	20	"	M	S	3-228.44 4-16-4 merch. 3-180304-12-5-40	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Satanow, Podolien Russia	"	"
27	Lange	Gustav	20	"	M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	German	"	"	Kaiser	father, Samuel Lange	"	"
28	Gadeikis	Josef	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
S.I. 29	Matuszynski	Josef	20	"	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Dis. by Sur.	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"
S.I. 30	Kisielewska	Sabela	20	"	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiser	Kaiser, J. Mihaly,	"	"

Sept 24/30.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care of insane persons, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jer ccof	36 Fa					niece Janos Lurenc Eckmann N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No		5	4	fair	Bld	gr	none	Hungary	Szeged
2	"	20 "	Sally				acqe Emanuel Isham	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	36 "					wife, Erma Isham 115 Eighth St, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gerenda
4	"	30 "					br Imre Varnay Box 95, Forsyth, Ga	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Nagyhadra
5	"	39 yrs	Jersey City, N.J.				acqe, Hajk Kelton 159 Landsdowne St, Pg	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Felsopeatok
6	"	30 "	N.J.				acqe, Konstantin Szabo 8 Fifth River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Erzsebetheza
7	"	25 "					Sanyo Janos Edgewater, Ga	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Hevesvezse
8	"	32 "					br " Ga	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	35 "					acqe, Kalman Szabo 5 Lyons Ave Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	"
10	"	35 "					br " Ga	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	"
11	"	24 "					wife, Bonyo Istvan 379 Elizabeth St, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Peko
12	"	22 "					acqe, Karol Gaspar Box Ga	"	"	"	"	"									
13	"	30 yrs	Jack				br, Pal Gaspar 80 Jo Imbon, Ohio Sp. Jan 29	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Kiskeno
14	"	26 "					br, Ferenc Farago 39 Fo 3 Street, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoviso
15	"	20 "					wife, Franz Szabo 36 Keyser St, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	br	"	"	"	Nagyteved
16	"	21 yrs	Farmer				br, Karl Gyorbiro 114 Lark St, Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eldasztevel
17	"	36 "					br, Janos Provenzo 139 Kneeland St, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"									
18	mother						Father, Adam Singer 1326 Street, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Carry toll									
19	Joseph	14 "					br, Frank Horlacz 1326 Street, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	Bld	gr	none	Hungary	N. Tevel
20	"	20 "					br, Anton Hanyka 1926 88 St, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Budapest
21	"	30 "					engd, Georg Balint Bradford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Kamuna
22	"	25 "					acqe, Karoly Horvath 199 Perkins St, Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Poboz ang
23	Ja	18 "					br, John Baker 39 Jane St, London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Kaufenbach
24	Jac	30 "					acqe, Johann Schneider 388 East 152 St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	br	"	"	Russia	Salaton
25	"	25 "					acqe, Kaufmann Berl 146 8 Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Salanow
26	"	25 "					acqe, Emma Lange 13 Sixth 23 Ave, N.Y. Tenement	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Kosghkowo
27	"	16 "					wife, Katrina Silipaitene 9 Ogden St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Kukus
28	"	20 "					William Katanosyhkz br, John Clement N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Melny
29	"	18 "					br, Alex Szabo 52 Bloomfield St, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	red	"	"	"	Perlopos
30	Ja	25 "																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch, Master of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1167

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three and eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen January 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
ADMITTED 1	Walontinas	Wincent	45		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Povar-tyck	wife Jawera Walontinas Powarlyck Kovno Russia	Conn	Waterbury
2	Backowski	Klemens	28		"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trekorki	father Tomasz Backowski Trekorki Lomza	N.Y.	Port Washington
3		Florentina	25		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Slavatichi	Pa	South Bend
ADMITTED 4	Slavatichi	Jan	40		M.	farm labora	no	no	"		X	Slonim	Slonim Grodno father Kazimiera Korbarski	Mass	Abington
5	Koborski	Jozef	19		S.	"	"	"	"			Hadrimy	Hadrimy Wilna Russia	"	"
6	Baldyga	Rozalja	39		F.	maid serv	"	"	"			Lyse	brother Wincenty Pomser Lyse Lomza	"	Easthampton
7	Tichanovicz	Stefan	24		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"			Rodejszy	wife Antonina Tichanovicz Rodejszy Wilna father Antoni Jemiarowa	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Jemiszowa	Jadwiga	20		F.	maid serv	no	"	"			Petramonuszeyna	Petramonuszeyna Wilna father Ompry Tuchnitkova	"	"
9	Juchnitkova	Teofila	19		"	"	"	"	"			"	Petramonuszeyna Wilna father Benedykt Jocz	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Jocz	Stanislaw	18		M.	farm laborer	yes	"	"			Jodiany	Jodiany Wilna father Feliks Abramovitz	"	Bayonne
11	Abramovitz	Alexander	21		"	"	no	no	"			Suwalky	Friendsbry Suwalki wife Malia Janiauska	Pa	Mahanoy City
12	Janiauski	Maryan	30		"	"	"	"	"			Kojerapole	Kojerapole Lomza father Jurij Smecznik	Conn	Branford Center
ADMITTED 13	Smeczrik	Bronislaw	22		"	1-46384 10/23/42 505)	"	"	"			Pasecznicze	Pasecznicze Wilna wife Emalia Tiszkiewicz	N.J.	Morristown
14	Tiszkiewicz	Stanislaw	22		M.	"	yes	yes	"			Lomski	Lomski Minsk bro in l. Stanislaw Wadecki	N.Y.	
15	Zawadzki	Piotr	37		"	"	no	no	"			Losocun	Losocun Warschau	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	"	Alexandra	25		F.	house wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
17	"	Helena	3		S.	none	"	"	"			"	uncle	"	"
18	"	Marian	9		M.							"	"	"	"
19	Marczak	Stanislaw	19		"	farm-16107 laborer	yes	yes	"			Sac	father Josef Marczak Sac Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Sobieszek	Anton	26		"	"	no	no	"			Novo Moskby	stepfather Fedork Milczarek Novo Moskbi Warschau	"	"
21	Zgunsiak	Tomasz	30		"	"	yes	yes	"				father Andrej Zgunsiak Mokas Warschau	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Chilinczuk	Grzegorz	29		M.	"	no	no	"	Russian		Michalina	wife Frena Chilinczuk Michalina Grodno	N.Y.	Woodhaven
23	Teletion	Kondrat	30		Wd.	"	no	no	"			Chorost	father Jakow Teletion Chorost Wolyn	N.Y.	
24	Murra	Xenophon	18		S.	shoe maker	yes	yes	"			Stepan	father Tumofej Murra Stepan Wolyn	"	"
25	Huczok	Ilia	22		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"			Zaryczylak	father Arkip Huczok Zaryczylak Wolyn	Pa	Antonia
26	Lewczuk	Ivan	33		"	"	"	"	"			Korosty	wife Parashkiva Lewczuk Korost Wolyn	"	"
27	Burma	Josif	20		"	"	"	"	"			"	mother Polagia Burma Korosty Wolyn	"	"
28	Laskowitz	Erukma	26		F.	"	"	"	"			Granopol	uncle Dimitri Laskowitz Granopol Grodno	"	"
29	Martiszuk	Onufry	19		"	"	"	"	"			Sebryn	father Stepan Martiszuk Siebryn Grodno	"	"
30	Sinczuk	Grzegorz	18		"	"	"	"	"			"	father Kiril Sinczuk Siebryn Grodno	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Brother Johan Walentinas 168 E. Leonard st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	—	none	Russia	Suwalszczyzna
2	no		148				sister Zofia Baczewska Box 45 Fort Washington P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Igkoszyn
3	"	husb	—				sister C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	6				Bro C Stanislaw Skiantis Brooklyn st 612, E. Bank Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"	Slonim
5	"	"	20				bro C Zygfor Zacharewsk. Wallas st 465 Forthlington Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madziury
6	"	"	30				husb Ignacy Balczyga 40 Marcinkowski Brook st 42 blo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"	Lyck
7	"	"	5				cousin Jan Stanikiewicz 140-8 st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodyszy
8	"	"	12				stepbrother Stanislaw Turner 178, 11 st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekonowszyn
9	—	"	7				stepbrother Tadeusz Trask 180 8 st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	8				uncle Kurkowicz Bouland C 17 st 46, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	"	Sodianoy
11	"	"	11				bro C Jonas Stanitas Hills Patch 1:6 Jackawy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swierdubry
12	"	"	28				bro C Franciszek Zdunski Box 27, Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"	Kuczopole
13	no		12				uncle Adamonis Tomasz Box 88 Baxter Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"	Kieszewice
14	yes		25				cousin Lukaniuk Mark 347 E. 15th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	"	Leonki
15	"	"	60				bro C Antoni Blazis Cooper st 69 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"	Lasocin
16	"	husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25				brother Marczak Blazowice Pawiat Sue 2825, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"	Gac
20	"	"	35				cousin Leon Krasniewski 2825 Spring Alley, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mostki
21	"	"	5	1905			Nokee Mis 818 bro Wilmanda Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	"	Moskau
22	"	"	25				friend Fidor Masiuk do Solmstown Poland Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	"	Michalina
23	"	"	25				cousin Wladislaw Kraniewski 169 Kraniewski Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bld	"	"	"	Chorost
24	"	"	25				friend Simonczuk Pawiat 140 Map Hope 1772 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	"	Stephan
25	no	"	25				cousin Wladislaw Kraniewski 169 Kraniewski Wilmington Del friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Kowzylek
26	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"	Chorost
27	"	"	25				friend Bandas Jankel Pawiat 161 Bound Sue, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torosty
28	"	"	25				brother Michal Laskowik do 1510 Park Sue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	"	Franopol
29	"	"	25				cousin Michail Laskowsky 819 E. Houston st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"	Lebys
30	"	"	27				cousin Michal Laskowicz No 1510 Park Sue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-4111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. „Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen ..... January 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Kaczor	Jakob	21			Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Father Abram Kaczor		
3	Kalcik	Antoni	23			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisniowczyki	Father Jakob Kalcik	Ft. Portland	
4	Zawacki	Konrad	24			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	Father Jakob Zawacki	Conn. N. Haven	
5	Jelinkowski	Michael	19			Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lodz	Father Stanislaus Jelinkowski	Ft. Lexington Ky.	
6	Kocon	Jacob	20			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	mother Rosa Kocon	Ft. Wayne	
7	Salapsiena	Kasimir	18			Labor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Father Wilna Salapsiena	Mass. Boston	
8	Jurewicz	Josef	20			Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Siepe	Father Wolf Jurewicz		
9	Bernstein	Jankel	34			Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Rosa Bernstein	Ft. Brooklyn	
10	Kaka	Josef	35			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	wife Rosa Kaka		
11	Lenberg	Abram	21			Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Israel Lenberg		
12	Kraft	Leib	50			Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalwaria	wife Rosa Kraft		
13	Wiecinski	Josef	28			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	wife Hulka Wiecinski	Ft. York	
14	Deutz	Lesko	21			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Father Jozef Deutz		
15	Klein	Josef	18			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	wife Rosa Klein		
16	Podgorny	Josef	22			Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Marie Podgorny		
17	"	Jankiel	20			Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jankiel "		
18	Kaplan	Chaim	19			Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Efroil Kaplan		
ADMITTED 19	Grodzinski	Israel	19			Laborer			"	"	Russia	Brzezinska	Brzezinska Mirke		
20	Kaczmar	Abram	35			Laborer			"	"	"	Lodz	mother Feige Kaczmarek		
21	Jurek	Jacob	30			Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father Jacob Kaczmar		
ADMITTED 22	Laskowicz	Xavier	16			Labor			"	"	"	Lodz	wife Rosa Jurek		
23	Kita	Leo	21			Farm Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Ukmerga	mother Rosalia Kita	Conn. New Britain	
24	Matiaszek	Lucas	24			Laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Freudenthal	Father Josef Matiaszek	Ft. Erie	
25	Sadowicz	Franciszek	30			Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mexow	wife Zofia Sadowicz	Ft. Jersey City	
26	Jurkiek	Josef	35			Laborer			"	"	"	Brzeg	Father Jakob Jurkiek	Ft. Utica	
27	Bojnic	Nikolaus	18			Laborer			"	"	"	Bojan	uncle Lukas Bojnic		
ADMITTED 28	Zapadka	Rosalia	18			Servant			"	"	"	Brzezowa	Father Ludwik Zapadka	Ft. Chicago	
29	Kraciuk	Ludwika	66			Farmer			"	"	"	Rajcza	mother Anna Kraciuk		
30	Kraciuk	Rosalia	17			Farmer			"	"	"	Rajcza	Father Wojciech Kraciuk		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jacksonville, , 19 11

216

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class excluded by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible] Kiblaj Baker												
2			25				[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	bl	none	Russia Kiedronioze
3			12				[illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Naliboki
4			20				[illegible]						5	4	"	bld	gr	"	" Zaronkowizy
5			10				[illegible]						5	4	"	br	br	"	" Lodz
6			20				[illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kozeky
7			10				[illegible]						5	3	"	"	bl	"	" Slepa
8			10				[illegible]						5	4	"	blk	br	"	" Kozyr
9			20				[illegible]						5	11	"	br	"	"	" Zorek
10			10				[illegible]						5	3	"	blk	"	"	" Smorgon
11			10				[illegible]						5	8	"	br	gr	"	" Orsza
12			60				[illegible]						5	8	"	"	br	"	" Sluboka
13			26				[illegible]						5	5	"	"	gr	"	" Orzakoff
14			20				[illegible]						5	8	"	"	br	"	" Swirok
15			20				[illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Wilna
16			17				[illegible]						5	5	"	blk	"	"	" Horod
17		bach	—				[illegible]						4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
18		self	5				[illegible]						5	8	"	br	"	"	" Jessinkow
19			7				[illegible]						5	5	"	"	bl	"	" Novyburg
20			10	1896			[illegible]						5	6	"	"	br	"	" Zorek
21			30				[illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"	" Lyda
22			20				[illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lodz
23			50				[illegible]						5	5	"	blk	"	"	" Urmea
24			15	1907			[illegible]						5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary Szecomfalva
25			25	1907			[illegible]						4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia Klezno
26			25	1907			[illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"	" Zjena
27			Free				[illegible]						—	—					
28			18				[illegible]						5	—	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia Brzozowa
29			25				[illegible]						4	11	"	"	br	"	" Rajcza
30			25				[illegible]						5	—	"	"	bl	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vosch, Master of the S.S. "Main" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vosch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. „Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen January 7th, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kostecka	Karolina	22		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rajcza	mother Teresa Kostecka Rajcza Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Krzyszton	Anna	41		M.	farm wife			Ruthenian		Grzymalow	Grzymalow	mother Marya Skarzinska	Pa.	Philad.
3	"	Antoni	8		M. S.	none			Polish		"	"	grandson	"	"
4	Zaniga	Karolina	30		F. M.	house wife			"		Tarcinica	Tarcinica	mother Maryanna Tarosz	Mich.	Detroit
5	"	Michal	10		M. S.	none	no	no	"		"	"	grandson	"	"
6	"	Zofia	1½		F.				"		"	"		"	"
7	Alexandrowicz	Albertina	30		M.	house wife	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Tuptele	father Rafolas Jarom Tuptele Kovno Russia	N.J.	Lakewood
8	Gustaitis	Petras	54		M.	carpenter	no	no				Skarvele	father Antanas Gustaitis Tauroske Tauroski	N.J.	Newark
9	"	Agueska	54		F.	house wife							Priel		
10	"	Josefa	9		S.	none							uncle		
11	"	Elsa	7												
12	"	Adele	4			2-570545 3/30/38									
13	Szymkowska	Stanislava	33		M.	house wife			Polish		Skempy	Skempy	mother Zofia Szymkowska Josefowa Block	Pa.	Sugar Notch
14	"	Zygmunt	7		M. S.	none							grandson		
15	"	Stanislaw	4												
16	"	Kazimierz	10												
17	Schleschinski	Felix	25		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sac	father Josef Schleschinski Sacz Lomza		Pittsburg
18	Rackatka	Osip	17		M.	none						Zadworotany	father Karol Rackatka Zadworotany Wilna		Mass Boston
19	Kiselevski	Pavel	18		M.	yes	yes	yes				Borsky	father Kristofer Kiselevski Borsky Bratzu		Stoughton
20	Bialecki	Stanislaw	19		M.							Sac	father Antoni Bialecki Sacz Lomza		Cowes Isle Britain
21	Trochim	Michal	26		M.							Sovaja Kamenka	father Ivan Trochim Ivr. Kamenka Bratzu	Pa.	Pittstone
22	Klebaninik	Piotr	20		M.	X			Russian			Kola	father Andrey Klebaninik Kola Bratzu		N.J.
23	Lobik	Fiodr	19		M.	no	no					Franopol	wife Anna Lobik Franopol Bratzu	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Klusta	Stefan	19		M.	yes	yes					Kamienice	father Jury Klusta Kamienica Lenk	Conn.	Norwich
25	Misiolek	Karol	17		M.				Polish		Tarcinica	Tarcinica	father Victor Misiolek Tarcinica Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kuhls	Anna	22		F.	married			Germany	German	Germany	Fähr	father Heinr. Kuhls Fähr Germany	N.Y.	
27	Bardos	Istvan	28		M.	M. farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kigyarok bara	father Janos Bella Kigyarokbara For Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Piroska	23		F.	house wife									
29	Kovacs	Stephan	18		M.	farm laborer			[illegible]		N.J.	Trenton	wife Istvanne Kovacs Semsey Komir	N.J.	Trenton
30	Tokori	Istvan	36		M.				Hungary		Hungary	Gyorsamoly	wife Istvanne Tokori Gyorsamoly		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of New-York *1911*, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 no				Bro C. Rudnik Pustelnik 2:187 ch 25 Hey ch Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	–	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia	Rajoza
2	"	"	20 "				do Jan Tarnocki 2215 Noble ch Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	gr	gr	"	"	Przymalow
3	"	mother	–				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	self	80 yes Hol 1/2				Detroit Mich 112 Hammond ave	Bro Karen Franiza W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Frzinica
5	"	mother	no					father	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	1904			Schenectady N.Y.	Bro Anton Alexandrovich	"	"	"	"	"	–	–						
8	"	"	300 no				4 178 van Buren st Newark N.J.	Tom C Skaderis Peter	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	bl	none	Russia	Rimkmy
9	"	mother	–						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kazurzyki
10	"	father	–					bro C.	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	–						"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25 yes	1909			Szymanski Bro Franciscek Szymkowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	br	br	"	"	Skaupy
14	"	mother	–	"			P.O. Box 48 Sugar Notch Pa	father	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	–	"					"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bld	gr	"	"	Teodorowo
16	"	"	–	born					"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Olynoath.
17	"	self	25 no				cousin Markiak Magdalen Penn Ave ch 13 4 25 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Saci
18	"	"	15 "				cousin Stefan Chitrand Penn ch 54 Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Ladworzany
19	"	"	11 "				cousin Nikolaj Wasilenok 90 Hale ch Stoughton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Berezy
20	"	"	25 "				cousin Antoni Kolonski 4 62 Ver Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Sat
21	"	"	42 "				father Antoni Trochim Ford Griffith Pa. Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Kamenka
22	"	"	45 "				Bro C Marko Lukianenk 347. 14th ch N Y City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Hola
23	no	"	25 "				cousin Andrzej Franciszek 419 Hammond ch Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Franopol
24	yes	"	28 "				father Jozef Klimek 180 Oak ch Ver Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Hawiznicze
25	"	"	16 "				step Father Szczepan Barzyk Rock Island 38 Ave 1885 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Frzinica
26	"	father	12 "				uncle Franciszek Kukla 448 57 ch Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	Germany	Fako
27	"	self	50 "				friend Jakub Blatt Szczucka Jezera 1713 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Apotfelva
28	"	husb	–						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Koglowich
29	no	self	10 yes	1892	1/2	17	Trenton agen Frankoh Szpak 43 Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Gomor
30	"	"	20 "	1911			Mother agen Mary Tokmen 8 Dee N.J. 4 33 Lundry ave Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Zgorzaglz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19[illegible].

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Of. Kinzel, Surgeon of the S.S. „Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people [illegible] entered by the race from which [illegible] and the nation they came. The grammatical form [illegible] the race, people, or language. The author [illegible] to be guided only by [illegible] concerning the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kaiserin sailing [redacted] Bremen January 7th, 1911

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klimczyk	Klemens	26		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lonnody	wife, Antyanga Klimczyk, Lonnody, Gyor, Hungary	Pa.	Scranton
2	Kaiser	Klara	18		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Klausenburg	Adalbert Klausenburg, Transylvania, Hungary	"	Buffalo
3	Kaczmarski	Anna	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lefani	wife, Kaczmarski Klara, Lefani, Zolyom, Hungary	"	Olyphant
4	Khoresh	Ernest	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniga	Baker, Khoresh Karl, Kaniga, Lipto, Hungary	"	Kingston
5	Steinbach	Karla	18		S	2-903387 8/21/41 servant	"	"	"	German	"	Kerecsend	mother, Eva Steinbach, Kerecsend 105, Heves, Hungary	"	Swark
6	Drapka	Pal	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csejkö	wife, Drapka Palne, Csejkö, Zolyom, Hungary	Pa	Lehigh Gap
7	Kraal	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kraal Kleve, Csejkö, Zolyom, Hungary	"	"
8	Eckert	Andreas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kerecsend	wife, Klara Eckert, Kerecsend 55, Heves, Hungary	"	Swark
9	Göpf	Georg	35	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrama	wife, Konia Göpf, Nagyrama, Gyor, Hungary	"	"
10	Lennart	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecsend	wife, Lennart Karoly, Kerecsend 14, Heves, Hungary	"	Swark
11	"	Peter	17	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Koller	Benedikt	45	M	M	miner	"	"	Hungary	"	Germany	Kör	wife, Josefa Koller, S.St. 51, Kör, Germany	Pa	Swark
13	"	Josef	24	"	S	12-26742-1/2/41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Kozacka	Marya	18	F	S	1-34896-7/3/41 servant	"	"	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Zapolog	wife, Kozacka Vinsenty, Zapolog, Liboh, Russia	"	"
15	Kalisz	Kalman	20	M	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	wife, Kalisz Leib, Vilkovisk, Russia	"	"
16	"	Selma	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Levin	Idille	2	F	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fabian	Wilhelm	33	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Warsow	wife, Augusta Fabian, Dieter Prov. 62, Germany	Pa	Kingston
19	Kosloc	Josef	38	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sroslec	wife, Kosloc Helen, Sroslec 46, Zolyom, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
20	Spittel	"	24	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Brother, Johann Spittel, Zeilergasse 44, Wien XVIII Bez, Austria	Pa	Catasauqua
21	Kocsak	Imre	25	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucsony	wife, Kocsak Teresa, Lucsony, Szolyom, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Kolenics	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kolenics Orsola, Lucsony, Szolyom, Hungary	"	"
23	"	Janos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kolenics Maria, Lucsony, Szolyom, Hungary	"	"
24	Lehocz	Adalbert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyida	wife, Lehocz Katharina, Nagyida, Liptau, Hungary	"	"
25	Steinel	Tomas	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bries	Baker, Steinel Karoly, Bries, Liptau, Hungary	"	"
26	Kovacs	Anna	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sarosa	father, Kovacs Janos, Sarosa, Szepes, Hungary	Pa	Jermyn
27	Kiraly	Janos	25	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubo	father, Kiraly Andras, Lubo, Szepes, Hungary	"	Gabela
28	Kaczinsky	Josef	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapronca	wife, Kaczinsky Anna, Kapronca, Zagor, Hungary	Ohio	Jermyn
29	Liposzky	Georg	18	M	S	2-589737-1-13739 "	"	"	"	"	"	Sarosa	mother, Liposzky Maria, Sarosa, Szepes, Hungary	Pa	Scranton
30	Gerard	Adolf	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiscsek	father, Gerard Gustav, Kiscsek, Szepes, Hungary	Pa	Parsons

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1/20*, 1911

220

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	gr	none	Hungary	Zsambek
2												5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Abaujtord
3												5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Letanfalva
4												5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kaniga
5												5	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	Herend
6												5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Csejkö
7												5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"
8												5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Herend
9												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyganna
10												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Herend
11												5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mina
13												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14												4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lapolez
15												—	—						
16												—	—						
17												—	—						
18												5	3	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Jarden
19												5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hodler
20												5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elin
21												5	11	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Budama
22												5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
23												5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
24												5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Nagyida
25												5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Kolarsko
26												4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Farzaykoz
27												5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Dobo
28												5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Janosfalva
29												5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Farzsdobo
30												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rhorsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kunzel, Surgeon of the S.S. „Main" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 aliens sailing from Alexandria in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

221

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1416

Race or people. You should endeavor to ascertain from alien what race or people he belongs to, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Slovak, Hebrew, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Portuguese, Cuban, Mexican, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Montenegrin, Spanish-American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Negro, Hebrew, Welsh, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Slovenian, Herzegovinian, Arabian, Indian, Chinese, and the language they speak. The original stock of the world is divided on the classification or grouping of languages. There are ten races or peoples, to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1416

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, January 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bakanowitzki	Fizko	18		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	father Szymon Bakanowitzki Slonim Grodno Russia	N.Y.	Flushing
2	Eisenberg	Menasche	23		M	printer					Radomysl		wife Raise Gittel Eisenberg Edena Eheron	N.Y.	
3	Zavecki	Alexander	31		M	weaver			Germany		Borove		uncle Michael Ferrek Russia		
4	~~Beiman~~	~~Beiman~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~					~~Lindorf~~		~~grandf. Michael Miller Bayern Russia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Oyderburg~~
5		Feinbold	10	M		none							"		
6	~~Pasek~~	~~Ewa~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~							~~father Wojciech Pasek Pavlovo Hrelc Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Berg Barr~~
7	Ivanoff	Sligor	29	M	M	tailor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	wife Vasilka Sligorova Kjustendil Bulgaria	Mich	Battle Creek
8	Fo Kerteff	Theorghi	25		S	paper hanger							mother Ilona Ivanska Sofia		
9	Angheloff	Nikola	26	M	M	IN HOSPITAL tailor					Kjustendil		father Angel Velinoff Kustendil		
10	Kostycz	Jan	18			farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Posada jasl.	father Jendrej Kostycz Posada jasl. Galicia	N.J.	Carteret
11	Waranauskiute	Ewa	19		F	maid			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wojtovo	father Jakob Baranowska Wolkienigki Wilna Russia	Conn	Waterbury
12	Smagula	Onyf	16		M	2-7517973 farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Weglowka	mother Krystyna Smagula Weglowka Galicia	N.H.	Manchester
13	Crerowin	Borke	21	M		IN HOSPITAL tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	father Elia Crerowin Witebsk Russia	N.J.	
14	Sokolowski	Stanislaw	20	M		IN HOSPITAL laborer	none			Polish		Wolkovo	father Stanislaw Sokolowski Wolkovo Lomza	Mass	Worcester
15	Viziolek	Pavel	25	M		7-188046-2/6/42	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Frowicz	wife Emiela Viziolek Frowicz Galicia	Conn	West Haven
16															
17													*Remained*		
18	~~Mars~~	~~Jan~~	18		S	Hatmaker									
19	~~Judan~~	~~Balbina~~	18			carpenter			German				father Ernst Judan		
20															
21													*Member of the Crew*		
22	Paul	Erich	32	M	S	stud. phil.	yes	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Germany	father Adolar Paul Breslau Radiophotograph 16.	N.J.	Trenton
23															
24	Lategast	William	3	M	S	pair	yes	yes	United States					N.J.	Newark
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 4-6 9 13 14 = 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 20th, 19[illegible] 222

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			uncle Liam Favid 71 Avenue pl. Flushing L.I. same Lock Haven 1754-56 Lafayette Ave B'klyn City Red House New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Konin
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyśl
3	"	"	12	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau
4		father	20				father Rudolf Reiman last resid. 711 Palmetto, Bridgeport Conn.													
5																				
6	yes	self	6	no			bro. Tryfolas Stanislaw De Kaucey Co friend Paul Kabtchoff 32 E. Washington Ave. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	—	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
8	S	"	28	"			friend Pavel Vassiloff 32 E. Washington Ave. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	30	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kustendel
10	no	"	25	"			brother Leon Kobyca Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Galicia	Posada
11	S yes	"	8	"			sister Helena Waranuchicka 855 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Kostrow
12	—	"	20	"			bro. Dionik Michael Cheshunt St. 445 Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wenglanka
13	—	"	10	"			uncle Mr. Pisarczyk 37 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Kitelesk
14	—	"	10	"			uncle Walenty Turek Shylbury St. 4 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Wolkowo
15	"	"	25	"			brother Nikolek Franciszek 5 Dey St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zwierzyz
16																				
17																				
18		—	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	hzl	none	Austria	Wien
19		—	"				— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	Germany	Zekeem
20																				
21																				
22	was a steward on S.S. Main	45	00	—			bro. M. Baer Hotel Lattanville Poplar St. Cairo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Germany	Rotenburg
23																				
24							friend Paul L. Box 3 J Carter Street Petaluma	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25							care 652 Howard St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grosch Master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the infantile 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or "laborer," are required.

Column 5. This column should be usable between January and June, regardless of the year, and answers should be as follows:

If a person who can read, 1 year, or less than 1 year, as the case may be.

If a person who can not read, "No," no matter how long he may have resided in the United States.

Absolutely no variation from these 3 answers in this column will be permitted, and the words "Can read," "Can write," "Can read and write," "Yes," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes—No," or any other answer than the 3 specified, will be treated as a violation of law.

Column 6. Answers should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. Answers should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. Answers should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Answers should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Answers should be "Yes" or "No."

*Column

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S. S. MAIN

M.G.L. arrived Jan. 20th 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Balcher	Chaie & sis (cab)	1	25/26		2	To brother	1:00 Bro Moses Berman, 19 E Main av, Kingston Ky.	B.	21	10[50]	x	x	x
2	Kersehner	Diana "	3	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Schneider 38-42 1st Jersey City Heights	B	20	1[45]	—	—	—
3	Frankel	Marie "	3	6		1	" cousin	Cous Emanuel Gross 895-Bergen Ave	B	20	4[35]	—	1	—
4	Gordowsky	Lewie	8	6		1	" bro in law	Mrs L. Samuelson, 813 - 1st Av. NyC	P.	21	10[50]	1	1	1
5	Marucha	Philip	12	4		1	" cousin	Ed Pioti Coulton, 70 Allen St NyC	B.	21	11[30]	1	1	1
6	Leepson	Boruch	6	1		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 61-2 10th st, nyc	B	20	1[30]	—	—	—
7	Stopyra	Franz	2	7		1	" sister	Mrs Rich. Johan Baran, 29 Otis St, Detroit Mich	P.	21	3[50]	1	1	1
8	Sinawski	Seiwel	12	17		1	" bro in law	R.R. Harry Lurahinski, 308-2 10th st nyc	B	20	1[30]	—	—	—
9	Michalska	Josefa & ch	11	26/27		2	" husband	Frank Acker 521 - Bayway, Elizabeth, nj	B	23	9[45]	3	3	3
10	Charmon	Yechna	12	9		1	" cousin	Cous Moritz Cohen, 186 Dean St, Bklyn ny	P.	21	7[35]	1	1	1
11	Szokacs	Kati & sis	2	5/6		2	" uncle	Mrs Mary Granger, 405 E. 90th St. NyC	P.	21	10[35]	1	1	1
12	Kozacka	Marya	19	14		1	" cousin	Cous Teofila Rusalska, Box 351 Hastings on Hudson ny	B	23	11[30]	3	3	3
13	Trotzkaja	Dworja	5	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chana Epstein, 1508 - 16th St. Bklyn ny.	B.	21	10[35]	1	1	1
14	Lange	Gustav	16	9		1	" sister	Mrs Emma, 104 Franklin St NY Verona Pittsburgh, Pa.	P.	21	7[35]	1	1	1
15	Biercunas	Kasimer	1	20		1	" tel &	R.C. Father Prangs 136 E. main St.	B	23	10[20]	3	3	3
16	Rozmus	Karolina	2	2		1	" sister	R.R. Sister Mrs Anton 5706 - Parker St Cleveland	B	23	10[20]	3	3	3
17	Pogozeler	Bessie	13	7		1	" brother	Mrs Ephraim, 76 Broadway NyC.	B	21	3[45]	1	1	1
18	Jablanowski	Chaie	10	1		1	" brother	Bro. Fanuel 98 Throop Ave, Bklyn	B	20	1[21]	—	—	—
19	Homa	Maryanna & ch	2	5		1	" husband	R.R. Stanislaw Josef Box 208 - Johnsonburg Pa	P	22	11[30]	4	4	4
20	Juskiewicz	Michal	11	23		1	" cousin	Cous Stanislaw 1st Av. Forsythst nyc	B	23	2[45]	4	4	4
21	Ozdrowicz	Adam	11	2		1	" friend	Friend Michal Stefanowicz 11-Essex st nyc	B	23	1[30]	3	4	3
22	Priputiewicz	Vincenty	11	21		1	" cousin	Cous Mikolay Szydlowski 56 Hudson St nyc	B	23	11[30]	3	3	3
23	Kuhls	Anna	16	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Fred Kuhls #18-57 St Bklyn	B	20	1[30]	—	—	—
24	Baker	Theresia	15	24		1	" brother	Mrs Wm B, 18 Evans n.J.	P	21	9[50]	1	1	1
25	Korez	Katherine	8	29		1	" uncle	Russian Society	B	20	10[30]	5	5	5
26	Aokermann	Etel	2	14		1	" sister	S. S.	B	21	10[35]	1	1	1
27	Eisenberg	Sonia	1	16		1	" brother.	Bro. Isser 126-2 10th st, nyc	B	20	2[35]	—	1	—
28	Spirvak	Albina & wf	14	1/2		2	" tel &	Mrs Stasia Sawapen, Box 31, Oakville Pa	P.					
29	Reichmann	Mina & ch	6	2/3		2	" husband	Mrs Fanch Victor, 67 - 3rd St, Passaic N.J.	B					
30	Mendelowitz	Rosa & ch	1	21/22		2	" husband	Sister Sara C	W					

MAIN JAN 20/11

N. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main # 2 arrived , 19 , M., , from ..

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Jerusznowna	Jadwiga	16	8		1	To cousin	Cousin Stan Urung, 186 Lawnica av., U.S. Hdq.	L.	21	11.30	1	1	1
32	Juchuikowa	Teofila	16	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Victoria Stankewicz, 180 8th St. Thru Agent	J.	21	4.50	1	1	1
33	Rotkowicz	Alex &						S. the Sperling, Brookings, So. Dak. Thru Agent	E.	25	10.30	5	5	5
34	Luman	Petro	11	29/30	2		" uncle	J. J. Perry, Antwerp, N.Y.	E.	20	10.20	5	5	5
35	Chaiet	Mariska	7	7	1		" brother	Bro. Mottel 59 Lewis St, NYC	B.	20	2.32	—	1	—
36	Goldberg	Lcie & 4 ch	9	26/30	5		" husband	Husb. Benj. 39 Van Buren St Passaic Thru Agent Chicago Ill.	B.	20	2.31	—	5	—
37	Kampf	Anna	1	19	1		" tel $	Phil Sis Mrs Johan Roth, 119 E 110 St,	L.	21	3.55	1	1	1
38	Lewinson	Ester	9	15	1		" father	Father Harris 215-E 103, NYC	B.	20	2.20	—	1	—
39	Rubin Rubin	Taube	9	18	1		" husband	Husb Isaac 137-Rogers St, Brklyn	B.	20	3	—	1	—
40	Fischmann	Brane	1	13	1		" husband	Husb Harry 402-E 10 St, NYC	J.	20	2.40	—	1	—
41	Silm	Maria	9	4	1		" sister	Sis Hannah, 97 Worster St. NYC	B.	21	11.20	1	1	1
42	Kuzniar	Maria	11	17	1		" friend	Thd Mrs Anna Friedmann, 316 Delancey St NYC Brklyn	L.	21	8.55	1	5	1
43	Karginis	Zipe	12	4	1		" brother	Bro Edgschel 930-Myrtle Ave Brklyn	J.	20	2.40	—	1	—
44	Fischmann	Michle	11	13	1		" uncle	Uncle Josef Kutown 311-E 99 St NYC	B.	20	3.10	—	1	—
45	Teger	Buscai	11	12	1		" son in law	Dau Mrs Rosa Schaffer, 66 E 100 St NYC Dauphin Pa	J.	21	11.35	1	1	1
46	From Hosp. 2/9/11 — H. Pinc. Dombrowska Maria ch 1 3/4						" tel #	RR Sister Wladislawa Box 65	B.	11	4.	—	3	4
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 18
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 226

S. S. Main (North German Lloyd Line) arrived Jan. 20, 1911, 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	ADMITTED. TYPE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21 m 1	Klatt, Antoin	II Cabin	3	1	1	lpc	Med Cert	Odeneal																	3	3
52 f 2	Shapiro, Riva	"	1	27	1	lpc	Med Cert	Murphy																	1	1
51 f 3	Rath, Anna M	"	3	14	1	lpc		Odeneal																	3	3
21 m 4	Puckow, Solomon	"	1	4	1	lpc		Murphy																	1	1
f 5	Schneider, Katharina	"	3	10/11	3	lpc	Med Cert	Odeneal																	2	2
f	oh Maria	"						"																		
1/2 f 6	Schmulsohn, Chaje Sore	"	2	26	1	lpc	under 16	"																	20	21
21 m 7	Katzper, Meyer	"	2	6	1	lpc		"																	1	2
18 m 8	Prag, Oscher		7	3	1	lpc		Brown																	1	2
27 m 9	Kandel, Abram		9	24	1	lpc		Forster																	1	2
17 m 10	Madansky, Josef		1	25	1	lpc		Brown																	5	5
m 11	Serdanor, Milorad		11	16	1	lpc		Zamosh																	1	1
35 m 12	Liss, Chaim		7	2	1	lpc		Brown																	5	5
2m m 13	Baschkewitz, Rafael		11	19	1	lpc		Zamosh																	13	14
24 m 14	Karnewicz, Hipolit		6	15	1	lpc		Mitchell																	1	1
20 m 15	Feinberg, Abram		17	11	1	lpc		Forster																	3	3
22 m 16	Kunosik, Bromilaw		16	13	1	lpc		Di Miceli																	5	6
18 m 17	Geczys, Wincenty		1	12	1	lpc		Brown																	5	6
18 m 18	Czereschul, Aron		13	28	1	lpc		Flannery																	10	11
27 m 19	Bernardiszus, Ladislaus		1	10	1	lpc		Brown																	3	3
23 m 20	Eisenberg, Menasche		20	2	1	lpc		Book																	1	2
19 m 21	Bialecki, Stanislaw		18	20	1	lpc		Raczkiewicz																	3	3
40 m 22	Slawatioki, Jan		16	4	1	lpc		Di Miceli																	4	5
18 m 23	Zocs, Stanislaw		16	10	1	lpc		"																	4	5
27 m 24	Jerema, Dyonizy		1	14	1	lpc		Brown																	10	11
25	Gart, David		1	24	1	lpc		"																	10	11
20 m 26	Klebaniuk, Piotr		18	22	1	lpc		Raczkiewicz																	10	11
m 27	Solochalewick, Domian		7	9	1	lpc		Brown																	10	11
18 m 28	Beresmuk, Mil		12	2	1	lpc		Bauer																	3	3
36 m 29	Wronski, Tomas		11	18	1	lpc		Zamosh																	3	3

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 228

Sheet No. 2

S. S. Main (North German Lloyd) *arrived* Jan. 20, 1911, 191, M., , *from*

Index No.			Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	m	30	Majkowski, ~~Dyomzy~~ Duamzy	8	17/18	2	Lpc Sec. 11 Under 16	O'Neil							1/21 1911	45	012	8								6	6	6
11	m		Barkoski, Jan(wa d to father)					"																		10	11	10
25	m	31	Varga, Istvan	7	23	1	lpc	Brown																		10	11	11
40	m	32	Wojciechowski, Michal	12	30	1	lpc	Bauer																				10
	m	33	Zamacki, Alexander	20	3	1	lpc	Bock																		10	11	10
2	f	34	Piotrowska, Helena	1	23	1	lpc	Brown							1/21 1911	75	4	23								1	2	1
29	m	35	Poczerkouski, Feinel	17	5	1	lpc	Forster																		17	18	18
26	m	36	Tripuz, Iwan	11	20	1	lpc	Zamosh							1/21 1911	75	3	35								1	2	1
38	m	37	Weinberg, Moische	10	8	1	lpc	Bock							1/21 1911	6	5	6								3	3	3
28	f	38	Stongis, Anna	13	17	1	lpc	Flannery							1/21 1911	45	0	51								3	3	3
50	m	39	Goldberg, Leib	10	4	1	lpc	Bock							1/21 1911	69	45	2								1	2	1
	m	40	Stankewicz, Adam	12	1	1	lpc	Bauer																		10	11	10
21	m	41	Ilia, George	17	23	1	lpc	Forster																				10
2	m	42	Pentelejew, Anton & wife	11	1/2	2	lpc	Zamosh	2380	12					1/21 1911	75	78	JAS	4	00						10	12	10
26	f		wife , Maryna					"																		10	11	10
45	m	43	Frolow, Fedor	11	4	1	lpc	"																				
35	f	44	Tesmann, Anna & children	13	11/14	4	lpc	Flannery	23	80	25				1/21 1911	1/2												16
9	f		, Elizabeth					"																				
4	m		, Johann					"																				
mos 10	m		, Josef					"																				
45	m	45	Walontinas, Vincent	16	1	1	lpc	Di l iceli							1/21 1911	3	51	11	55							3	3	3
20	m	46	Wolkinsky, Wasyl	11	3	1	lpc	Zamosh																		19	11	10
21	m	47	Schultz, Adolf	12	22	1	lpc	Bauer							1/21 1911	92	45	3	35	pm						1	2	1
25	m	48	Kaczuk, Michal	11	5	1	lpc	Zamosh																		5	6	5
18	m	49	Lissanow. Lizanski, Seidel	17	19	1	lpc	Forster																		3	2	3
24	m	50	Kawer, Izsak	9	25	1	lpc	"																		4	4	4
17	m	51	Sacks, Josal	9	5	1	lpc	"																				
35	m	52	Lewkowicz, Chaim	17	22	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	"						1/21 1911	3	33	am	1	15						3	3	3
18	m	53	Elkin, Nathan	10	5	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	Bock						1/21 1911	72	Gold	10								3	2	3
30	m	54	Kostromecki, Oscher	1	8	1	lpc	Med Cert.	Brown						1/21 1911	2		pm								1	1	

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

228

Sheet No. 2

S. S. Main (North German Lloyd) *arrived* Jan. 20, 1911, 191, M., , *from*

Index No.			Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	m	30	Majkowski, ~~Dyomzy~~ Dwarzy	8	17/18	2	Lpc Sec. 11 Under 16	O'Neil																	6	6	
11	m		Barkoski, Jan(wa d to father)					"																	10	11	10
25	m	31	Varga, Istvan	7	23	1	lpc	Brown																	10	11	11
40	m	32	Wojciechowski, Michal	12	30	1	lpc	Bauer																			
	m	33	Zawacki, Alexander	20	3	1	lpc	Bock																	10	11	10
2	f	34	Piotrowska, Helena	1	23	1	lpc	Brown							2/	105	AS	4	25						1	2	1
29	m	35	Poczerkouski, Feinel	17	5	1	lpc	Forster																			
26	m	36	Tripuz, Iwan	11	20	1	lpc	Zamosh							2/	40	AS	3	35						1	2	1
38	m	37	Weinberg, Moische	10	8	1	lpc	Bock							2/	16	said	6	00						3	3	3
28	f	38	Stongis, Anna	13	17	1	lpc	Flannery							2	26	PM	0	51						3	3	3
50	m	39	Goldberg, Leib	10	4	1	lpc	Bock							2/	69	AS	2	20	pm					1	2	1
	m	40	Stankewicz, Adam	12	1	1	lpc	Bauer																	10	11	10
21	m	41	Ilia, George	17	23	1	lpc	Forster																			
2	m	42	Pentelejew, Anton & wife	11	1/2	2	lpc	Zamosh	2384	said					25	78	JAS	4	00						10	12	10
26	f		wife , Maryna					"																			
45	m	43	Frolow, Fedor	11	4	1	lpc	"																	10	11	10
35	f	44	Tessmann, Anna & children	13	11/14	4	lpc	Flannery	23	80	PS				2/	3	1	1	00						16	20	16
9	f		, Elizabeth					"																			
4	m		, Johann					"																			
mos 10	m		, Josef					"																			
45	m	45	Walontinas, Wincent	16	1	1	lpc	Di Piceli							23	35	1.	11	05						3	3	3
20	m	46	Wolkinsky, Wasyl	11	3	1	lpc	Zamosh																	10	11	10
21	m	47	Schultz, Adolf	12	22	1	lpc	Bauer							2/	92	AS	3	35	pm					1	2	1
25	m	48	Maczuk, Michel	11	5	1	lpc	Zamosh																	5	6	5
18	m	49	~~Lizanski~~ Lisanski, Seidel	17	19	1	lpc	Forster																	3	2	3
24	m	50	Kawer, Izsak	9	25	1	lpc	"																	4	4	4
17	m	51	Sacks, Josel	9	5	1	lpc	"							2/	Said	Nov	11	35						2	2	2
35	m	52	Lewkowicz, Chaim	17	22	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	"						23	33	Jan	1	05						3	3	3
18	m	53	Elkin, Nathan	10	5	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	Bock						23	72	Said	10							3	2	3
30	m	54	Kostromecki, Escher	1	8	1	lpc	Med Cert.	Brown						2/	11	2r	1	pm						1	1	1

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 227.

Sheet No. 3

S. S. Main (North German Lloyd) arrived Jan. 20, 1911, 191, M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.-EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50 m	55	Lichtenstein, Motel & ch	5	29/30	2	lpc	Med. Cert	Mitchell									1/21	192/45	3rd					1	1	1
45 f		, Bacchl						"																1	1	1
35 m	56	Beron, Itzko	13	29	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	Flannery									1/21	77	NS	2nd				1	1	1
5 m	57	Plasczuk, Wasyl	11	11	1	lpc		Zamosh									1/21	Mo Clark		2nd				1	1	1
f	58	Schapiero, Mendel	17	7	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	Forster									13/21	Ord	10	30				3	2	3
m	59	Siedlecki, Josef	9	7	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	"																1	1	1
2 m	60	Mirwiss, Isaak	13	9	1	lpc	Med Cert.	Flannery																1	1	1
32 m	61	Borotkin, Leib	12	19	1	lpc		Beuer									1/26	20	Gold	145				6	6	6
17 f	62	Bonain, Mathelde	12	21	1	lpc		"									1/21	12	Jas	4th				1	1	1
55 f	63	Roiskin, Eschawed	13	8	1	lpc		Flannery									1/21	80	Gr	"				1	0	1
26 m	64	Melnik, Iuka	11	7	1	lpc	Med. Cert.	Zamosh																10	10	10
42	65	Sudan, Wasslen	20	14	1		Norwegian	Clark																10	10	10
22	66	Mares, Frany	20	18	1																			10	9	9
22	67	Ackerman Etel	2	14	1	"	Mad Sd 1/21/11	1053	Johnson															2	2	2
28 m	68	Kufil Blazar			1	LPC	from Hosp. 1/21/11 med cert trachoma	10.50 AM	Browne															1		
20 f	69	Wiemewski Isabella	15	80	1	DCD	" " 1/21/11 med cert trachoma	1.30 PM	Bauer																1	
20 m	70	Lokolowski Stanislaw	20	14	1	"	From Hosp 1/21/11	1 30pm	Bauer																1	
26 m	71	Angeloff Nikola	20	9	1	"	From Hosp 1/21/11	1 pm	Flannery																1	
21 m	72	Ozerenn, Berke	20	13	6	—	At Hosp. Med Cert trachoma																		5	6
20 m	73	Matuszinski, Josef	15	29	1		From Hosp 1/25/11	11 5 am	Flannery																	
32 f	74	Nowagrebski, Leif	19	13	6		At Hosp from Hosp 1/21/11		Mitchell																	
m		Adel																								
8 m		Wolfel																								
10 f		Mirel																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. American sailing from Antwerp, Jan 11, 1911

H—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Huseim	Yusuf	28.	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Kurd	Turkey	Hadjali	father Hussein Ali Hadjali Turkey	Mass	Peabody
SI 2	Alyhow	Ahmet	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ali Mahmod Alah "	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 20, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution or debauchery; and whether coming for that purpose or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Steerage	14 00	—			cousin Omar Moustafa Box 840 Peabody Mass.							5	5	dark black brown			scar right temple	Turkey	Halfalls
2	"	"	"				uncle Hussain ali Box 240							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3567

Jan. 19-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 10 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 356, from January 20th, 1911, to January 23rd, 1911

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	January 20th	D. F. Nuevo	Boulogne-sur-Mer. Cherbourg	21
2	" "	" Carmelian	Antwerp	2
3	" 21st	" Regina d'Italia	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	26
4	" "	" Curityba	Pará	1
5	" "	" Pará	Manaos. Braja	1
6	" "	" Hamburg	Habana.	3
7	" "	" Florida	Vera Cruz. Havana. Progreso	8
8	" "	" Lauterfels	Manila	1
9	" 22nd	" Carpathia	Liverpool. Queenstown	27
10	" "	" Victoria	Tampico. Nassau.	4
11	" "	" Panama	Victoria	3
12	" "	" Germania	Puerto Colombia	2
13	" 23	" Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Port au Prince	2
14				

356.8

N. Y. Form 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3568

Jan. 20 23- 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

14—507 Vol

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE
1	Jan 20
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 191[1]

OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
...ero	21
	2
...Aliens	26
	1
	1
	3
...a. Progress	8
	1
...enslown	27
...ae.	4
	3
	2

Affidavit of S[illegible]geon.

I, Wm [illegible] of [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911 at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrecan (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton January 11th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	Webb	Walter John	28		M	M	Valet							Mrs. Hall, 50, Schoolhouse Lane, Liverpool, England	N.Y.	New York.
3	Richardson	Annie Douglas	41		F	M	Nurse							Mrs. Richardson, 50 Rockhampton Road, Sunderland, England	N.C.	Washington
4	York	Ernest Clement	41		M	M	Farmer							(Self) 209 Avenue Rd, Toronto, Canada		
5	Bergstrom	Carl	28		M	S	Bank Clerk							Brother, Carl Bergstrom, Norrkoping, Sweden	Not Known	
6	Reynard	Henry Leonard	36		M	M	Farmer				English	British		Brother, R. F. Reynard, Manor Office, Whitehall, London, England	N.Y.	Newyork
7	"	Charles Robert	34		M	M	"									
8	"	Henrietta Maria	31		F	M	Wife									
9	Nisk	Stanley Albert	33		M	M	Farmer				English	British		Mr. Stanley A. Nisk, Nanakuta, Baska, Nottingham, England	N.Y.	New York
10	Bond	Ernest Jim	37		M	M	Farmer				English	British		Brother, Mr. Colin G. Campbell, The Manor, Colac, Victoria	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Campbell	Colin Edmund	40		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon				Scotch	British		Per S.S. American Line Southampton	"	"
12	Salzus	Frederick	44		M	M	Rancher				German	German		Mr. Stanley A. Nisk, Nanakuta, Baska, Nottingham, England		
13	Hervey	Thomas H. A.	23		M	S	Colonial Officer				English	English		Father, Mr. B. F. Snell, The Residency, Chipstead, Kent, England	Fiji	Suva
14	Snell	Harold G.	21		M	S	Clerk							Mr. B. F. Snell, Residency, Chipstead, Kent, England	Fiji	Suva
15	Verdier	Leslie	28		M	S	Secretary				French	French	French	Brother, Mr. Pierre Nicolas Marie Verdier, 95 Avenue Kleber, Paris, France		
16	Barton	Peter D.	25	5	M	S	Chartered Accountant				English	English		Brother, Mr. J. V. J. Barton, Celebrity Hotel, Murray St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] inquiries in behalf of the [illegible] language they speak. Letters will be [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pas engers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un ted States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 19th 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Personal.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	So	Myself	Yes	—	(daughter) 1321 Broadway, New York City									fair brown	gray	none	England	Hemel Hempstead
2	"	Myself	"	Yes 1909	Mrs. Mitchell, 1321 Broadway, New York City													London
3	"	Self	"	No										fair brown	blue	"	Java	Samarang
4	"	"	"	"	family 309 George St Toronto Can											"		
5	"	"	"	"												"		
6	"	"	"	"	22 West 33rd St New York											"	England	Poole
7	"	"	"	"												"		Nederland
8	"	"	"	"												"		
9	"	"	"	"	70 Seventh Ave. New York / Fifth Avenue, New York / Hotel Navarre														
10	"	"	"	Yes 1909	New York												England	Liverpool
11	"	"	"	" 1910	—do—													London
12	"	"	"	" 1909	—do—												Denmark	Horsens
13	Yes	Self	No	—														Manchester
14	Yes	Government	Yes	No	—													
15	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Toronto													
16	"	"	"	No	—													
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the vessel [illegible] from Seattle [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from there the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] to December, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

at Seattle [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which Person may be subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jamison	John	59							United States	White					
2 ✓	[illegible]		46		M					do	do					
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M					do	do					
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	29							do	do					
5 ✓	[illegible]		41		M					do	do					
6 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Ellison	33													
7 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M											
8 ✓	Maitland	[illegible]	41		M											
9 ✓	Lambert	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Alien's last permanent residence. The entry must be individual, and a city, town, or village must be given as well as the full permanent residence as specified—not "Europe," or "Asia," or "England," or "Russia," or "Germany," or "Africa," or "Poland," or "Italy," or "Hungary," or "Ireland," or "Scotland," or "Wales," or "Turkey," or "Greece," or "Austria," or "France," or "Spain," or "Portugal," or "Sweden," or "Norway," or "Denmark," or "Holland," or "Belgium," or "Switzerland," or "Roumania," or "Bulgaria," or "Servia," or "Montenegro," or "Asiatic Turkey," or "Syria," or "Arabia," or "Persia," or "India," or "China," or "Japan," or "Korea," or "Australia," or "New Zealand," or "Pacific Islands," or "West Indies," or "Mexico," or "Central America," or "South America," or "Europe," or "Africa," or "Atlantic Islands

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Date of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
ION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Tabel									United States Citizen						
2 ✓										do	do	do				
3 ✓										do	do	do				
4 ✓										do	do	do				
5 ✓										do	do	do				
6 ✓										do	do	do				
7 ✓										do	do	do				
8 ✓										do	do	do				
9 ✓	Wilmerding									do	do	do				
10 ✓	Luby									do						
11 ✓	Agnus									do						
12 ✓	Lumm									do						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Age and Destination must be stated in every case under 1 year of age.

*Race or People must be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (not by his place of birth), as Negro, Bohemian, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Slavonian, Spanish-American, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation as long as one is used for the last preceding race or people, and the term "United States citizen" will not be accepted.

See reverse side of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid or paid for himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in U. S.?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of						
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence.
				No.	Year or years.	Where?															Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Second Officer, etc.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might correctly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamps, Surgeon of the New York, along therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	William	33		m	s	Tourist					France	Evreux	W. Walker 68 Boulevard Emile Zola		
2	Jadeja	[illegible]	38		m	s	Tourist			India	Hindu	England	London	[illegible]		
3	De Goutin	Nicolas	19		m	m	"			France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs De Goutin 46 Avenue [illegible]	Paris	Fr.
4	Salvas	Marguerite	24		f	s	Tourist			"	"	France	Paris	father Albert Salvas Sanatorium Avon, Seine et Marne	France	
5	Lowenberger	[illegible]	30		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Mex Mexico City		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. — List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of any other persons in group, and if so, whether relatives or friends)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Perkins van Bergen					c/o Perkins van Bergen & Co Montreal Can	no	no			5	10	Dark	brown	brown			
2	yes	self	yes	no			Cruising south America												
3	no	Self	yes	yes			Hamburg Germany S. Buchin Palace Hotel Chihuahua Mexico					5	8	Dk					Grand Rapids
4	no	Self	yes	no			Friend Madame Braniff 19 Cadena St Mexico City					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			
5	yes	self	yes	no			c/o Cressa Company 349/351 Pres												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the New York from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Slumm, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. Quarantine, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Slumm

Sworn to before me this ... day of January, 19..

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

6

S

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Queenstown 12th January 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31 1 ✓	Cullinane	Daniel	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Mother Ellen Cullinane	Mass.	Lowell
2 ✓	Cullinane	Kate	3		F											
3 ✓	Cullinane	Joseph	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Mother Ellen Cullinane	Mass.	Lowell
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 10*, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes	Yes																
2			Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	do
3			"	"		American Born	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] a Master Officer, of the New York, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from [illegible], January 11, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Gasses	Assey	31 ✓												Mark Eaton France.	
2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3 ✓	Fenidici		55 ✓	M	M	plumber								Friend Mr Alameda. 54 Rue [illegible]	N.Y.	
4 ✓	Lenzi	Pietro	22 ✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian				Mr Leopoldo Lenzi Via S Stefano Prato		
5 ✓	Morandini	Anne Maria	28 ✓	F	S	Servant	—	France	Italian					Montfaucon 11 Rue Rochechouart		
6 ✓	~~Pietro~~ Stephanie	~~Stephanie~~ Pietro	22	M	S	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian				Luigi Stephanie father	Ill	Danville
7 ✓	Bremovilli	matteo	34 ✓	M	M	miner	— " —	Italian	Italian	Italian				his wife Caterina Montefrovino		
8 ✓	Felici	Luigi	40 ✓	M	M	miner	"			(Italy) Mont				Wife Pertici Rosa		
9 ✓	Vanhuffelen	Louise	22 ✓	F	S	Waitress	yes	Belgium	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				2 Rue [illegible]	N.Y.	Rensyth
10 ✓	Reichen	Marie	27 ✓	F	S	Domestic		Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland				Parents Mr Mrs J Reichen Wilderswil Switz	N.Y.	Urbana
11 ✓	Grovan	Costantini	38 ✓	M	M	Manufacturer		See Cream		United States Citizen						
12 ✓	— " —	Stavroula Mrs	22 ✓	F	M			"	"	Do				Do		Do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 16th*, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by the person himself, corporation, society, or other body, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to NY	Self					Home						5	4	white	brown	chestnut	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	-"-	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Egypt	"
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	35	Brooklyn NY	his home 821 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	grey	grey	—		Salonica
4	yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Frank Cypriani 15 Whitehall St New York	No	No	No	good	-"-	5	5	-"-	Black	brown	None	Italy	Italy
5	yes	Self	more than $50	—	—	—	M. Scheidler, maison Corzfeld St. 16 St Irving Pl.	No	No	No	—	No	5	7	—	dark	dark	—	Italy	Verone
6	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Paolo Bertucci 623 Washington Ave Carmille Ill.	—	-"-	—	good	"	5	7	natural	-"-	-"-	—	-"-	Modane Montjeon
7	Yes	-"-	$50	1906	Hoboken	NJ	Friend Paolo Bertucci 623 Washington Ave Carmille Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	6		-"-			—		Le Locle
8	Yes	-"-	$50	1906	Hoboken	NJ	Brother-in-law Paolo Bertucci 623 Warrington Ave Carmille Ill.	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	natural	Dark		—	Italy	Montefiorino
9	—	-"-	$50	1907	Hoboken	NJ	Mr. H. Reichler	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	ruddy		-"-	Belgium	Brussels
10	no	Self	$40	1907	Hoboken	NJ	Urbana Steuben Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	-"-	Switzerland	Wildermanic
11							Home 3001 Shields Avenue Chicago Ill.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harley Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK *sailing from* , January 21st, 190..

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unintended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Almgren	Carina	26		F M										
2 ✓	Austin	Ada	21		F M										
3 ✓	Andrews	Maude Marian	25		F M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 ✓	Bowden														
5 ✓	Bathgate	Sidney Grange	14												
6 ✓	"	Rose Ida	11		✓										
7	~~Brown~~	~~Lewis~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~							~~Bro Brown, 2 Lewis Bradbar~~		
8 ✓	Berry	Frank	17	✓	M	Student			British Subject	Teutonic			Frank Berry, Hotel Cuy.		N.B.
9 ✓	Doncaster	Agnes Grace		✓									Friend Miss Chas. Donaldson,		
10 ✓	Dugain	Jean	37	✓	M	Chef			French	French			11 Place de Terrace Terrace Terrace Terrace		
11 ✓	"	Rene	21	✓	M	Waiter			"	"			Mrs. Dunlop, 415 Belmont		
12 ✓	F Forsyth	Mary	21	✓	F	Hospital Nurse			English	Anglo Saxon			21 Portland Street		
13 ✓	Greenhalgh	Alice	21	✓	M	Cook			"	"			Mrs Roberts, 6 Hart Street,		
14 ✓	Harris	John	17	✓	M	Clerk			"	"			Maidenhead		
15 ✓	"	Gerald	22	✓	M	Student			"	"			Mrs. Radcliffe, 7		
16 ✓	Knight	Fred	26	✓	M	Waiter			"	"			Freiburg		
17	~~Kennedy~~	~~Agnes~~	~~Nurse~~		~~F~~								Brentford, High St.		Cuckfield
18 ✓	Kelchen	Agnes Mary	31	✓	F	Nurse			Scotch	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19 ✓	"	Ida	16	✓	F	Child			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Wm. Bladon,		
20	Lancaster												Woodhall Spa		
21															
22 ✓	Moore		1		Child										
23 ✓	Mann	Charles H.	28	✓	M	Valet					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24 ✓ ED	Moyle	Alex			M	IN HOSPITAL									
25 ✓	Mano	Jacques	20	✓	M	Student			French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Jacques Mano,		
26 ✓	Mizuoche	Yoshio	25	✓	M	Student			Japanese	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle, Yoshio Mizuoche,		Osaka
27 ✓	Manby	Edward H.	30	✓	M	Traveller			English	Anglo Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Mrs. Manby,		Winnipeg
28 ✓	"	Alice L.	28	✓	F	Wife			"	"			21 Tindall Rd.		
29 ✓	Massey	Lottie	11	✓	F	Scholar			"	"			Thomas Thomas, Robin Hood,		
30 ✓	Norman	Wm. G.	27	✓	M	Restaurant Keeper			"	"			Arnold Rd., Bath		
													Mr. B. Norman,		

(26)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as well as	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mr. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
2	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Bristol
3	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
4	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
5	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
6	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
7	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
8	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
9	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
10	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Bristol
11	Yes	husband	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
12	Yes	mother	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
13	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
14	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
15	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
16	Yes	self	$100	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
17	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
18	Yes	husband	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
19	Yes	friend	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
20	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
21	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
22	Yes	husband	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
23	Yes	self	$50	No	1901/2	Aunt, Mrs. Hill, Bluff St.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
24	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
25	Yes	self	$500	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
26	Yes	self	$500	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
27	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
28	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
29	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol
30	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Thomas Ferrell, 56 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Harkley

I, Hof Surrey, Chief officer, of the NEW YORK, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115



Form 500 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from , January , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. * Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brown	Percy	19		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Edgar															
3	Patterson	John	31		M	M								Wife, Jenny Patterson		Pachuca
4	"	Carol	11		M											
5	Richards	George	20		M	S	Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Henderson	Nat	22		M	M	Farmer			England	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mr. Henderson, 12 Ladbroke Grove, London W.	Calif.	Los Angeles
7	"	Sarah	20		F	M										
8	"	Marion	1		F	S										
9	"	Cecil	17		M	S										
10	Thun	Leon	17		M	S	Student				Hebrew			Father, Joseph Thun, 41 Rue [illegible]		
11	Taylor	Ernest Page	19		M	S	Student							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Williams	James	23		M	S								Mother, Mrs. [illegible]		
13	Watkins	William	28		M	M	Lecturer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Ipswich	Mona	21		F	S										
15	"	Sarah	7		F	S										
16			5		F	S										
17			4		M	S										
18	Silberstein	Leibe	22		M	S	Student				Jewish			Mother Mrs Sarah Silberstein Little Rock	Iowa	Russia
19	Christoffersen	Christian	22		M	S	Clerk									
20	Spann	Marguerite	20		F	S										
21	Greenfield	William	21		M	S										
22	Hayes	Ralph	20		M	S										
23	Nicholls	Frank	28		M	M	Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Vanhuffelen	Theodore	30		M	M	Artiste			Belgium	Flemish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25																
26	Vanhuffelen	Theodore	30		M	M	Artiste	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Couillard	Marinelli 18 Charing Cross Rd London W.C.	N.Y.	New York
27	Page	Theodore	30		M	M	Artiste	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Couillard	Brother, Mr. Henry Page 224		
28	"	Mary	28		F	M										
29	Serpan	Margretta	21		F	M								Mrs E. Cy Johnson		Mich. Detroit
30		Blue	3		F	S										

14-55993 - 9/14/21 - 606

11-302555
306 9/21/35

8

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where last.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	yes																	
4																		
5						127 McCaffa St Montreal.								8	dark Brown Grey			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14						Father												
15						Father									Brown brown		England	London.
16						Father									Fair Brown		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17																	England	London
18																		
19						C/o Danish Consulate St Louis Mo													
20						C/o Danish Consulate												
21																		
22																		
23						1908 Montana 1910 Truxco									C - Fresh Brown blue		England	Tewkesbury
24						C/o Mrs Bosquet 42nd St. Newyork.												
25																		
26	yes	Self		yes	1yr	touring									Fair brown blue		Belgium	Brussels
27																		
28																		
29	yes																	
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Harpley.

I, The [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] NEW [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the Kroonland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from January [illegible], 190

11–1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	Harrison	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	Cruickshank	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Swanson	Sarah	[illegible]												
5	Welch	Maria	[illegible]												
6	~~Lyons~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~Mrs Morrison Heaven Preston Lane Road Manchester~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Dover~~
7	Schaver	Chas F	21			Farmer							Mr Wm Schaver Waterford Erie Co	NY	Niagara
8	Pfeffer	Fred	21	M		Labr							Mr Gerald Pfeffer, [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Perkins	William A.	[illegible]	M		[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	Aspen	George	22	M		Miner							[illegible]		
11	Van Kirghnet	Everett	21	M		Labourer			Canada				[illegible]		
12	Reader	John Calder	21	M		Labr			Scotland				[illegible]		
13	Chorin	Abram	19	M		Tailor			Russia				[illegible]		
14	Hanson	Charles Fred.	28										Mr Wm Hanson, [illegible]	Penn	Phila
15	Inman	Wm Geo.	21			Bkr							Military Hospital Bristol England	Wyoming	Hanson
16	Zampedri	Ettore	[illegible]	M		Labourer			Italy				Mr Giuseppe Zampedri [illegible]		Spring
17	"	Domenico	[illegible]	M		[illegible]							[illegible]		Phila
18	Wood	Samuel	21	M	M	Engineer			England				Brother James Wade [illegible]	Canada	Flatrolea
19	Burchall	Jos	18	M	S	Mech			"				Mr F Gibb Lion Gate Gardner Richmond	B C	Victoria
20	Wade	Frank	35	M	M	Engr			Canada				Friend Mr Marino 16 Bloemfontein Rd Shepherds Bush London	Out Canada	London
21	Robinier	Alastair	32	M	S	Engineer			"						
22	Tutter	Gertrude Mary	28	F	S				England						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Liverpool

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Egypt, Gemsah

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Canada Victoria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

England London

Melrose

71

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	"	"					17th Street. England													
3	"	"					Hotel Can give no address													
4	"	"																		
5	no	"																		
6	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother Lady Baptist~~													
7	S	"																		
8	S	"																		
9	—	"																		
10	—						Home 1 Bedford Pl.													
11	no	Self					Coming s/s Hamburg c/o Bowring & Co.												Canada	Toronto
12							17 State Street New York													
13	S	"																		
14	no	"																	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	S	brother					Brother, Etc.													
16	S	Self					Brother 23 Dill Square London E.C.													
17	S	"																	"	"
18	S	"																		
19	—	brother	—	no	—		Home							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	South Hampton
20	Sys	Self	yes	~~Intends~~ yes from Canada			Hatrolea Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	London
21	no	"					Home Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	England	
22	no	"					Brother Mr Arthur Nutter 26 Grosvenor St. London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Hartley

I, Thos J Lewis, 2nd Offr of the YORK.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from SOUTH AMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Austin														
2 ✓	Cooper														
3 ✓	Garland														
4 ✓															
5 ✓															
6 ✓	[illegible]														
7 ✓	McGrath														
8 ✓	Patterson														
9 ✓	[illegible]														
10 ✓	[illegible]														
11 ✓	[illegible]														
12 ✓	[illegible]		43			Real Estate									
13 ✓			19			Stenographer									
14 ✓	Silas														
15 ✓															
16 ✓	Wilson														
17 ✓	[illegible]		47			Miner									
18 ✓	Mills		52			Mechanic						Chicago	Ill		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

England, [illegible]

England Gallinglow Area [illegible]

Medical

18c

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						20
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt prisoners or almshouse, or institution inmates, or persons not comprehended in the immigrant laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7							Parents Mr + Mrs Chas Anderson													
8							1527 N 41st Avenue													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13							Brother Max Klass													
14							76 Mc Kewben St Brooklyn													
15																				
16							Home													
17							Home													
18							52 South Detroit St													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Harpley.

I, Thos J Sweeney, Chief Officer of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether vessel arrives "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1901

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... the ... day of ..., 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													Rejected
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1906

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18					1902	Husband. Mr Leon Barriere 48 West 8th St. New York												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she, who, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1961

at New York

Immigration Officer.

23

51—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1145

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* 1st January, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefoff,	August	3										father Hapsi Bosch Bulgaria		
2	Pargieff	Mattie	3										father Pargie Turk Bulgaria		
3	Karwoodeby	Theodore	27						Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	wife Donka Vodena Greece		
4	~~Malkoff~~	~~Dimitri~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Turk~~	mother Donsenica Turkey	~~Mt Vernon~~	~~Mt Vernon~~
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					24
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			Bulgaria Sofia
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harkley Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harkley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, after coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, be ticked.

Column 14 (Whether transportation paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/s New York Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 11 January, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 20

Arriving at Port of New York, January 20, 1901

21—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							26
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

27

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Queenstown, 12th January* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moriarty	Bartholomew	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilarney	Father Richard Moriarty Sunny Hill Killarney Co Kerry	New York	New York
2	Ryan	Peter	30		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Thomas Ryan Ballenahown Nr Tralee Co Westmeath	New Jersey	Jersey City
3	Steins	Ellen	20		F M	Maid	"	"	"	"		Knockwork	Daughter Mr. Charles Stein 15 Anthemdown Strand Dublin	"	Illinois
4	Steins	Ellie	15		F S	School	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
5	Curran	Matthew	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ennacorthy	Father Matthew Curran Main St Enniscorthy	N.Y. West	New York
6	Keane	Patrick W.	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Conor Keane 54 Lr Gardiner St Dublin	City	Parkersburg
7	Moran	Edward	27		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Craughwell	Father Patrick Moran Rose Craughwell	Ivy	New York
8	"	Catherine	25		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kelly	Margaret	25		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Freshford	Mother Margt Kelly Freshford Co Kilkenny	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 19th, 1908

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1902	Boston Mass	Cousin Mr. & Mrs. 243 East 34th St New York Cousin Michael Keenan	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
2	No	"	$25	No			7th January, For Upstairs City NY Cousin Michael Keenan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Athlone
3	Yes	Husband	$11	"			111 York Ave Astoria L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Blacknock
4	"	Father	$5	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	Self	$25	"			do Cousin John Cuzan 468 60th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$200	"			Uncle Thomas Brantley 1276 180 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cross
7	"	"	$90	"			Brother Michael Mahon St Lukes Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Craughwell
8	"	"	$.	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	Wexford
9	"	"	$14	"			Friend Joseph Creagh Hastings on Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Co Kilkenny
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harkley Chief Officer, of the New York, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harkley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York R, Parlor Car, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "N.Y.K." sailing from [illegible] 5th January, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lack	[illegible]														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. CITIZEN to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 17th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1						Home 23 East 28th St.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harkley Chief Officer., of the New York, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1901,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Simms, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William Simms M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, January 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stella	Edward	30		M m	Book Baker	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	English	Devon			New York	
2	Samson	Peter	43		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Lindsay			Minn	Preston
3	Hardy	William	23		"	Machine Moulder	"	"	"	English	England	London		Mo.	St. Louis
4	Wettach	Harry Lloyd	24			Seaman	"	"	American		Southampton			N.Y.	New York
5	Hill	George	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Hunt	James Alex	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	Moran	Patrick	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Verins	Alexander Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Horn	Henry Ernest	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	Hammonds	Julius Clifton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	Lakovac	Mate	28		m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Mohacsal			Pa	Pittsburg
12	Green	[illegible]	22		"	Draughtsman	"	"	English	"	St. Louis			Mo	St. Louis
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 19th, 1901.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. citizen																		
2							Tom Fannon Engage, Mary [illegible] 1910 E Barlow 1419 Bennett St. St Louis, Mo												
3																				
4							Pennsylvania Ave, Canton, O.													
5							Main St, Blue Grass Pekagon, Ia													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11							Des Moines, Ia													
12							2925 Hazel St. St Louis, Mo													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hapsley, ~~Master~~ Chief Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hapsley Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in each column 2 should be either Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

Column 3. Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M for married, or S for single. Widowed persons or D for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show correctly and accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, skilled laborer, farmer, miner, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, laborer," "mechanic," "farmer," "operative," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Do not use "driver," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "student," "apprentice," "helper," "servant," "laborer," "laborer," "laborer

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the "New York," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, January 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arendt	Carsten	35		M										
2	Kiens	Charles	45		M	Cooper						Eastlock	Mrs Chas Kiens, Eastlock, Cornwall	S.D.	Lead City
3	Paine	Lois Minnie	20		S	Servant						Berlin	James Paine, Glenmore Rd, Eastbourne, Berlin	NY	Rochester
4	Freeman	Florence Grace	21			Cook							Arnold Freeman, Berlin, Berlin		
5	Hickens	Richard	41		M	Labourer						Kingston	Mrs Hickens, 5 Edmund St, Kingston, Ont	Minn	Brainerd
6	Rose	Hedley	20		M	Fisherman						Helston	Father Thomas Williams, White Hill, Helston	Conn	Jacksonville
7		Mary	21		F								Father Roman Jelinek, Jan Hus Jelinek, 25 [illegible]		Chicago
8	Jansson	Nils	32		M	Baker				Sweden	Sweden				
9	Alakiuranta	Juha	25		S	Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitorio	Father Mans Lindgren, Ylitorio, Ylitorio	Minn	Duluth
10	Simula	Juho	24		M								Wife Ida Kentacka, Merikarvia, Merikarvia	NY	New York
11	Kentacka	Johan	24			2nd 6302						Merikarvia	Mother Amanda Simula, Hameenkimma, Hameenkimma		Poughkeepsie
12	Niemela	Emilia	20		S	Servant						Hameenkimma	Father Andreas Emma, Grimsgade, Copenhagen	Oreg	Portland
13	Emma	Aage	30		M				Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Elisa Olsen, Storvik	Ill	Chicago
14	Wikholm	John	22			Labourer			Sweden		Sweden	Storvik	Father Fredrik Eriksson, Storvik, Storvik		
15	Fredrikson	Arthur	22										Father Gustaf Ostberg, Storvik, Storvik		
16	Ostberg	Erik	22										Father Sven Berlin, Storvik, Storvik		
17	Berglin	Per	22												
18	Tollefsen	Harald	26			Seaman			Norway				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway 6 months		
19	Gustsen	Nils	39			Steward									
20	Samuelsen	Johan	30			Seaman									
21	Henriksen	Hans Olaf	23			Trimmer									
22	Johnsen	Axel Peter	23			Cook							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Wilson	Charles	29			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer			England	English	England	Wimbworth London	Father James Wilson, 25 Leonard St, Wimbworth, S.W.	NY	New York
24	Crocker	Sydney	40										Brother Walter Crocker, 4 Stanley Gardens, Upper Holloway	NJ	Montclair
25	Cole	William Edward	34		M	Bricklayer							Wife Mrs Cole, 27 Home Rd, Battersea, London	NY	Buffalo
26	Donaghue	Elizabeth	36		S	Housekeeper							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Toledo
27	Anslow	Frederick	40		M	Hall Porter			England	English		London	Wife Mrs Anslow, 3 Kingsdale St, London, N.		
28	Starkey	John	29			Plumber						Southampton	Father John Starkey, Petrick Lane, Newcastle		Boston
29	Coal	James	27			Electrical Engineer						London	Wife Mrs Coal, 201 Jesmond Rd, Newcastle on Tyne	NY	Worcester
30	Watson	James Nathan	66			Veterinary Surgeon					U.S.			New	Boston

B.C. S.S. Finland

Friend Mr. Wilhelmsen, Norway, "Nidaros" near Trondhjem

S.S. Kristianiafjord

NY. SS "Lapland"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 19th*, 190*N*

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, money paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procured any person to come to the United States for immoral purposes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$				England Liverpool							5	6				England	Liverpool
2	"	"	$30											5	7½				"	Liverpool
3	"	"	$25				Sister Mrs. P. Hirons 52 Amherst St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	3½				"	Eccleston
4	"	"	$25											5	4½				"	Northolt
5	"	"	$25				Br. in law S. Vicker 10 Hestrum St. Jamaica, L.I.							5	7				"	Newlyn W.
6	no	"	$20				Friend William Richards 241 Ann St. Paterson, N.J.							5	9		Black		"	Helston
7	"	"	$											5	3				Australia	Broken Hill
8	Yes	"	$25																	
9	"	"	$25				Friend Hugo Mäki 296 E. Grand Ave. Duluth, Minn.							5	7				Finland	Ylitornio
10	"	"	$25											5	9		Blonde		"	"
11	"	"	$35				Br. in law Cousin Chanson 523 & 135 E. 84th St. New York, N.Y.							5	9		Gr		"	Mariehamn
12	"	Brother $25					Brother David Niemela Pinebluff, N.C.							5	4½		Gr		"	Hameenlinna
13	no	self	$10	yes	1910	Portland, Ore.	Brother Emil Enna Washington St. Portland, Ore.							5	3		Gr		Denmark	Copenhagen
14	"	"	$50	no			Friend							5	1		Lt		Sweden	Norrtelje
15	"	"	$50				Friend Hulda Eklund 1321 Belmont Street Washington, D.C.							5	11		Brown		"	Stenstorp
16	"	"	$50											5	7		Lt		"	"
17	"	"	$50											6			Brown	Lt	"	"
18	yes	Owner	$10	yes	1909	[illegible]	Norwegian Steamer "Ingerø" Vancouver B.C.							5	5		Lt	Lt	Norway	Kristiania
19	"	"	$10	yes	1909	"								5	3				"	Tönsberg
20	"	"	$10	no										5	10		Blonde		"	Jevnaker
21	"	"	$10	yes	19[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian Steamer "Östlandet" Vancouver B.C.							5	4		Lt		"	Stavanger
22	"	"	$	yes	no									5	5				"	"
23	"	Friend	$15	"		1890	Friend A. Wilmot 146 & 148 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.							5	3		Dk	Gy	England	London
24	"	self	yes	yes	1906	Toronto, Ont.								5	6				"	"
25	"	Br. in law	$25	no			Br. in law Charles Hambridge 489 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	6½		Lt		Ireland	Killarney
26	"	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	Friend Mr. Nicholson 169 Hoyne Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	3				"	Whitehaven
27	"	"	"	no			Friend Mr. F. Stark Grand Hotel, Montreal, Que.							5	9		Dk		Sweden	Norrtelje
28	"	"	$25	"			Friend Adolf Ackerlund 86 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.							5	8		Lt		"	Stockholm
29	"	"	$25	"			Friend Emanuel Nilsson Hankegatan Ivan Marcus Nilsson							5	7				"	"
30	yes	"	$	yes	yes	Boston														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, ~~the master~~ Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. "Can read and write."—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Native" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if in Asia, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in final destination (if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The stated future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–6, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stemp, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm. Stemp

35

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, January 11, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2	Klemensiewicz	Marcianna	18		f	s										
3	Braunfeld	Esther Chaie	23		f	s	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Abraham Braunfeld Libau Russia	NY	New York
4	Weinstein	Max	23		m	s	Tailor					England	Birmingham	Brother Maurice Weinstein Birmingham England	Conn	Stamford
5	Lades	Friedrich	27		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosenheim	Mother Agathe Lades Rosenheim	DC	Washington
6	Martin	Désiré	42		m	m	Painter			France	French	French	Unclear	Uncle Hector Dufour Unclear	NY	New York
7	"	Hélené	30		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Therise	15		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Martinelli	Nazzareno	42		m	m	Laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Perugia	Francesca Martinelli Petria Perugia	PA	Pittsburg
10	Aldrick	Simon	25		m	s	Machineman			Germany	German	Germany	Adrans	Brother Oppenheim Adrans, Westphalen	NY	New York
11	Gaergen	Ludwig	32		m	m	Engineer			"	"	"	Diedenhofen	Wife Maria Gaergen 6 Bahnhofstrasse, Diedenhofen	NJ	Hoboken
12	Milczewski	Ludwig	21		m	s	Miner			Russia	Polish	"	Kosle	Father Stefan Milczewski Warsaw	PA	Eugene
13	Klein	Lipot	22		m	s	Tailor			England	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Esther Klein 32 Fenton Str, comm. Rd. London E.	NY	New York
14	Volkstein	Daniel	30		m	m	Baker			Germany	German	"	"	Lehnecken Volkstein 18 Bahnhofstrasse, Cassel Ger.	"	"
15	Stiron	Gustin	27		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	"	"	Mr. Gustin 360 West 51st, Zagreb	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	149 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *January 15th, 1901*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			Brother-in-law [illegible] 1143 Lexington Av. New York		no	no				5	4	fair	br	br			
2		self	$25				Brother Blazer Klemenavicius 1173 Lexington Av. New York							5	2						
3		Brother	none				Brother Samuel Braunfeld 85 Ludlow St. New York, N.Y.							5	4			br		Russia	Kovel
4		Sister	$35				Sister Mrs. [illegible] Grogunski 585 Main St. Stamford, Conn.							5	6				Asylum postmaster		Odessa
5	no	self	$25				Friend [illegible] 24 Orchard St. New York, N.Y.							5	4				None	Germany	Arnsheim
6	yes	self	yes				Friend [illegible] 59 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.							5	2					France	Auberpreaux
7		[illegible]												5	2						Magniere
8		father												5							St. Quentin
9		self	$25	yes	10yrs	San Rico	Cousin Clemente Martinelli Box 190, Passaic, N.J.							6						Italy	Pena Longa
10			yes	12m		New York	Cousin Mrs. A. Bottcher 131 W. 138th St. New York, N.Y.							5	8					Germany	Bonn
11	no			no			Friend G. Walch 326 Ross St. Hoboken, N.J.							4	8						Wiedenbrücken
12	yes						Friend F. Gamba Lagonda, Pa.							5	3		blond	gr		Poland	Warschau
13							Cousin A. Simmons 7 & 118th St. New York, N.Y.							5	10		br	br		England	London
14							[illegible]							5	6		blonde	gr		Germany	Cassel
15						New York	Gustav [illegible] New York, N.Y. Friend Mr. [illegible]							5	7		br	br		Austria	Jacob
16		[illegible]	$30	yes			644 Grand St. New York, N.Y.							5						France	Lyon
17	no	self	$10	yes	2yrs		[illegible]														
18	yes		$75				[illegible]							5							[illegible]
19			$30				100 [illegible]														[illegible]
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

3 — This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer [illegible] from this Port, Cons. cause They were not allowed to embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Thos. J. Fabus~~ H. Harkley Chief Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she or he will have.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Who paid passage.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Color.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the "New York" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

William Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of January 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton January 11th, 1911

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blawatt	Barnet	23		m	s	Tailor	Yes	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr S Caron 100 Devonshire St London E	NY	New York
2	Lenczetzki	Shaje	25		m	m								Friend Mr Levenberg 85 Charlotte St London E		
3		Polly	23	7	m	Wife										
4	Rosenberg	Abram	35		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Wife Mrs M Rosenberg 66 Hessel St Mans St London E	NJ	Elizabethport
5	Lederman	Joel	22		m	s	Machinist							Brother Hyman Lederman 21 Winfred Ho Thrawl St London E	NY	New York
6	Slonimzik	Shneer	21		m	s	Hairdresser							Sister Rachel Slonimzik 52 Sutton St London E		
7	Greenberg	Harris	30		m	m	Tailor	Yes	No					Wife Lottie Greenberg 121 Buxton St Poplar Rd E	Mass	Worcester
8	Segal	Boris	26		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes			Russia	Poltawa	Brother Michael Segal 23 Maidman St Mile End E	NY	New York
9	Freedman	Morris	40		m	m	Painter	Yes	No			England	London	Wife Mrs Freedman 41 Buxton St Whitechapel E		
10	Altman	Sain	33		m	m	Capmaker							Friend Jack Genting 11 Berners Bldg James St Lond E		
11	— —	Scheindel	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
12	—	Idelke Debbres	14		f	s	Daughter									
13	Vitinsky	Morris	24		m	m	Tailor							Wife Mrs Vitinsky 11 Ernest St London E		
14	Offerman	Jake	26		m	s	Tailor							Friend Mr Arekstein 136 Stepney Dwellings Stepney E	NY	New York
15	Friedman	Alter	40		m	s	Trunk Maker				Roumanian			Brother	Mo	St Louis
16	Marcovitch	Rafael	30		m	m	Presser	Yes	No					Wife Zillif Marcovitch 8 Forester St Mile End E	Mass	Chelsea Boston
17	Furman	Davis	26		m	m	Tailor	Yes						Wife Beca Furman 8 Forester St Mile E		
18	Myers	Harry	26		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes		British			Brother Mr Israel Myers 137 F Bldgs Stepney Green E	NY	New York
19	—	Millie	24		f	m	Tailoress	No	No							
20	Rosenthal	Berl	20		m	s	Printer	Yes	Yes					Brother D Rosenthal 13 Colquhoun Rd London E		
21	Graff		23		m	s	Tailor							Mother Mrs Graff 63 Walden St Stepney E		
22	Malowitz	Jacob	34		m	w	Tailor				Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Rachel Malowitz 153 Back Church Lane Alp London E.	U.S.	Rochester
23	Miller	Yankiel	19					No	No			England	London	Cousin B. Freedman 1 Campbell Court Commercial	NY	New York
24	Winakoff	Pizer	20					Yes	Yes					6 Ashford Lane Puma Crt Spitalfields	NY	
25	Horner	Morres	42		m			Yes	Yes					Wife Mrs. Horner 15 Jubilee St London E		
26	Mazurow	Gerschon	30			Unmarried		Yes	Yes			Russia	Poltawa	Friend Fedora Rosen 23 Flower & Dean St London E	Cal	San Francisco
27	Cohen	Sam	22			Unmarried		No	No							
28	Antinsky	Charley	29		m			Yes	Yes			Russia	Poltawa	Cousin M Antinsky wife Stil 27 Albert Sq Commercial Road E		
29	Kusack	Japanese	22					No	No					Cousin Palm Kundmann 5 Lower Clare St London		
30	Davies	Sarah	58		f									Sister Mrs Hannah Farm Yard Inn, Bowling Back Lane 217 Duttfield Lane, Great Horton Bradford Eng		

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York 6th January 1st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1909 New York	Parents Mrs Blagratt 123 E 110th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Russia Kutna Warsaw
2	Cousin	This No	—		Cousin Mrs S. Rosenberg 506 E 100th St New York							5 1		Blk		Warsaw
3		Self	$		do							4 10				
4	No		$8		Brother Mr Max Rosenberg 79 Pine St Elizabeth N.J.							5 10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Opeka
5	Yes	Bro in law	$18		Brother in law Abraham Lichtman 688 Blake Avenue Brooklyn NY							5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Berskan
6		Self	$10		Aunt Mrs B Nagel 939 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY							5 6	Fair	Fair	Brn	Wilna
7	S	Brother	$15		Brother Mr M Greenberg 237 Pleasant St Worcester Mass							5 5	Dark	Brn		
8		Brother in Law	$25		Bro in law Max Lomonosoff 237 Thatford Ave Brooklyn							5 6		Dark	Grey	Poltawa
9		Self	$25	1899 Godgiveter and Co.	Son Mr B. Freedman 187 Allan St New York							5 2	Fair	Brn Grey	Blue	Lomza
10		Self	15	Yes No	Bro in law Mr S Goldstein 156 Suffolk St New York							5 6	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Kasmof
11		Brother			do							5 5	Fair	Lt Brn		
12		Uncle			do							5 5	Dark	Dk Brn		
13	No	Self	$25		Frederick P Klaiman 107 Hoell St Paterson N.J.							5 7		Light Brn	Brn	Lodz
14	Yes	Cousin	$15		Cousin Mr Marks Offerman 221 E 82nd St New York							5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Warsaw
15	S	Brother	$10		Brother E Friedman 4753 Easton Ave St Louis Mo							5 5		Dk	Grey	Roumania Berlatz
16	S	Self	$10		Bro in law Mr B. Silverman 96 Arlington St Chelsea Mass							5 5		Dk Brn		Jassy
17	S		$11		Friend							5 4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Stifanest
18			$50		Sister in Law Alice Spomakin 463 E 80th St New York							5 11		Black	Dk Brn	England London
19					do							5 3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Russia Glubokoje Wilna
20		Father	$10		Parents Mr Jacob Rosenthal 53 Degraw St New York							5 0		Dk Brn		England London
21		Sister	$50		Sister Regina Jogel 260 Brook Ave New York							5 8		Brn	Blue	
22	W	Self	$	1907 1908	Cousin Hermel Mehler 529 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.							5 6			Brown	Russia Bjezen
23	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$30~~	~~W~~	~~sister Annie Rosenblumm 228 Bremgate New York N.Y.~~							5				~~Russia Poln Lomzhenka~~ scar on forehead
24		Self	10		Father							5 10	ark			Russia Pilzh
25			$		Frau Mayer Rein 112 193rd St New York							5 6			ge	Tarnobrzeg
26	S		$		Brother in Law P. Tilanska 107 Nelson Ave Atlantic City N.J.							5 2			Br	Skiff
27			$50	Yes No								5 9				Volhynia
28	Yes	Self	$25		Brother in Law Mr Gross 267 Ellery Street B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Russia Rososelo Washington
29			$		Friend Mrs Sarah Edgewood Ave New Haven Conn							5 1				Russia Pilzh
30	S	Self	$25													

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 23 on this manifest have received the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] Port [illegible] Albert H Swan Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Hartley 1st Officer

I, ~~Thos. J. Barnes~~, ~~1st Officer~~, of the "New York" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, 1st January, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. - Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3 X	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ohio	Akron
4 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 5 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 6 X		[illegible]													
ADMITTED 7 X		[illegible]													
8 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26 X		[illegible]													
27 X		[illegible]													
28 X		[illegible]													
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-120363-505-6-5-39

24-9628 4/6/39-505

5-3111

24-10248-10/25/39

9-33776-505-2/6/42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12-1619 4/22/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *January 19th*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							40
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Harkey

I, ~~The 1st Cabin~~ Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) Females in column 3 should be written F; males, M.

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be written M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether employed or not. Do not return laborers, engineers, stationary engineers, machinists, carpenters, boilermakers, clerks, salesmen, boys, girls, tailors, tailoresses, shoemakers, shoemakers' apprentices, painters, plasterers, plumbers, and polishers, unless the alien has been employed at the trade or calling specified; but return as nearly as possible the actual occupation, such as bookbinder, cabinetmaker, dressmaker, locksmith, stonecutter, turner, or other trade or occupation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *laborers* or *passengers* in the amount of money each alien has.

Column 6. (Can read.) Under the operation of the law requiring the ability to read, the entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7. (Can write.) Strangers who can read and write should be returned as able to write, although they may have written their names in a peculiar manner, and should not be returned as unable to write because they have written their names in a peculiar manner.

Column 8. (Can read and write.) Column 8 should be examined to insure the correctness of the entries in columns 6 and 7. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. Never leave column 8 blank, but write Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9. (Nationality.) Column 9 should be examined to insure the correctness of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.) The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people and also as a religion, "Irish" as a race or people and also as a nationality, "French" appearing as a race or people and also as a nationality, "Scotch" as a nationality, "English" as a nationality, and "German" as a nationality. Use "Race" for all persons who do not belong to the principal European peoples that compose the bulk of the population of United Kingdoms or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An interested response of one year or less means permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if practicable) intended for permanent residence within the United States, country to which, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to said final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money from all by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamps, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stamps

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...ENT of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Southampton, 11th January, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalcic	Ivan	17	m S		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klosher	my father Simun Kalcic	Mo	Kansas City
2	Liker	Malcejka	31	f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klosher my wife Malcejka Liker	Iowa	Des Moines
3	Kopajic	Ivanja	24	m M		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cerovac	my wife Marija Kopajic	Ind.	Hammond
4	Kalcic	Ivo	21	m M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Anka Kalcic	"	"
5	Tomcic	Ivan	21	m M		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prkos	my wife Marija Tomcic	"	"
6	Mikec	Paul	21	m S		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zuzine	my mother Stefan Mikec	Iowa	Des Moines
7	Mikec	Regina	23	f m		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Banda Kraly	Mura Kraly	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Starcevic	Marija	19	f S		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mrkopaly	my father Ivan Starcevic Mrkopaly	Iowa	Madrid
9	Krnic	Antojina	17	f S	11-4,9150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Juraj Krnic Mrkopaly	"	"
10	Starcevic	Regina	21	f S	15-10177	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my sister Starcevic Mrkopaly	"	"
11	Kozelicki	Franka	42	f m		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zuzine	my mother Antonya Mikalcic Zuzine	Mo	Parksville
12	Vlahovic	Ilar	31	m S		"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Mrkopaly	my father Ilalo Vlahovic Mrkopaly	"	"
13	Kanzlaric	Alojsan	41	m M		"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zuzine	my wife Marija Kanzlaric Zuzine	Mich	Grabup
14	Malajcic	Toma	14	m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anka Malajcic Zuzine	"	"
15	Kanzlaric	Joze	18	m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Marija Kanzlaric Zuzine	"	"
16	Grguric	Ivan	17	m S		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zuzine	my uncle Grguric Zuzine	Mo	Parksville
17	Kanzlaric	Antonia	44	f m		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zuzine	my father Anton Kanzlaric Zuzine	"	"
18	Matkovic	Albert	4	m S		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zic	my father Anton Matkovic Zic	Iowa	Des Moines
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 20, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	25	no			~~my~~ brother in law Ivan Keber 5 Str. 32 ft Thomas City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	blond	brown		Austria	Klostar
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	1910	Pittsburg Box 2 P.O. Enterprise Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Lugine
3	"	"	25	no			~~my~~ friend Ignac Kulcic Box 918 P.O. Gary Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Donovac
4	"	"	25	yes	1907	1907	~~my~~ brother in law Steve Lopic Gary Ind. Box 415		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Orkos
5	"	"	25	"	1907	1910	Pittsburg ~~my~~ brother Josip Tometic Box 69 P.O. Enterprise Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown		"	Lugine
6	"	"	25	"	1905	1911	~~my~~ uncle Tomo Juric Springfield Ill 500 E.C. Mad Ellis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Mala Kralj
7	"	back	25	no																	
8	"	"	25	no			~~my~~ brother in law Josip Juric Scandia Col. Co P.O. Vandrill Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Orkopalj
9	"	"	25	no			~~my~~ brother Roman Juric Box 310 P.O. Madrid Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	"
10	"	"	25	no			~~my~~ brother in law. Ivan Juric Knie Scand Co P.O. Mad ell Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	"
11	"	"	25	no			~~my~~ homland Juraj Kozlicke Box 383 P.O. St. Vincheville		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Lugine
12	"	"	25	yes	1903	1906	~~my~~ brother in law Kozlicke Roslyn Anton Box 383. P.O. Herringer		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Orkopalj
13	"	"	25	"	1905	1908	Gallup ~~my~~ friend Jakob Jelenko Box 352 Gallup N. Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown		"	Lugine
14	"	"	25	no			~~my~~ father Urban Matijc &c Box 316 Gallup N. Mex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
15	"	"	25	"			~~my~~ friend Anton Jelenko Box 35 Gallup N. Mex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	"
16	"	"	25	"			~~my~~ father Blaz Grgurac Box 88 Herringer Mex (Kirkseville		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Lunger
17	"	"	25	"			~~my~~ son Josip Kanzlaric Box 65 P.O. Herringer Mex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Lugine
18	"	"	25	"			~~my~~ brother Juraj Kovacevic P.O. Enterprise Box 61 Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harkey, ~~First~~ Master of the Steam Yacht, from Southampton, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ~~whose name is hereto~~ thereto, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~original and duplicate~~ Manifest Sheets 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ~~personal~~ knowledge I certify that none of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ~~has been~~ likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person ~~who~~ coming in pursuance of any prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person ~~coming~~ to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~each~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harkey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911,

Port Huron
Immigration Officer.

11–4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Every person arriving at any seaport of the United States, or at any place in the United States to which an alien may come after landing in Canada or Mexico, must be included in a manifest. The entry of each person must be complete in all the details called for by the several headings, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] Each manifest must be legibly written, typewritten, or printed, in ink, with no abbreviations except such as are clearly understood, and corrected so that the final record will be exactly what is intended. Ditto marks must not be used. Names must be written in full, surname first, then the given names. Initials must not be used for given names. Numbers must be written in words, not figures, except in the case of the number of pages of the manifest. The entry of [illegible] must be made in the order in which they are mentioned in the several headings, reading across the page from left to right.

[illegible] Each manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer, or by the person in charge of the vessel, and sworn to before the proper officer at the port of arrival. If the vessel arrives at a port other than a port of first touch, the master must also make oath to a list of the passengers taken on board at each previous foreign port at which the vessel touched. The oath to the list or manifest may be administered by any immigration officer, or by any other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country of which citizen or subject. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain, regarding as to such intent all the facts and circumstances in the case, shall be the last permanent residence regarded, even though at that residence the alien may not have been naturalized. The purpose of this provision is to show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers be credited to the country of their permanent residence and not to a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, write "None."

Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States. If going beyond the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Yes or No. Whether [illegible] "Yes" ticket or "No" ticket. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" ticket or "No" ticket.

Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Color, race, or people. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4116

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. New York (Amer. Line) arrived Jan. 20. 1911 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	m	1	Albinan, Sam wife and ch	4	10/12	3	L P C										1/21	163	LS	243								3	6	3
2	f		, Scheandel					"																						
4	f		, Debbie					"																						
9	m	2	Maschakosch, Maum	1	11	1	L P C	Bauer									11/21	191	SAD	11	36							1	1	1
9	m	3	Wilson, Charles	2	23	1	L P C	Mann																						
4	f	4	Kubik, Anna	5	5	7	L P C	Forster									1/27	258	PS	11	15							6	6	
16	m		ch Pae					"																						
14	f		ch Katia					"																						
15	m	5	Argois, Jean	C	1	2	1	L P C	Bauer																					
28	m	6	Der Mateosian, Leon	C	1	12	1	L P C	"																					
50	f	7	Steins, Ellen,	0	41	3/4	2	L P C	Med Cert.	Mitchell																				
15	f		ch , Ellen					"																						
88	m	8	Cole, William E.	2	25	1	L P C	Med. Cert.	Mann																					
66	m	9	Watson, James Jeaines N	2	30	1	L P C	Med. Cert.	"																					
38	m	10	Stanhope, Thos. Tempest	4	30	1	L P C	Med. Cert.	Cowen																					
40	m	11	Moyle, John	1	24	1	L P C		Biglin																					
21	m	12	Slonimzik, Schneer	4	6	1	L P C		Cowen																					
24	M	13	Moriarity, Bartholomew	41	1	1	L P C		Behlert																					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-14th

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK AMERICAN *arrived* Jan. 20th 1911. , 19 . . , . M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Kelly	Margaret	41	9		1	To sister	10:15	Dr. Muller, marine Hosp Service made S. L.						
2	✓Moriarty	Bartholomew	41	1		1	" friend		Bro Jacob 19-Pine St Elizabethport						
3	✓Rosenberg	Abram	4	4		1	" brother		Bro. Zachary 299-So 2nd St Phila						
4	✓Braunfeld	Estef	3	3		1	" brother		Wm Riggins 343-W 86 St nyc						
5	✓Enna	Aage	2	15		1	" bel $		Sister Rosa Lightman 588-Blake Ave Bklyn						
6	✓Ledermann	Joseph	4	5		1	" sister		St Louis Mo						
7	✓Friedmann	Alter	4	15		1	" brother		Bro. Jacob 453 Easton Ave						
8	✓Freedmann	Morris	4	9		1	" son		Son Harry 187-Allen St nyc						
9	✓Belobranydec	Marie & 2 ch	5	25/27		3	" husband		P.M.D. to Switzerland Box 13 Bercel						
10	Belobranydec Nagy			27		1	Status Expd.		With Marie #9 " "						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

Hosp. Jan. 23/11 2 Pas.

12 22 12 2 2

U.S. [illegible]
JAN [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adnaw, Rene, Surgeon of the Phrygia Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. CABIN PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive[red]

S. S. Manhattan sailing from Antwerp, 4th January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[Fi]nal Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rousselle	Joe	45	–	m	M	horseman	yes	yes	U. S.	Astin Branch	Nebr.	Seward	home	Neb.	Seward
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1	no himself	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	returns home			no	no	no	home	no	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Elias Lothr.	La Trumbole
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Washington Brindle, of the U.S. Marshall, from Imperial, to Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Washington Brindle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as home country shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and if in Europe, its last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether has ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-37, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arenero, Paul, Surgeon of the Ithonia Line, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December 1910, at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Jan 26 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *Antwerp*, *4th January*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Baat	Cornell	27	1	m s	horseman	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Berchem	Belpairstraat 18	Iowa	Greeley
2	Palmer	Heinrich	34	6	m m.	horseman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Gerardstein	left his family at Gerardstein	Ny	New-York
3	Baumann	Jako	33	1	m. s.	horseman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lee Osty	no	Ny	New-York
4	Gevaert	Charles	40	1	m s	horseman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue du Ponton no. 15	Ny	New-York
5	Sarens (Saeren)	Emiel	22	1	m m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue de l'Escaut no. 60,	Ia	Greeley
6	Hoogduyn	Ad. Guill.	27	1	m s	horseman	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Graveshague	no	Or	Portland
7	Segur	H. C.	47	1	m. s	horseman	yes	yes	U.S. Citz.	English	Belgium	Antwerp.	Bell Telephon Mfg. Co.	Conn.	Waterbury
8	Lescroart	Louis	27	1	m s	horseman	yes	yes	Belgian	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nebr.	Seward	none	Nebr.	Seward
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21-9810

364/901

1/1 12

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, January 21th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no			Hulbert & Co. 52 W. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	returning	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland Bergenoprzoom
2	yes	himself	yes	no			no friend, Greeley, Colo.	no	no	no	to work	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark brown	none	Germany Gerardatetter
3	yes	himself	yes	no			no friend, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	to work	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Germany Tedinegaer
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hulbert & Co. 52 W. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	returning	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium Ghent
5	no	himself	yes	no			no friend, Greeley, Colo.	no	no	no	to work	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium Lokeren
6	no	himself	yes	no			no friend, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	to work	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Holland S'Gravenhage
7	no	himself	yes	$0.			his brother H. D. Segur, Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	home	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Conn. Hartford.
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Seward Neb.	no friend, Seward Neb.	no	no	no	home	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Belgium Jumet
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Johnston, Master, of the S.S. Manhattan, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Johnston

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 ,

at Queenstown.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchetti Alfredo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sailing Vessels No. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1107.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from . . . 11 January 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davino	Giovanni	58		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brother Giuseppe	New York	
2	Davino	Umberto	20		m	M	Waiter	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	same as above	- do -	
3	Wife Violetta	Antonio	20		f	M	Wife	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	
4	Cocco	Dora	22		f	S	Laborer	Yes	- do -	- do -	Italy	Father Ferdinando	New York	
5	Cocco	Giuseppe	26		m	M	Laborer	Yes	- do -	Brother	Italy	Wife Filomena	- do -	
6	Son Twin	Sebastiano	6		m	S	-	-	Italian	- do -	- do -	Father Michele	di Mariano Lucca	do
7	Son do	Oliva	6		m	S	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do
8	Daught do	Carolina	1		f	S	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do
9	Cost	Giulio	24		m	M	Geometer	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Mother Maria	Gai Piacere	N.Y. New York
10	Wife Rosina	Lucia	20		f	M	Girl	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -
11	Son	Piero	2	0	m	S	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -
12	Daughter	Maria	1	4	f	S	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Including all persons coming in any capacity, all persons in charge of those who appear as infants, and all members of the crew.
† Race or People: Give the distinctive race or people of each alien (as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Polish, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, etc., as the case may be).

Last 3 cols will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, arrived* , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Length of previous stay; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1908 Boston	Brother in law [illegible]				no	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	hair	no	Italy	Torino
2	no	do	yes	yes	1910 Boston	Brother in law [illegible] above				no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	hair	no	do	do
3	no	do	yes	no		do above				no	no	5 11	dark	chestnut	hair	no	do	do
4	yes	do	yes	no	1908	[illegible]				no	no	5 3	very dark	chestnut	hair	no	Castiglione d'Asti	Italy
5	yes	do	yes	yes	1908 1909	[illegible]				no	no	5 11	very dark	chestnut	hair	no	Cerreto	Rovigo
6			yes			Lacona [illegible] New York				no	no					no	New York	do
7			yes			– do –				no	no					no	do	do
8			no			– do –				no	no					no	Cerreto	Rovigo
9	yes		yes	no		[illegible]				no	no	5 3	very dark	chestnut	hair	no	Pinerolo	
10	yes			no		– do –				no	no	5 9	very dark	chestnut	hair	no	Pinerolo	
11	yes	myself		no		– do –				no	no	–	–	–	–	no	do	
12	yes			no		– do –				no	no	–	–	–	–	no	do	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grgrom Fulvio, of the ALCIDIA D'ITALIA GENOVA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M for married or S for single. Widowed or D for divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be such as will show definitely as possible the occupation of each alien. A professional man should be described as lawyer, physician, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, architect, etc. A skilled mechanic should be described as carpenter, cabinet maker, wood polisher, stone mason, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, machinist, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of tenantry. Persons of property should be described as farmers, and persons working for wages as farm laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passenger lists, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 is subdivided into two columns, one of which should be entitled "Can read," and the other "Can write." Each of these columns should be entered Yes or No (or Y or N), as the case may be. Yes (or Y) means that the person can read or write (as the case may be) some language. No (or N) means that he cannot.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to show the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to the bureau of immigration.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of races should not be confused with names of countries. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "Germany." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All negroes or blacks, whether natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 and 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so long, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to the steamship companies to separately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGNO D'ITALIA

Rocchetti Alfredo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Italian, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Y's	M	Sex M	F	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Bonavenuti	Attilio	42		M		Laborer	Italy	Italy	Mass	Worcester
2	Crimaschi	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bonfa	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Fatrini	[illegible]	50		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Casali daught	Maria	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	De Sanctis	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] son	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible] daught	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible] do	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible] son	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2 1144
23-98478-4/2/41

73X10098-505-LOSANGELES-4/37-7M6 1598M

23-67743 12/23/38 (505)

* Insert [illegible] as [illegible] or [illegible] in column [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible].
† Race or [illegible] as [illegible] in the stock from which [illegible] spring and the language they speak. Last [illegible] will be [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

| No. | Whether having a ticket | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if under that amount | Whether a married woman or a widow, and the name of husband | Calling or occupation | Age | Sex | Married or single | Name in full | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if under that amount | Whether a married woman or a widow, and the name of husband | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

Port NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgetto Alfredo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sterling Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Suorian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color. Hair. Eyes.	27	28 Race or People. Country. Color. Last Permanent Residence.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] from [illegible] of said vessel arrive herewith, or the sup[illegible] of each and all of the aliens named [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] of said surgeon and from my [illegible] investigation. I believe that no [illegible] is afflicted [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a [illegible] or has been [illegible] contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or has been [illegible] in any manner procuring such [illegible] anarchist, or a person [illegible] overthrow by force or violence [illegible] woman for the purpose of [illegible] the United States, [illegible] also, as to the best of my [illegible] the alien named therein is [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true [illegible]

from [illegible] of said vessel arrive herewith, or the sup[illegible] of each and all of the aliens named [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my [illegible] a feeble-minded person, or insane, or [illegible] subject to, with a loathsome or dang[illegible] that having committed a felony or other crime [illegible] belief in the practice of polygamy [illegible] to the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] the Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible]

[illegible] master
officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D' ITALIA

I, Joseph Cipriani, Surgeon of the Regina D' Italia, of Sydney, Australia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such both under the authority of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, to the number one, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovene
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be c[illegible]

Ports. S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State	City
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

In column 6 showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 25* 19[illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906								
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate; and if so, by what transportation company issued.	Whether going to join a person who has purchased a ticket or prepaid certificate for him; and if so, what person.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth		
					Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PALERMO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affid... of Surgeon

REGINA D' ITALIA

I, ... Surgeon ... that I ... under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... Manifest Sheets, ... to numbers ... inclusive ... all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of ...

... years experience as a Physician ...

solemnly, sincerely and truly ... and Surgeon, and that I am ... to practice as such ... each of the aliens named in ... and that the foregoing ... to the best of my knowledge ... of such alien.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *1901*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de[illegible]

11-1135 S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] 7th January 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	Ct.
1	~~Di Giorgi~~	~~Giuseppa~~	29	f	m	None	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	Villagrazia	father Pietro	Villagrazia	~~Pa~~ Cinisi
2	~~Lucia~~	~~Antonina~~	6	f	s	None	no	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	do	do	do	do
3	Ardento	Giuseppe	46	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Quartararo Wife	Francesca	28	f	m	None	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ south Italy	do	do	do	do
5	Cassina	Giovanni	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Erbia	Mother	Lucia Scardino Erbia	Pa Johnston
6	Fumia	Antonia	5	f	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Gibellina	do	do	N.Y. [illegible]
7	Gandolfo	Paolo	29	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Palermo	Uncle	Gaetano Gandolfo Palermo	N.O. [illegible]
8	~~Lici~~	~~Rosa~~	12	f	s	None	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	S. Caterina	do	do	Ill. [illegible]
9	Greco	Sebastiana	32	f	m	None	yes	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Sciacca	Father	Sebastiano Greco Sciacca	N.Y.
10	Morello Daughter	Rosa	15	f	s	None	yes	Italy	Italian, south Italy	do	do	do	do
11	Guarino	Giuseppa	5	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian, south Italy	do	Sister	Guarino Anna Sciacca	do [illegible]
12	Fiumefreddo	Giovanni	44	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Palermo	Wife	Ardelli Lucrezia Palermo	do
13	~~Giarbarino~~	~~Teresa~~	00	m	m	Labourer	no	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	Bagheria			Ill. [illegible]
14	~~Scarcina~~	~~Rosalia~~	57	m	m	None	no	Italy	Italian, south Italy	do			do do
15	~~Giacharea~~	~~Rosa~~	19	f	s	None	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	do			do do
16	~~Giantalbano~~	~~Maddalena~~	18	f	s	None	no	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	S. Flavia	Mother	Maddalena Campagna Florida	do do
17	~~Giantalbano~~	~~Antonina~~	16	f	s	None	no	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	do	do	do	do do
18	~~Lumia~~ ~~Lumiinelli~~	~~Calogera~~	30	f	m	None	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	Girgenti	Brother	Girolamo Lumia Girgenti	N.Y. [illegible]
19	~~Licata~~	~~Angelo~~	49	m	s	Labourer	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	Partinico	Father	Patrizia	do [illegible]
20	~~Licata~~	~~Vincenzo~~	4	m	s	None	no	~~Italy~~	Italian, south Italy	do	do	do	do do
21	Guercio	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Cefalu	Father	Michele Lo Iacono	do [illegible]
22	~~Castagna~~	~~Francesco~~	33	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Castelvetrano	Father	Castagna Andrea Castelvetrano	do [illegible]
23	~~Licata~~	[illegible]	11	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian, south Italy	Nicosia	Mother	Lo Faco Vincenza Nicosia	do
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	903-907	Chicago	Husban Luigi 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villagrazia
2	Yes									no	good	no							Sicily	"
3	Yes	Self	30	no						no	good	no	5	11		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
4	Yes									no	good	no	5	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	"
5	Yes	Self	30	no			Father Carlo Cusumano 532 Northgrove St. Johnstown Pa			no	good	no	4	11/2		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cefalu
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	901-905	Brooklyn	Husband Luigi Benedetto 1st Marion St. Portbase St.			no	good	no	5	9		Dark	Grey Brown	No	Sicily	Gibellina
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	901-905	Chicago	Brother Francesco Rocco 44 41 New Orleans			no	good	no	5	7		Grey	Brown	No	Sicily	Gibellina
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Filippo Pasquale 3432 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill			no	good	no	4	11		Hazel	Brown	Grey	Sicily	Cefalu
9	Yes	Self	50	no			Husband Angelo Colorado 151 Huron St. Brooklyn			no	good	no	5	1		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Lercara
10	Yes						"			no	good	no	5	1		Dark	Brown		Sicily	"
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	900	Boston	Brother Guarisco Domenico 76 Elizabeth St. New York			no	good	no	5	4		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Salvatore Giuliano 76 Elizabeth St. New York			no	good	no	5	5½		Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	"
13	Yes	Self	75	no			Aunt Giovanna Giuseppe Ramunno Fratello 900 Chicago Ill			no	good	no	5	0		Dark	Grey	Scar on nose	Sicily	Cefalu
14	Yes						"			no	good	no							Sicily	"
15	Yes						"			no	good	no							Sicily	"
16	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Mondalbano Salvatore 518 Oak St. Chicago Ill			no	good	no	5	3		Pale	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
17	Yes	Self	15	no			as above			no	good	no	5	2½		Dark	Brown		Sicily	"
18	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Luigi Silvestrino 2048 83 Mount Morris			no	good	no	5	1½		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cefalu
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905-910	New York	Brother Giuseppe Ignazio New York			no	good	no	5	5½		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cefalu
20	Yes						as above			no	good	no							Sicily	"
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Salvatore Antonio Grand Ave. 221 Buffalo			no	good	no	5	8		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cefalu
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	902-910	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Catalano Brooklyn			no	good	no							Sicily	Cefalu
23	Yes	Self	25	no			[illegible]													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

REGINA D

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

201

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

201

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 5 January 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Russo	Salvatore												
2	Russo	Giuseppe	55	m	m	Labourer	no			Italia	Ficarazzi	Wife Antonia Labatrice	Pa	Reno
ADMITTED 3	Salerno	Michele	25	m	s	Labourer	yes					Father Salerno Ingebert Chicago	Ill	New York
4	Cerrata	Salvatore	26	m	m	Labourer	yes			Italia	Ficarazzi	Wife Maria Ingebert Chicago	Ill	New York
5	Morreno Wife	Rosa	22	f	m	Home	no	ITALY				as above		
ADMITTED 6	Perrino	Vincenzo	21	m	m	Labourer	yes					as above		
7	Russo	Salvatore	26	m	m	Labourer	yes			Italia	Ficarazzi	Wife Antonia Russo	c	Schenectady
ADMITTED 8	Stella	Sebastiano	24	m	m	Labourer	no					Father Stella Giovanni Ficarazzi	c	c
ADMITTED 9	Lapinski daughter	Lucia	4	f	s	Child	no					as above	c	c
10	Arruzzo	Vincenzo	20	m	m	Labourer	yes					Wife Vernicaro Filippo Palatapiano	c	New York
11	Luciano	Gaetano	21	m	m	Labourer	yes			Palatedo	Italia	Wife Lanato Maria S. Cataldo	Pa.	Dunmore
12	Baglio	Vincenzo	20	m	m	Labourer	yes					Wife Marrior Giuseppa S. Cataldo	Ill.	New York
13	Seifo	Gaetano	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY				Wife Ferraro Francesca S. Cataldo	c	c
14	Facciola	Salvatore	22	m	m	Labourer	yes			Limmacolata		—	c	c
15	Scorlia Wife	Maria	26	f	m	Home	no					—	c	c
16	Facciola Son	Antonio	2	m		Home	no					—	c	c
17	Fiorello	Cesaria	20	f	m	Labourer	yes			S. Cataldo	Italia	Father Fiorello Salvatore S. Cataldo	c	c
18	Russo	Nicolina	10	m	s	Labourer	no			Palatapiano	Italia	Mother Vernicaro Felicia Palatabianco	c	Schenectady
19	D'Assaro	Filippo	20	m	m	Labourer	yes			Mirabella	Italia	Son D'Assaro Giuseppe Maria Mirabella	c	New York
ADMITTED 20	Guzzo	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Labourer	yes					Father Guzzo Rosario Mirabella	c	c
ADMITTED 21	Bulvino Wife	Antonina	28	f	m	Home	no						c	c
ADMITTED 22	Guzzo daughter	Maria	4	f	s	Home	no	ITALY					c	c
23	Compliee	Salvatore	50	m	m	Labourer	no			Villarosa	Italia	Wife Zito Salvatrice Villarosa	Pa.	Bunmore
24	Raimondi	Cataldo	21	m	m	Labourer	no			S. Cataldo	Italia	Wife Antonina Giuseppa S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
25	Grillo	Giacomo	30	m	m	Labourer	no			Villarosa	Italia	Wife Catalano Maria Villarosa	Pa.	Beaverdale
26	Cosentino	Geronimo	21	m	m	Labourer	yes					Wife Grillo Salvatrice Villarosa	c	c
27	Di Lara	Angelo	19	m	m	Labourer	yes					Wife Cimino Liboria Villarosa	Ill	Duquoin
28	Magnifico	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer	yes					Wife Manniscalco Rosa Villarosa	c	Duquoin
29	Quartarone	Rosario	17	m	s	Labourer	no			Liboria	Italia	Mother Mardonna Filippa Liboria	Pa	Forest City
30	Guddemi	Andrea	17	m	s	Labourer	no			do				

7-989059 7-17-VV

7-16406-4/21/41-NOC/B

23-115849 6/9/42

7-187607. 1/28/47

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon regularly [illegible] by me, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Souls, and to report the result of such examination to me, and I have read the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by contract, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose; and that the answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is true in every respect, and that each Person named therein is entitled and Lawfully Permitted to enter the United States, and that the Declaration thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Rocketti Egisto, Surgeon of the Regia Marina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 (State whether Surgeon attaching thereto, or employed by company in port, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11							2-165749-10/25/39							
12														
13							2-1003759(505) 8/21/42							
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
ADMITTED 27														
ADMITTED 28														
ADMITTED 29														
ADMITTED 30														

311

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *Arrival* ____ 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly swear, each being first duly sworn, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the purpose by me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers now on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers with respect to each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Colgrossi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Palermo 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
ADMITTED 1	Catanzo	Alcato	1	m		laborer						Monreale	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Lomano	Antonia	24	m	m	laborer						Vittoria	none	"	Newyork
3	Barone	Carmelo	30	m	m	laborer						Comunata	Wife Antonina Comunata	"	"
4	Russo	Giovanni	32	m	m	laborer						Vittoria	father Russo Salvatore Vittoria	Wife	Auburn
5	Trambita	Giovanni	40	m	m	laborer						"	father Trambita Carmelo Vittoria	"	"
6	Schembri	Gio. Battista	25	m	m	laborer						"	Brother Schembri Salvatore Vittoria	"	"
7	Militello	Luigia	29	m	m	laborer						Comiso	Wife Cassa Luigia Comiso	"	"
8	Citrio	Luigia	30	m	m	laborer						"	Mother Cassa Stefano Comiso	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Pino	Mariano	29	m	m	laborer						Ragusa	Wife Cirlì Rosaria Ragusa	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Scialino	Mariano	37	m	m	laborer						Ragusa	Mother Scialino Carmela Ragusa	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED 11	Cirincione	Rosario	18	m	s	none						Palermo	as above	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Cirincione	Filippo	14	m	s	none						"	as above	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Cirincione	Carlo	11	m	s	none						"	as above	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Cirincione	Salvatore	9	m	s	none						"	as above	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Cirincione	Domenico	7	m	s	none						"	as above	"	"
16	Lenco	Giuseppa	19	f	s	none						"	Mother Sciarra Maria Palermo	"	"
17	Castiglia	Maria Teresa	2	f	s	none						"	Sister Maria Epifania Palermo	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Bdemaro	Vito	32	m	m	none						Ragusa	Husband Giuseppe Scarlino Sala Lani	"	Newyork
19	Cifrino	Michelina	18	m	s	laborer						Stata	Wife Arrigo Filippo Agata	"	"
20	Guaccetta	Caterina	56	f	m	none						Siet	—	N. Hamsted	
ADMITTED 21	Spitler	Samuel	11	m	s	laborer						Catanzaretta	father Catanzaretta Antonino	Ind	Christm.
22	Moscato	Caterina	4	f	s	none						Ragusa	Mother Moscato Giuseppe Ragusa	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Crizagelli	Giovanni	1	m	s	none						"	"	"	"
24	Cantarini	Maria	9	m	s	none						"	"	"	"
25	Cardone	Leonardo	50	m	m	laborer						Ragusa	father Cardone Salvatore Ragusa	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Agento	Gabriele	53	m	s	laborer						Cartagirone	Mother Agento Carmela Cartagirone	Ct.	New Ark
27	Parco	Carmelo	18	m	s	laborer						Montemagiore	Mother Virgia Gallombardo Montemagiore	N.J.	Buffalo
28	Alamo	Angelo	27	m	m	laborer						Cartagirone	Wife Cologero Cartagirone	"	New ark
29	Salamone	Calogero	19	m	s	laborer						Ragusa	Father Carmelo Ragusa	N.	Rochester
30	Lello	Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer						Comiso	Wife Ala Virginia Comiso	Ct.	New ark

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2-974899 1-24

6-105406-505-10C/4-7/64

11-183267

FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *January* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2			25	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		Letteria
3			25	no									5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on the face		Cammarata
4			25										5	2	Dark	Brown	—			Victoria
5			25	no									5	5½	Dark	Brown	—			—
6			25	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	—			—
7			25	no									5	7½	Black	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		Fornino
8			25	no									5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		—
9			25	no									5	4	Dark	Brown				Lingungtorra
10			80	no									5	8½	Blonde	Blonde	Blue	—		Steinmetz
11				no									—	—						—
12				no									—	—						—
13				no									—	—						—
14				no									—	—						—
15				no									—	—						—
16			25	no									5	4	Black	Brown	Black	Hair on the face		—
17			30	no									5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on chin		—
18			25	no									5	1	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on the face		Avigliano
19			25	no									5	5½	Dark	Brown	—			Potenza
20			25	no									4	10½	Dark	Chestnut	Blue			Ricci
21			25	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		Contrada
22			25	no									5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on the face		Acquaviva
23				no									—	—						—
24				no									—	—						—
25			1	no									5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—		Alvaro-Salba
26			25	no									5	5½	Dark	Brown	Gray	—		Contrafiglio
27			25	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on the face		Montemurro
28			25	no									5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—		Contrafiglio
29			24	no									5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	—		Lagona
30			25	no									5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	—		Cuneo

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

REGINA D'ITALIA

25

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

201

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO January 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
92 1	Lucchesano	Rosario	24		m	m	laborer	no				Italia	Villarosa	Wife Concetta Lucchesano	Penn.	Pittsburg
92 2	Lucchesi	Rosario	20		m		None	no				Villarosa		father Rosario Lucchesi Villarosa	Penn.	[illegible]
93 3	Cascino	Filippo Antonio	5[illegible]		m	s	laborer	no				"	"	Mother Gaetana Cascino Villarosa	Penn.	Centerville
94 4	Russo	Giovanni	50		m	m	Laborer	yes				Borgetto		Brother Russo Giuseppe Borgetto	Ill.	Mitchellville
95 5	Fiume Di	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no				Villarosa		father Antonio Carmela Villarosa	Pa.	Beaver
96 6	Zelfo	Calogero	45		m	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		Wife Antonia Caterina Villarosa	Ill.	Chicago
97 7	Amone	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no				Castelltermini		father Vincenzo Amone Castelltermini	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 98 8	Solidoro	Mondo	5[illegible]		m	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italia		Wife Giulia Cusetto Corleone	N.	Newyork
99 9	Cusato	Luigi	3[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes				Castelltermini		Wife Castellanisa Rosalia Castelltermini	N.	Niagara
100 10	Russo	Giuseppe	20		m	m	Laborer	yes				Mirabella		father Russo Rosario Mirabella	C.	Newyork
101 11	Russo Domenica	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	None	no						Piccinnia Palermo	C.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 102 12	Dado	Luigi	14		m	s	None	yes				Castroviranni			Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 103 13	Dado Vito	Maria	12		f	s	None	yes				"		"	"	"
104 14	Lucero	Vincenza	25		f	m	Dressmaker	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italia		Wife Ellio Maria Gallo	N.	Newyork
ADMITTED 105 15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m		laborer	no				Italia		Wife Ida Giuseppina Italia Vittoria	C.	Newark
ADMITTED 106 16	Catalano	[illegible]	11		m	s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		father Catalano Giuseppe Castronovo	C.	New York
107 17	Cipolla	Cesare	20				[illegible]	yes				Sicilia		mother Cipolla Antonina Sciacca	C.	Pa.
108 18	Sciacca	Vito	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				Caminna			Ill.	Chicago
109 19	Amore	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes				"			"	"
110 20	Amore	Domenico	11		m	s	None	no				"			"	"
111 21	Amore	Maria	1[illegible]		m	s	None	no				"			"	"
112 22	Amore	Maria	30		f	[illegible]	None	no				"		father Maria Caminna	"	"
113 23	Sciacca	[illegible]	40		f	s	None	no				"			"	"
114 24	Sciacca	Mariannina	4[illegible]		m	s	None	yes				"		Mother Luciana Crasia Caminna	"	"
115 25	Maria Sciacca	Concetta	3[illegible]		f	s	None	no				"			"	"
116 26	Amore	Giuseppina	9		f	s	None	yes				"			"	"
ADMITTED 117 27	Albanese	Vincenzo	50		m	married	laborer	yes				"		Mother Albanese Filippa Caminna	Pa.	Ottaro
118 28	Scigliano	Pasquale	22		m	m	laborer	yes				"		Wife Alonio Vincenza Caminna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 119 29	Sparadora	Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		father Sparadora Pietro Caminna	C.	"
ADMITTED 120 30	Sabelletto	Vincenzo	9		m	s	None	no				"			"	"

11-27209-12-5-10-505

U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
91														5	7	ruddy	blonde	blue	over on forehead		Biseo
92														5	4	dark	brown	dark	over on forehead		Gioure
93														5	9½	brown	brown	grey	—		Villarosa
94														5	5½	ruddy	grey	blue	—		Borgetto
95														5	2½	dark	brown	grey	over on forehead		Villarosa
96														5		dark	brown		—		Castellammare
97														5	4	dark	brown		—		Cinisi
98														5	1	dark	brown		—		Burgetto
99														5		dark	brown		—		Mirabello
100														5		dark	brown		over on forehead		Alcamo
101																					Castrogiovanni
102																					
103																					Grotte.
104														5	5	dark	brown		—		Castaki.
105														5		dark	brown		over on forehead		Custonaci
106														5	1½	dark	brown		just over the face		Palermo
107														5	5	ruddy	brown		over on forehead		Trinima.
108														5	5	dark	brown		—		
109																					
110																					
111																					
112														4	11	dark	black		—		
113																					
114														4	11½	dark	brown		—		
115																					
116																					
117														5	3	black	straight	gray	over on forehead		
118														5	3	dark	brown		over on forehead		
119														5	4½	brown	brown	blue	over on forehead		
120														5	9	fair	brown		over on forehead		

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vincenzo Fulgoni of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named herewith, or the surgeon appointed by the proper authorities at the last port of departure, to examine all of the aliens named on the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] 30 and that the report of said surgeon is such as is required by law, and is hereto annexed; and I further declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien mentioned in said List or Manifest is a person who has been sentenced or who has confessed the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been imprisoned or who has been a pauper or supported by charity, or is a person who is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or is a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported as an alien who was found to be in one of the foregoing classes, or is a person who has been excluded by the Chinese exclusion laws, or is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and a felony, or is a person who has been convicted of three misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ten felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ten felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eleven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eleven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twelve felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twelve felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fourteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fourteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventeen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventeen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of nineteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and nineteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of twenty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and twenty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of thirty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and thirty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of forty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and forty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of fifty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and fifty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of sixty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and sixty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of seventy-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and seventy-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of eighty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and eighty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of ninety-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and ninety-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ten felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ten felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eleven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eleven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twelve felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twelve felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fourteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fourteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventeen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventeen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and nineteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and nineteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and twenty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and twenty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and thirty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and thirty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and forty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and forty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and fifty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and fifty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and sixty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and sixty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and seventy-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and seventy-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and eighty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and eighty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of one hundred and ninety-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and one hundred and ninety-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and ten felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and ten felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and eleven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and eleven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twelve felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twelve felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and fourteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and fourteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and fifteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and fifteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and sixteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and sixteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and seventeen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and seventeen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and eighteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and eighteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and nineteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and nineteen felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and twenty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and twenty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and thirty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and thirty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-four felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-five felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-six felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-seven felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-eight felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and forty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and forty-nine felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and fifty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and fifty felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and fifty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and fifty-one felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and fifty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and fifty-two felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of two hundred and fifty-three felonies, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and two hundred and fifty

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled by practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Palermo 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
121	Abbate	Stefano	21	m	m	Laborer							Father Vincenzo Abbate Marineo		
122	Augello	Antonino	18		m	Laborer							Father Giuseppe Augello Marineo		
ADMITTED 3	Di Pasquale	Carmelo	18		m	Laborer							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
ADMITTED 4	Di Pasquale	Giuseppa	18		m	Wife							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
ADMITTED 5	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	1		m	Son							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
124 6	Farinella	Maria	21		f	Wife	no						Father Carmelo Farinella Marineo		
125 7	Farinello	Carmelo	1		m	Son	no						Father Carmelo Farinello Marineo		
126 8	Frisco	Giuseppe	22		m	Laborer	no	yes	2-481554				Father Domenico Frisco Marineo		
127 9	Guzzardo	Giuseppe	22		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Guzzardo Marineo		
128 10	Calì	Giuseppe	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Calogero Calì Marineo		
129 11	Guzzardo	Vincenzo	19		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Giuseppe Guzzardo Marineo		
130 12	Lo Cascio	Stefano	26		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Giuseppe Lo Cascio Marineo		
131 13	Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	19		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Giuseppe Lo Cascio Marineo		
132 14	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	5		m	Son							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
133 15	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	1		m	Son							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
134 16	Di Pasquale	Francesco	1		m	Son							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
135 17	Di Pasquale	Pasquale	1		m	Son							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
ADMITTED 136 18	Di Pasquale	Giuseppa	18		f	Mother							Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
137 19	Guzzardo	Carmelo	17		m	Nephew	no	no					Father Vincenzo Guzzardo Marineo		
138 20	Guzzardo	Giuseppa	21		f	Daughter	no	no					Father Vincenzo Guzzardo Marineo		
139 21	Vitale	Vincenzo	20		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Giuseppe Vitale Marineo		
140 22	Cusumano	Giuseppe	19		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Cusumano Marineo		
141 23	Pumilia	Giuseppe	20		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Pumilia Marineo		
ADMITTED 142 24	Cusumano	Rosalia	18		f	Sister	no	no					Father Vincenzo Cusumano Marineo		
ADMITTED 143 25	Cusumano	Vincenzo	20		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Cusumano Marineo		
ADMITTED 144 26	Cusumano	Antonina	22		f	Sister	no	no					Father Vincenzo Cusumano Marineo		
145 27	Di Cascio	Giuseppe	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Vincenzo Di Cascio Marineo		
ADMITTED 146 28	Di Pasquale	Luigi	17		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
147 29	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	40		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		
148 30	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	20		m	Laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Di Pasquale Marineo		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25				brother Pietro Luciano 21 Spring St. New York							5	3		Dark	Brown			do
2	yes	self	30														Dark	Brown			do
3	yes	self	40 yr. 00 pf				Brother Pietro Luciano 21 Spring St. New York							5	3		Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		do
4	yes						as above														do
5	yes						as above														do
6	yes	self	25				Uncle Luigi Di Ferrino 210 Varick St. New York							5	9½		Dark	Brown	Scar on neck		do
7	yes	self	25	no	yes	New York	Brother Emanuele Calogero 210 Elizabeth St. New York							5	3		Dark	Brown			do
8	yes	self	50	no			Uncle Carlo Formisano 210 Elizabeth St. New York							5	4		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Catanzaro
9	yes	self	15	no			Brother Eugenio Cognard 107 Stanton St. New York							5	9		Dark	Brown			Terranova
10	yes	self	23	no			Uncle Gennaro Ferraro 209 Broome St. New York							5	1		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Missoria
11	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Carmine Grisafe 210 Walnut Street Morristown Pa							5	2		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Fonseca
12	yes	self	25	yes	no	Has not been to America	Brother in law Giorgio Fiorenzo 9 Elizabeth St. New York							5	4		Pale	Brown			do
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	Never	Cousin Giorgio Fiorenzo as above							5	5		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
14	yes						as above														do
15	yes						as above														do
16	yes						as above														do
17	yes						as above														do
18	yes	self	50	yes		Newark	Father Pasquale Calogero 24 Madison St. Newark							5	11		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Petralia Sottana
19	yes	self	15	no			Uncle Luigi Di Ferrino 209 Broome St. New York							5	11		Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead		Fonseca
20	yes						as above														do
21	yes	self	25	no	yes	New York	Brother Vitabile Luciano 21 Spring St. New York							5	2½		Dark	Brown			do
22	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Ferrino Pellegrino 304 Moore Street Harrison N.J.							5	1½		Dark	Brown			do
23	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Gaetano Calabrese 304 Moore Street Harrison N.J.							5	5½		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castrogiovanni
24	yes	self	16	no			Brother Gaetano Simone 1149 1st. Ave. New York							5	4		Dark	Brown			Prizzi Pa
25	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Leonardo Lomanno 1149 1st. Ave. New York							5	2		Dark	Brown			do
26	yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Antonio Leonardo as above							5	6		Dark	Brown			do
27	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Vito Sirchia 35 Mulberry St. New York							5	1½		Dark	Brown			Termini
28	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Dato Raffaele Box 30 West Hoboken North Fork							5	2		Dark	Brown			Castrogiovanni
29	yes	self	25	yes	no	West Virginia	Brother in law Dato Raffaele as above							5	4½		Dark	Brown	Scar middle on forehead		do
30	yes	self	20	no			Brother Giovanni Milano Box 84 West Hoboken North Fork														

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Cognoni Fabio, of the [illegible], from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. No or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

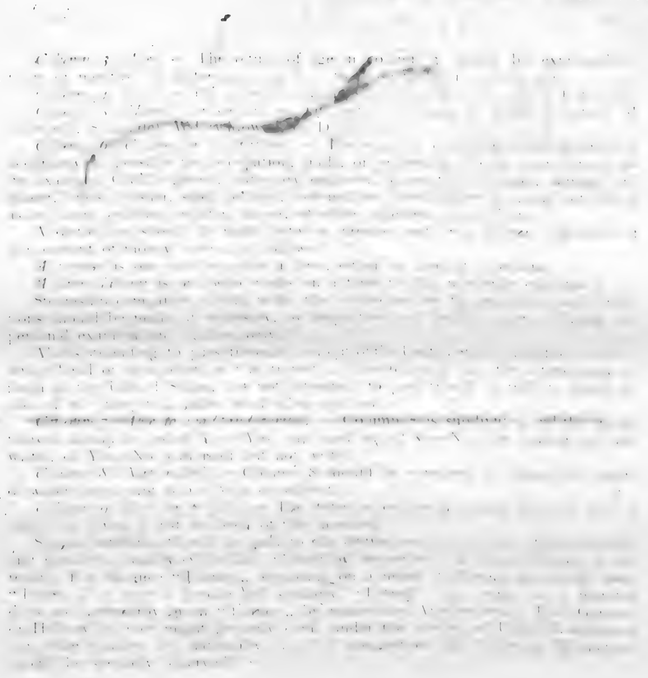
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.



ALIEN BLACK

ALIEN INDIAN

ALIEN MULATTO

ITALIAN SOUTH

ITALIAN NORTH

Column 1. — The number on the list of alien passengers on board.

Column 2. — Write here the name and surname of each alien.

Column 3. — Write here whether each alien is male or female.

Column 4. — Write here the age of each alien, stating the number of years, and if less than one year, the number of months.

Column 5. — Write here whether each alien is married or single.

Column 6. — Write here the calling or occupation of each alien.

Column 7. — Write here the nationality of each alien, stating the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. — Write here the last permanent residence of each alien, stating the country, province, state, and town or city.

Column 9. — Write here the name and address of the person whose immigrant ticket each alien has purchased, stating relationship, if any, and if not, whether friend, or what.

Column 10. — Write here the name and address of the person to whom each alien is going, and relation, or friend.

Column 11. — Write here the name of the railroad or railroads by which each alien intends to travel in the United States, commencing with the initial railroad.

Column 12. — The entry in column 12 should show whether the ticket of each alien reads to his or her final destination. If not, the entry should show to what point the ticket reads.

Column 13. — The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has the amount of money required by law in his or her possession, and if less than the amount required, the entry should show the amount possessed by each alien.

Column 14. — The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. — The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is going to join a husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hordith Delfurdo, Surgeon of the REGINA U. STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement of Polair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hordith

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1315

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO January 16, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
151 1	Cangiano	Carmela	22		f m	Nurse	yes				Calabria Italy	father Pasquale Cangiano Calabria Italy		N.Y.	Wilmington
152 2	Cangiano	Pasquale	4		f s	none	no								
153 3	Ferraro	Antonio	17		m s	Laborer	no				Castrogiovanni Italy	father Pietro Ferraro Castrogiovanni Italy		N.Y.	Rochester
154 4	Castelbuono	Vito	22		m s		no				Bolognetta			N.Y.	New York
155 5	Lo Faso	Pasquale	1		m s	none	no								
156 6	Di Gangi	Vincenzo	22		m s	Laborer	no				Polizzi Generosa Italy	father Gaetano Di Gangi Polizzi Generosa Italy		N.Y.	Newark
157 7	Lima	Vincenzo	31		m m	Laborer	no					mother Grazia Di Gangi Polizzi Generosa Italy			
158 8	Bonura	Concetta	29		f m	none	no								
159 9	Lima	Maria Grazia	9		f s	none	no								
160 10	Lima	Gerolamo	1	4	m s	none	no								
161 11	Aversano	Rosaria	18		f s	none	yes					father Aversano Lorenzo Polizzi Generosa Italy		N.Y.	New York
162 12	Lo Faso	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	no				Bolognetta Italy	father Lo Faso Salvatore Bolognetta Italy			
163 13	Aversano	Maria	20		f s	none	no				Polizzi Generosa Italy	father Aversano Lorenzo Polizzi Generosa Italy			
164 14	~~Lo Cicero~~	~~Angelina~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~				Calatafimi Italy	~~father Lo Cicero Giuseppe Calatafimi Italy~~		~~Rochester~~	
165 15	~~Cincinetti~~	~~Filomena~~	~~2~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~								
166 16	~~Cincinetta~~	~~Carmela~~	~~2~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~								
167 17	Cianci	Vincenzo	49		m m	Farmer	yes				Naso Italy	father Cianci Giovanni Naso Italy		N.Y.	New York
168 18	Cavone	Antonino	22		m m	Laborer	yes					father Cavone Antonino Naso Italy			
~~169~~ 19	~~Cincinnati~~	~~Francesca~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				Sclafani Italy	~~wife Mariangela Cincinnati Sclafani Italy~~			
170 20	Genovese	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	yes				Naso Italy	father Antonio Cianci Naso Italy			
171 21	Cicio Jr	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cincinnati Italy	father Vincenzo Cicio Cincinnati Italy		Brooklyn	
172 22	Coffini Wife	Domenica	20		f m	None	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
173 23	Messina	Bartolomeo	13		f s	None	yes					mother Carmela Cincinnati Italy			
174 24	Marsala	Giovanni	3		m m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	father Vincenzo Cincinnati Italy			
175 25	Cincinni	Concetta	2	6	f m	None	yes				Sclafani Italy			N.Y.	New York
176 26	Garibi Son	Giuseppe	8		m s	None	no								
177 27	Garibi daughter	Anna	5		f s	None	no								
~~178~~ 28	Greco	Salvatore	54		~~m s~~	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED no				Castelvetrano Italy				
179 29	Cortese	Benedetto	22		m s	Laborer	yes				Cianciana Italy	mother Cortese Filippa Cianciana Italy			
180 30	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	no					father Bordonaro Salvatore Cianciana Italy			

31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2-146069
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-100548-8/31/14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
151	1	Yes	self	25	no		Gustavo Cuadrini Ignazio 111 Suburban St. Wilmington Father													Italia	Italia
152	2	yes	"	"	"		as above													"	"
153	3	yes	self	25	no		Brother Salvaggio Angelo 48 North Third St. Brooklyn							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Castrogiovanni
154	4	yes	self	25	yes	1899-1909	New York Gustavo Fasi Guiseppe Elizabeth St. 28 New York							5	2	Dark	Brown			"	Bologetta
155	5	yes	"	"	"		as above													"	"
156	6	yes	self	25	no		Brother Di Grado Giovanni 249 Elizabeth St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	on forehead	"	Bisiji Geneva
157	7	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1909	Brooklyn Brother in law Passanetta Landolfo Newark							5	8	Dark	Brown			"	"
158	8	yes	—				as above													"	"
159	9	yes	—				as above													"	"
160	10	yes					as above													"	"
161	11	yes	self	25	no		Brother Francesco Rob Emanuele 5 Monroe St. New York							5	5	Fair	Brown			"	"
162	12	yes	self	20	yes	1902-1904	New York Brother da Fazio Santo 293 Elizabeth St. New York							4	9	Dark	Brown			"	Bologetta
163	13	yes	self	25	no		Brother Emanuele Geronemo Fazio 5 Monroe St. New York							5	4	Dark	Black	Mole on the face		"	Bisiji Geneva
164	14	yes	Husban	20	no		Husban Giamanetti Michele Ch. Street 15 Rochester							5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Mole on neck		"	Castrogiovanni
165	15	yes					as above													"	"
166	16	yes					as above													"	"
167	17	yes	self	25	no		Brother in law Lauria Tom Maria St. 222 Brooklyn													Italia	Italia
168	18	yes	self	25	yes	1895-1909	New York Brother													"	"
169	19	yes	self	25	no		as above Brother Francesco 297 Union St. New York							5	8	Dark	Brown			"	Italia
170	20	yes	self	20	no		Brother Francesco 209 Second Avenue 10th St. New York							5	4½	Fair	Brown			"	Italia
171	21	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Brooklyn Brother in law Raffini Mikeano 182 Johnson St. Brooklyn							5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	on forehead	"	Catania
172	22	yes	self	0	yes	1910	as above													"	"
173	23	yes	self	25	no		Father Mossino Guiseppe Johnson St. 182 Brooklyn							4	9½	Dark	Brown			"	"
174	24	yes	self	20	yes	1900-10	Brooklyn Brother Giacomo 188 Johnson St. Brooklyn								2	Dark	Brown				
175	25	yes	self	25	no		Husban Cirgiti Antonino 449 First St. New York							5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Barbarbata
176	26	yes					as above													"	"
177	27	yes	—				as above													"	"
178	28	yes	Father	240	yes	1889-1910	Brooklyn Son Paolo Antonino Domenico Michele 2746 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn							5	11½	Dark	Grey	Brown		Francofonte	Francofonte
179	29	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1909 New York Cousin Carfese Luigi 224 E. 97th St. New York							5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Partello
180	30	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Vicco Alessi 1 Studio Row 205 Sixth Ave							5	2	Dark	Brown			"	Comiso

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or has come for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests in each case of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Stefano Alfieri, Surgeon of the Italian Royal Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 6 January 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
~~187~~	to Boido	Eugenio	31		m s	Labourer	no		Italian (Southern)	Borgetto	Mother	D'Amico Giuseppa	~~N.Y.~~ New York	
ADMITTED 188 21	Marino	Nicolina Angela	19	f	s	Sewer	"		"	Calatafimi			Borgetto	Rochester N.Y.
189 3	Polizzi	Giovanni	27		s	None	no			Borgetto	Father	Polizzi Salvatore Borgetto		Philadelphia
190 4	Giallanza	Giuseppa	11		s	None	yes			"	Father	Giallanza Giacomo Borgetto		New York
191 5	Maiuna	Francesco	27		m	None	yes				Father	Maiuna Francesco Vaso		
192 6	Giallanza daughter	Filippa Carmela	3		s	None	no							
DEPORTED 193 7	Intrusia	Maria	45		m	None	yes			Barcellona	Mother	Pozzo di Gotto		
194 8	Biundo daughter	Elvira	17		s	None	yes					as above		
DEPORTED 195 9	Biundo do	Lucia	18		s	None	yes					as above		
196 10	Giallanza	Concetta	20		m	None	no			Vaso	Father	Vaso		
197 11	Giallanza	Cono	22		s	Labourer	yes					as above		
198 12	Alonzo	Giuseppe	20		m	Labourer	yes			Borgetto	Wife	Bellina Paola Borgetto	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 199 13	Paternito	Salvatore	15		s	Labourer	yes				Mother	Coppola Maddalena Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
14 14	Infantino	Angela	22		m	Nurse	yes			Sirgenti	Father	Infantino Gaetano Borgetto	N.Y.	Rochester
15 15	Vitello daughter	Carmela	2		s	None	no					as above		
16 16	Natoli	Maria	22		s	None	no			S. Agata			Ill	Belleview
17 17	Viviano	Flavia	27		m	None	no			Terranova	Mother	Misuraca Girolama Terranova	Col	S. Jose
18 18	di Jude	Giuseppa	8		s	None	no							
19 19	Cirillo	Salvatore	23		m	Labourer	yes			Parco	Father	Cirillo Cosmo Parco	Neb.	Omaha
20 20	Lo Vetere	Rosa	24		m	None	no			Corleone	Father	Lo Vetere Calogero Corleone	N.Y.	Rochester
21 21	Morreale son	Pasquale	7		s	None	no							
22 22	Morreale son	Antonino	1		s	None	no							
23 23	Arcadipane	Tommaso	32		m	None	no			Barcellona	Father	Arcadipane Francesco Barcellona	Ill.	Philadelphia
24 24	Rosello son	Francesco	2		s	None	no					as above		
25 25	Rosello son	Antonino	6		s	None	no					as above		
26 26	Cesare	Nunzio	21		s	None	no			Partanna	Father	Cesare Vincenzo Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~27~~	Amorino	Luigi	26		m	Labourer	yes			Alcamo	Wife	Nicola Bracciavento Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
28 28	Ciaci	Giuseppe	18		s	Labourer	yes			Caccamo	Father	Ciaci Giovanni Caccamo	N.Y.	New York
29 29	Ciaci	Ignazio	31		m	Labourer	no				Wife	Taormina		
30 30	Cinardo	Filippo	16		s	Labourer	no			Vicari	Mother	Infantino Giuseppe Vicari	N.Y.	

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
191	1	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes	904-909	New York	Brother Lo Bardo Vincenzo 149 1st Av. New York						5	8	Ruddy	Blonde Blue		Sicily	Borgetto
192	2	Yes	Mother	15	no			Father Giuseppe						5	11	Dark	Brown			Caltanissetta
193	3	Yes	Self		Yes	904-907	Philadelphia	Brother Filippi Giuseppe 1m H. Christian St. Philadelphia						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Borgetto
194	4	Yes	Self	25	ki			Brother in law Giuseppe Lobrutto Rochester												Naso
195	5	Yes	Self	25	no			Husban Cono Carolina 1m First New York												Naso
196	6	Yes						as above												d
197	7	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Vincenzo Lo Bardo 116 1st. av. New York						5	1/2	Dark	Brown Mole on the face			Borgetto
198	8	Yes						as above												d
199	9	Yes						as above												d
200	10	Yes	Self	25	no			Husban Carolina Lo Bardo 1m First New York												Naso
201	11	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-910	New York	Brother Lo Bardo Vincenzo 149 1st Av. New York						5	3	Pale	Brown Mole on forehead			d
202	12	Yes	Self	25	yes	906-909		Brother in law Collina Francesco 1905 Thirty Rochester Ill.						5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown			Borgetto
203	13	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Walter Francesco 1149 East Av. 33.4.32 New York						5	2	Dark	Brown			d
204	14	Yes	Self	25	no			Husban Vitale Lorenzo 435 State St. Rochester						11	8	Dark	Brown			Urgento
205	15	Yes						as above												d
206	16	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Luigi Natale Bellevero Cosenza						5	2	Dark	Brown			Fratello
207	17	Yes	Self	25	yes	901 907	Philadelphia	Husban Rosario Agostino S. Salvatore Street. 554 Philadelphia						5	1/2	Swarthy	Brown	Scar on the face		Terranini
208	18	Yes						as above												d
209	19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cirillo Antonino 18-20 Jo 11th St. Omaha Neb						5	9	Dark Black	Brown			Parco
210	20	Yes	Self	25	yes	901	Rochester	Husban Domenico Michele Emmett St. 8. Rochester						5		Dark	Brown			Caterina
211	21	Yes						as above												d
212	22	Yes						as above												d
213	23	Yes	Self	25	no			Husban Rosario Tercranio Philadelphia Pa						5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown			Barcellona
214	24	Yes						as above												d
215	25	Yes						as above											Sicily	d
216	26	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Cesare Pietro 113 Jennich St. Brooklyn						5	6	Dark	Brown			Tortamina
217	27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Amoruso Luigi 2114 Lone Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Mezzoiuso
218	28	Yes	Self	25	yes	903-909	New York	Brother Dei Rosario Box 12 New York						5		Dark	Brown			Trapeatte
219	29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above						5	3	Pale	Brown			d
220	30	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Angelo Box 97 Leslie Ill						5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown			d

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

REGINA D' ITALIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 — Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Children under one year old should be entered as [illegible].

Column 4 — Sex. — Indicate by the word "male" or "female".

Column 5 — Married or single. — Indicate by the word "married", "single", "widowed", or "divorced".

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, boiler, plasterer, steel puddler, automobile, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite, indescriptive, and misleading terms as laborer, servant, waiter, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, according to the account of himself given by the person.

Do means ditto, or the same as above. Ditto, either for himself or others.

Do. does not mean that one word applies to the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and agents examining the manifests should require it to be made, if necessary, by inspection and rejection of the manifests of those companies or their officials.

Aliens arriving by sea passing through and out of the United States should be recorded at the land office nearest to the point at which they enter the country. Aliens coming only for a temporary visit to the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be recorded at the office nearest their local place of destination.

Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, read and write. — Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are to be answered in each case by the word Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. Yes or No is to be given in each case. Yes or No can not be left unwritten.

Column 8. Married woman. — Column 8 should be completed by stating the country of which a married woman is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Ever in prison? — The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity within the knowledge of the master.

Steamship companies should be and are the distributing agencies for the United States Government for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Therefore, importing on a vessel does not necessarily mean "bringing" in the sense of the law, but "bringing" may mean "transporting" as a common carrier. "Coming" may mean as a passenger. "Coming" by nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew or Irish or Scotch or English subject may come under the headings of United Kingdom or Ireland, or Germany, or Russia, respectively, by the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ASIA.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Oriental people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to a native of any island in the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D' ITALIA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

208 73

21

Regina d' Italia

Jan 24 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211 1	Bertolino	Antonino	20		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Gratteri	Wife Bertolino Maria Gratteri	Pa.	Beaver Falls
212 2	Cardisi	Cesare	23		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Gratteri	Wife Cardisi Alfonsa Gratteri	Pa.	Mayfield
213 3	Gili	Cologero	24		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Cerami	Wife [illegible] Gratteri	Pa.	Beaver Falls
214 4	Sferrazza	Cesario	15		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Roccamena	Mother Martino Nicoletta Roccamena	"	"
215 5	Marino	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Roccamena	Mother Montagnino Antonia Roccamena	"	"
216 6	Vitale	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Italy	Roccamena	Wife Vitale Angela Roccamena	"	"
217 7	Mazzaro	Rosario	18		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Italy	Cerami	Sister Mazzaro Filippa Cerami	Pa.	Bridgeville
218 8	Russo	Cirino	11		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Italy	Gratteri	Father Russo Vincenzo Gratteri	"	Beaver Falls
219 9	Di Giovanna	Sebastiano	28		m	s	farmer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Cerami	Mother Di Giovanna Carmela Cerami	N.Y.	New York
220 10	Salvaggio	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	Cerami	Father Salvaggio Guarino Carmela Cerami	Pa.	Bridgeville
221 11	Salamone	Vito	22		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Italy	Sutera	Father Salamone Vincenzo Sutera	"	"
222 12	Perez	Annalisa	18		f	s	none	yes		[illegible]		Italy	Castroreale	Father Perez Giuseppe Castroreale	Mass.	Southbridge
223 13	Lucido	Antonino	22		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Italy	S. Fratello	Father Lucido Francesco S. Fratello	Pa.	Tyrone
224 14	Di Bella	Michele	21		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	S. Fratello	Wife Di Bella Salvatrice S. Fratello	"	"
225 15																
226 16																
227 17																
228 18																
229 19																
230 20																
231 21																
232 22																
233 23																
234 24																
235 25																
236 26																
237 27																
238 28																
239 29																
240 30																

R. P. 160 - 1911 - 2,000,000

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
11	1	Self	36	yes	97	Paris Fr	Brother Venezia 1 ext. 97 Paris Fr							5	5	Dark	Brown			Grotte	d
12	2	Self	40	yes	97	New York	Brother in law Paolo Pasoli 126 Elizabeth Street New York							5	8	Dark	Brown			"	d
13	3	Self	25	yes	97	Beaverdale	Cousin Bruno Mattei Box 112 Beaverdale Pa							5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown			Pecalmuto	d
14	4	Self	15	no			Brother Ferretta Alberto Box 112 Beaverdale Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown			"	d
15	5	Self	25	yes	90	Beaverdale	Cousin Falletta Giuseppe Box 112 Beaverdale							5	4	Ruddy	Brown			"	d
16	6	Self	56	yes	90	New York	Brother Giuseppe 89 First St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown			"	d
17	7	Self	20	no			Brother Salvatore 2022 Avenue B. Birmingham Ala							5	1	Dark	Brown			Sutera	d
18	8	Self	25	no			Other Russo Salvatore 79 21 E. 97 St. New York							4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		Pietrello	d
19	9	Self	30	yes	98	New York	Teresa Ferrara 239 East 2 St. New York							4	9	Dark	Brown			Terranini	d
20	10	Self	25	no			Brother Carrozzo 2022 Avenue B. Birmingham Ala							5	7	Dark	Brown	Hair on chin		Sutera	d
21	11	Self	35	yes	96	Alabama	Brother Onofrio 2022 Avenue B. Birmingham Ala							5	9	Dark	Brown	Hair on the face		"	d
22	12	Self	25	no			Uncle Pizzuto Natale Sant. Barri Italy							4	8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Castrovad	d
23	13	Self	32	yes	90	San Francisco	Uncle Marco Lucido Black Diamond. San Francisco Cal							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Hair on the face		Pisto	d
24	14	Self	300	no			Brother in law Vergari Antonino Black Diamond San Francisco Cal							5	8	Dark	Brown				
25	15																				
26	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who I have reason to believe is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Enter age given only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether a married or single woman). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "scientific" (civil or mining) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler maker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "maker," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct any official list that may be necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "head of occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not proceeding to pass through in transit, should be entered as "temporary visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in each. Yes (Y) can read and write. Yes (Y) can read but not write. No (N) can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Country or nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully classed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. Thus, a native of Germany, speaking on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "German" as a race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, of course, be a native of the United Kingdom or of some other country, and in connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

75

I, Kenneth Reside, Surgeon of the REGINA DETAIL Sealing Thrower do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith „ or " employed by owners thereof „ as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI - 5 [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Lepre	Louis	18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	Agnone Isernia	Guiseppe Lepre	West Hoboken	
2	Sabarri	Domenico	28										Consapelle		
3	Jannacca	Girolamo	18										Consapelle	Portersville	
4	De Leandis	Michele	19										Consapelle	[illegible] Rockdale	
5	Flacco	[illegible]	1										Consapelle	Connellsville	
6	Ottavi	Francesco	18												
7	Lupacchetti	Clemente	16												
8	Ferrari	Alfonso	[illegible]												
9	Giampaolo	Carmine	19												
10	Cammarosa	Domenico	19												
11	Miele	Erminio	24												
12	Falcone	Giovanni	39												
13	Leo	Alfonso	28												
14	Mancuso	Rosanna	24												
15	daughter	Concetta	1												
16	Mancuso	Angelo	28												
17	Ciriaciano	Guiseppe	45												
18	daughter	Carmela	17												
19	"	Antonetta	15												
20	"	Lucia	12												
21	son	Luigi	7												
22	"	Pasquale	4												
23	Ricci	Giovanni	20												
24	son	Pasquale	[illegible]												
25	Mudalipassi	Pietro	20												
26	Cavallo	Nicola	39												
27	Sapaudio	Pasquale	36												
28	Scalise	Romano	16												
29	Caniadilla	Giorgio	24												
30	Carino	Antonio	22												

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *the* January 21, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the inspection of said vessel sailing herewith, or the survey employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on said date, and that from the report of said survey or said from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come to the United States in violation of law, or who has come for any other improper purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Number. — The number of each alien should be expressed in figures, beginning with number one for the first alien on each vessel sailing.

Column 2. Name in full. — Each alien must be listed by his family name and first or given name in full, and the middle name or initial, if he has one. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., should be omitted.

Column 3. Calling or occupation. — The actual occupation of every person one year old and over should be entered, whether skilled or unskilled, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, seamstress, clerk, servant, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Wives should not be described merely as housewives, without definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between common and comparatively unskilled laborers, such as farm laborers, and laborers who have a trade, either for himself or other.

A man who works on a farm, whether for himself or other.

A man who works on a farm for the man of the family, or a woman who keeps house for the family, should be entered as a farmer, laborer, or servant, as the case may be. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between persons actually seeking employment and persons of independent means.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be entered under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for temporary visit to the United States but not intending to pass through to the final destination should be entered under head of occupation.

Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. — Column 7 is underlined, and the answer thereto should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Answer Yes or No in each case, but not words.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be answered by entering the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which an alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Negro, Mixed, Other, or other nationality designated.

A distinction should be made between Germans and Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Lithuanians, Negroes

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon of selling therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

142
142.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Blundo	Lucia	1	m	S										
2	Gaeta	Romeo	24	m	S										
3	Blundo	Biagio	25	m	S										
4	Misuraca	Carolina	5	f	M										
5	Calogiuri	Maria	4	9											
6	Sciara	Salvatore	1	4											
7	Sciara	Vincenzo	24	m	M										
8	Sciara	Gaetano	27	m	M										
9	Siciliano	Biagio	35	m	M										
10	Sciara	Luigi	44	m	M										
11	Sciarretta	Giuseppe	27	m	M										
12	Licata	Vincenzo	50	m	M										
13	Laughlin	Linda	6	f	S										
14	Margarita	Teresa	54	f	W										
15	Di Vincenzo	Caterina	16	f	S										
16	do	Francesco	11	m	S										
17	Di Vincenzo	Rosa	6	f	S										
18	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]	m	S										
19	Nicolo	Giuseppe	11	m	Single										
20	Schiavetta	Biagio	21	m	Married										
21	Lombardo	Filomena	21	f	M										
22	Ballatta	Vincenzo	9	m	S										
23	do	Salvatore	4	m	S										
24	Sciara	Orlando	29	m	M										
25	Vitale	Francesco	28	m	M										
26	Cerrito	Rosario	26	m	S										
27	Cerrito	Giovanni	23	m	S										
28	D'Amico	Carlo	1	m	S										
29	Lipsolo	Vincenzo	20	m	S										
30	Cardinale	Giovanni	28	m	M										

9-244-4-20-40

9-36339 3/4/43

3-123 334 305 128-37

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Modica
2																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							Modica
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Mestrana
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
20																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
25																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto
29																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							Noto

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in figures, and the last birthday should be the one regarded.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be M for married persons, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe, as correctly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has any or is to be employed, or is without employment and a mechanic, laborer, or servant. Clerk or engineer, salesman or engineer, accountant, engineer, mariner, or seaman, farmer, laborer, stockman or herder, merchant, manufacturer, and the singular or irregular, publisher, author, nurse, or other unusual occupation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "laborer," and between "laborer" and "servant," and between "merchant" and "peddler," and between "manufacturer" and "artisan," and between "gentleman" and "capitalist," and between "author" and "lecturer," and between "editor" and "reporter," and between "publisher" and "printer," and between "professor" and "teacher," and between "engineer" and "machinist," and between "engineer" and "fireman," and between "engineer" and "conductor," and between "engineer" and "electrician," and between "engineer" and "surveyor," and between "engineer" and "contractor," and between "engineer" and "architect," and between "engineer" and "draftsman," and between "engineer" and "inventor," and between "engineer" and "mechanic," and between "engineer" and "foreman," and between "engineer" and "superintendent," and between "engineer" and "manager," and between "engineer" and "agent," and between "engineer" and "broker," and between "engineer" and "dealer," and between "engineer" and "trader," and between "engineer" and "banker," and between "engineer" and "lawyer," and between "engineer" and "physician," and between "engineer" and "surgeon," and between "engineer" and "dentist," and between "engineer" and "veterinarian," and between "engineer" and "chemist," and between "engineer" and "druggist," and between "engineer" and "optician," and between "engineer" and "jeweler," and between "engineer" and "watchmaker," and between "engineer" and "photographer," and between "engineer" and "musician," and between "engineer" and "actor," and between "engineer" and "artist," and between "engineer" and "sculpt

143

79

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held the position of (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143
143

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
24 1.	Perone	Vito	24												
2	D'Alessandro	Francesco	34												
ADMITTED 3	Sandarello	Salvatore	40												
ADMITTED 4	San	Sebastiano	13	m											
250 5	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	32												
1 6	Di mauro	Carmelo	29	m											
2 7	Pecoraro	Luigi	5	m											
3 8	Scampara	Santo	45												
4 9	Joce	Pellegrino	46												
10	Cangelosi	Concetta	19												
11		Angela Maria	14												
12		Concetta	12												
13		Vito	8	m											
5 14	Simone	Teresa	26												
15	Vitale	Anna	4												
6 16	Rizzo	Bartolomeo	19												
7 17	Vitale	Domenico	19	m											
8 18	Nicolosi	Giovanni	29	m											
9 19	Solazzo	Vincenzo	21	m											
260 20	Spina	Michele	21	m											
1 21	Mazzeo	Giovanni	29	m											
DEPORTED 2 22	Pecoraro	Alfio	18												
3 23	Ritta	Luigi	46												
4 24	Pizzardino	Pasquale	29	m											
5 25	Catanzaro	Salvatore	41												
6 26	De Luca	Giovanni	30	m											
7 27	Vitale	Giuseppe	19												
8 28	Sassaforte	Isabella	16												
9 29	Nicolosi	Giovanni	50												
240 30	Labruzza	Domenico	21	m											

2-610951-10/25/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stats in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether who paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, society, corporation, municipality, state or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1														5	4						
2														5	4						
3														5	4						
4														5	4						
5														5	3						
6														5	3						
7														5	5						
8														5	5						
9														5	5						
10														5	5						
11														5	5						
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16														5	3						
17														5	3						
18														5	5						
19														5	5						
20														5	5						
21														5	5						
22														5	5						
23														5	5						
24														5	6						
25														5	5						
26														5	1						
27														5	3						
28														5	5						
29														5	5						
30																					

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Eugenio C. Tuvia, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible]

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] S, as the case may be.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, mason, tailor, painter, glass polisher, wood polisher, cabinet maker, machinist, blacksmith, farmer, laborer, servant, waiter, cook, nurse, physician, surgeon, author, teacher, or other profession, trade, or occupation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *skilled* labor. [illegible] the term "laborer" is used, it should be followed [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the physical examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes if can read, write, Yes—No if can neither read nor write, or No—No if can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or People. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in charge thereof. The nationality "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as the nationalities American who is Irish, German or Hebrew, or who may be naturalized, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners to report, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144
144

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Sorrentino	Giovanni	32		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian		Naples	Father Giovanni Via Latina N.7	New York	
2	Di Pinto	Antonio	26		M	Laborer									
3	Ciccarello	Nunzio	25		M										
4	Pizza	Michele	21		M										
5	Gratta	Giuseppe	18		M										
6	Sarretta	Luigi	24		M										
7	Bacchi	Pietro	39		M										
8	Lobisconi	Giovanni	28		M										
9	Di Pinto	Carmella	1		F										
10	Galoppo	Pasquale	2		F										
11	do	Nunziata	1		F										
12	Fiscuso	Celeste	18		F										
13	Evangelista	Maria Grazia	16		F										
14	Sorrentino	Geremia	30		M										
15	Saccarello	Pietro Michele	25		M										
16	Scarlatelli	Raffaele	24		M										
17	Scaramuzza	Giuseppe	11		M										
18	De Luca	Luca	19		M										
19	Esposito	Michele	21		M										
20	Nocchia	Domenico	16		M	Shoemaker									
21	Ciccarelli	Maria	21		F	Spinner									
22	Ciccarelli	Grazia	18		F										
23	Bisi	Giovanni	32		M										
24	Laughter	Antonia	11		F										
25	Son	Luca	2		M										
26	Ostorino	Salvatore	37		M										
27	Savio	Vincenzo	22		M										
28	Lanzetta	Michele	45		M										
29	Castellotta	Elia	27		M										
30	Schettino	Antonio	25		M										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-92352 12/14/87

7-93224 12/14/87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																				Italy	Muzzaca
2																				"	S. Giorgio Mol.
3																				"	do
4																				"	Sotto S. Stefo
5																				"	do
6																				"	do
7																				"	do
8														5	6					"	Naples
9																				"	Marcello
10																				"	do
11																				"	do
12																				"	do
13																				"	Monteleone
14																				"	do
15																				"	Caimedo
16																				"	do
17																				"	do
18																				"	do
19																				"	do
20																				"	do
21																				"	Rocchetta S.A.
22																				"	do
23																				"	Calvisonde
24																					
25																					
26																				"	Mesorac
27																				"	Castellmonte
28																				"	Ardenchella
29																				"	do
30																				"	do

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy or anarchy, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

145 83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon examining therein is employed by owners to report as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145
145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
296 1	Pizzarello	Luciano	18							Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Father Pizzarello	N.J.	Newark
" 2	Tamaro	Giacomo	31							"	"	Castellammare di Stabia	Wife Concetta Tamaro	"	"
8 3	Pirlesale	Clara	22							"	"	Naples	Husband Pirlesale	"	"
" 4	Sac	Antonio	7							"	"	"	Father	"	"
" 5	Langella	Virginia	5							"	"	"	"	"	"
9 6	Cesa	Giuseppe	6							"	"	Castellammare			
00 7	Cirrotta	Giuseppe	28							"	"	Torre Annunziata	Wife Cirrotta	N.Y.	Newark
10 8	Gaglianello	Clorinda	2							"	"	Avellino	Father Gaglianello	"	"
2 9	Della	Canale	21							"	"	Castellammare	Wife Della	Ohio	Youngstown
CANCELLED 10	Coppa	Antonio	29							"	"	Cesaro	Wife Coppa	Pa	Butler
4 11	Di Jaggia	Pietro	1							"	"	Monte la Torre	"	"	"
5 12	Pinachetto	Antonio	20							"	"	Cicciano	Wife Pinachetto	Pa	Pittsburg
6 13	Crupo	Giovanni	26							"	"	Palma			
" 14	Sac	Filippo	4							"	"	"			
7 15	Mazzone	Teresa	23							"	"	Brocchetto	Father Mazzone Guiseppe	N.Y.	Binghamton
" 16	Mazzone	Maria	1							"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Ippolito	Giuseppe	28							"	"	"	Wife Ippolito	"	"
9 18	Mazzella	Giovanni	19							"	"	Palma			
310 19	do														
1 20	Pizzella	Carmine	24							"	"	Torre Annunziata	Father Pizzella	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 21	Gerbasio	Nicolina	19			IN HOSPITAL				"	"	Castellammare	Father Gerbasio	do	do
3 22	Napolitano	Elia	25							"	"	Sorrento	Wife Elia Napolitano	Ohio	Youngstown
4 23	Paciulone	Carmine	1							"	"	"	Father Pasquale Paciulone	Pa	Greensburg
8 24	Mangieri	Giuseppe								Romanian	Italy				
6 25	Cirrotto	Angelo	36							"	"	Torre Annunziata	Brother	N.Y.	Rochester
7 26	Lauro	Gaetano	34							"	"	"			
8 27	Mauro	Pellegrino	19							"	"	Palma			
9 28	Grasso	Ernesto	22							"	"	"			
320 29	Plaza	Antonio	20							"	"	Sicily	Father Guiseppe Plaza	Pa	Sicily
" 30	Son	Alfredo	2							"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 January*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity or infirmity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Ticket	by him	$15			brother Domenico Ridgfield Conn.							5	5	Med.	Brown			Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
2	"	"	$30			brother Vincenzo 624 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Dark	"			"	Benevento
3	"	"	$20			brother Pasquale 624 Broadway N.Y.							5	2	"	"			"	Paduli
4	"	"	$40	Yes	4 yrs	Brother Raffaele 313 Hanover St. Boston							5	3	"	"			"	Paduli
5	"	"	$40			brother Vincenzo 313 Hanover St. Boston							5	4	"	"			"	Paduli
6																			"	Cerbale
7	"	by him	$20	yes	4 yrs	Brother Gabriele Carlisle 313 Hanover St. Boston							5	5	Med.	Brown			"	Roccatedo
8	"	"	$30			brother Clemente Fabrizio 184 Madison Ave							5	4	"	"			"	Arienzo
9	"	"	$40	yes	4 yrs	Brother Raffaele 313 Hanover St.							5	3	"	"			"	Villa S. Angelo
10	"	"	$30			father in law Biagio Carlisle 209 Cedar St.							5	5	"	"			"	Faicchio
11	"	"	$30			father in law Biagio 209 Cedar St.							5	6	"	"			"	do
12	"	"	$40	yes	4 yrs	Brother Giuseppe 149 Ninth St.							5	3	"	"			"	Vicastro
13																			"	Palmonte
14																			"	
15	"	"	$20			brother Raffaele 13 Carroll St.				Immigration			5	6	"	"			"	Rocchetta S.A.
16	"	"				father "				"									"	do
17	"	"	$15			Son Michele 13 Carroll St.				Immigration			5	3	"	"			"	do
18																			"	Guardia
19																			"	
20	"	"	$25	yes	17 yrs	brother Carmello 1946 Pitkin Ave				Immigration			5	6	Med.	Brown			"	Apice
21	"	"	$30	yes	10 yrs	Nicola Maria Longo 149 Baltimore St				Immigration			5	3	"	"			"	New York
22	"	"	$50	yes	4 yrs	brother Angelo Youngstown Ohio							5	3	"	"			"	Apice
23	"	"	$40			brother Pietro 1912							5	5	"	"			"	do
24																			"	
25	"	"	$50	yes	17 yrs	brother Pietro 120 Mulberry St							5	5	Med.	Brown			"	Limbiati
26																			"	
27	"	"	$50			brother Luigi 120 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"			"	Limbiati
28	"	"	$50	yes	6 yrs	brother Salvatore 179 7th Avenue							5	4	"	"			"	Viola S.S.
29	"	"	$40			brother Pasquale 179 7th Avenue							5	3	"	"			"	
30	"	"	$40			father "													"	

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

A description should be given of [illegible] the account of [illegible]

Nationality. — In the case [illegible]

Race or People. — [illegible]

Aliens proceeding to other countries, and not to the United States, should be marked "In transit" in column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. Last Residence. — [illegible]

Column 8. Destination. — [illegible]

Column 9. Ever in U. S.? — [illegible]

Column 10. Ever in prison, etc.? — [illegible]

Column 11. Ever in almshouse or asylum? — [illegible]

Column 12. Health, mental and physical defect. — [illegible]

Column 13. Deformity. — [illegible]

Column 14. Accompanied by whom? — [illegible]

Column 15. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. — [illegible]

Column 16. Final destination, if not to the United States. — [illegible]

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — [illegible]

Columns 18 to 20. — [illegible]

Column 21. Ever in U. S.? — [illegible]

Column 22. If so, when last arrived? — [illegible]

Column 23. Have money? — [illegible]

Column 24. How much money? — [illegible]

Column 25. Have ticket? — [illegible]

Column 26. Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. — [illegible]

Column 27. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through ticket beyond port of arrival. — [illegible]

Column 28. Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States. — [illegible]

Column 29. Last occupation. — [illegible]

Column 30. Can read? — [illegible]

Column 31. Can write? — [illegible]

Column 32. Can both read and write? — [illegible]

Column 33. Age. — [illegible]

Column 34. Married or single. — [illegible]

Column 35. Male or female. — [illegible]

Column 36. Height. — [illegible]

Column 37. Complexion. — [illegible]

Column 38. Color of hair. — [illegible]

Column 39. Color of eyes. — [illegible]

Columns 40 to 42. — [illegible]

Column 43. Identification mark. — [illegible]

Column 44. Place of birth. — [illegible]

Column 45. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — [illegible]

Column 46. Name and complete address of person paying passage. — [illegible]

Column 47. How much money in own possession? — [illegible]

Column 48. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — [illegible]

Column 49. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — [illegible]

Column 50. Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where naturalized. — [illegible]

Column 51. Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where naturalized. — [illegible]

Column 52. Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where naturalized. — [illegible]

*Column

146

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heinrich Alfredo, Surgeon of the Italian Hospital Vatient Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners to report, as the case may be that I have had Vienna years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
331 1	Jacci	Luigi	9								[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45												
3	Ricardi	Ricardo	45		X					X		Via [illegible]		X	Fisher
4	Sanella	Alessandro	21												
ADMITTED 5	Bertini	Gabello	1								Italy	Sister	Chicago		Chicago
6 6	Crispino	Costanzo	25								Navarro	Wife	Same		Rochester
7 7	Bruno	Gaetano	29								Cosenza	Wife	Bernardetta Same		San Pietro
ADMITTED 8	Marcio	Liberio	11								Montemurro	[illegible]	Same		Montemurro Ct.
9 9	Ressarara	Carmine	14								Marsico	Wife	Lucia Same		Utica Chiffolo
330 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								Avigliano	Cadola			
1 11	[illegible]	Rosa	42												
2 12	[illegible]	Raffaele	39												
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								Abruzzi				
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
5 15	Ferrara	Francesco	27								Naples	[illegible]	Brother		Utica
6 16	Mirabella	Michele	16								Cosenza	Mother	Luisa Mirabella		Utica
7 17	Rotella	Pasquale	21								do	Wife	Maria Same		do
8 18	Vigna	Francesco	26								do	Wife	Teresa Same		do
9 19	Graziosa	Pietro	28								Cosenza	Brother	Vincenzo Graziosa		Utica
20	[illegible]	Domenico	25								do				do
340 21	Bisogno	Giuseppe	19								do				do
1 22	Febraro	Dario	41								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife	Teresa Same		Utica
2 23	Mavrasanto	Giuseppe	32								Cosenza	Brother	Vincenzo Mavrasanto		Utica
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3 25	Cardillo	Alfonso	27								Avigliano	Wife	Teresa Same		Canastota
do 26	Sandaspia	Raffaele	21								Senise	Father	Vincenzo Same	do	do
6 27	Longobardi	Sebastiano	19								do		Maria Giuseppa Same		Utica
6 28	Longobardi	Rosa	21								do		Maria Giuseppa Same	do	do
7 29	Cimarusta	Giovanni	15								English	Mother	Vita Valicella Same		Utica
8 30	Bartolomucci	Anna	6								Italy	Father	Luigi Bartolomucci Same		Utica

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

147 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keith Alfred, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners for trip, as the case may be")

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147
147

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L 11-1115 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Sarc Delfino	Natale	11	10							Italy				
2	" Do	Giovanni	6	9m							"				
SCRATCHED 3	Fracca	Do.	17	1st							"				
SCRATCHED 4	Brother	Mother	7	m							"				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	m							[illegible]				
SCRATCHED 6	Cerbo	Pasquale	24	m							Italy				
7	Bartolomei	Giuseppe	35	m							"				
8	Sandarelli	Raffaele	30	m							"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Graceli	Enrico	19	m							"				
11	Lisetti	Luca	25	m							"				
12	DeLucah	Basilio	20	m							"				
13	Guaiocchia	Vincenzo	39	m							"				
14	Sonia	Giuseppe	31	m							"				
15	Rossi	Gaspare	25	m							"				
16	Cenzini	Felice	30	m							"				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m							"				
19	Antonini	Amedeo	24	m							"				
20	Nacci	Nazzo	28	m							"				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m							[illegible]				
22	Casimiro	Bernardino	22	m							"				
23	Pacifici	Umberto	22	m							"				
24	Ciotti	Giuseppe	20	m							"				
25	Gregorio	Luigi	17	m							"				
26	Pasquale	Domenico	25	m							"				
27	Felli	Giuseppe	27	m							"				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m							[illegible]				
29	DI POCHIO Bartolomeo	Fabrizio	68	m							"				
30	di Sopra Daughter	Rosanna	17	f							"				

2 523421 505 5/17/37

Supreme emerald. General order
circular letter of 4/23/88. No.

Scarlett
Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147 28

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; whether paid by himself or by another person; and if by another person, relationship, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination; and whether in possession of money or funds in excess of $30; and if less than $30, how much? (If in excess of $30, no answer required.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																				Italy	Palascio
4																					
5																					Carapelle
6																					Palascio
7																					do
8																					do
9																					
10																					Cerignola
11																					
12																					S. Giuliano
13																					Foggia
14																					do
15																					do
16																					Stragia
17																					Stornarella
18																					
19																					Manfredonia
20																					
21																					Calitri
22																					do
23																					do
24																					do
25																					do
26																					do
27																					do
28																					Atripalda
29																					Italia
30																					do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State 147 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																			Italy	Calascio
4																				
5																				Carapelle
6																				Calascio
7																				— do.
8																				do.
9																				
10																				Cocullo
11																				
12																				S. Eusanio
13																				Aquila
14																				do
15																				do
16																				Vittorito
17																				Pettorano
18																				
19																				Pettorano
20																				
21																				Castelvecchio
22																				do
23																				do
24																				do
25																				do
26																				do
27																				do
28																				Pettorano
29																				Italia
30																				do

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest of the United States [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the landing in the United States, of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. — The surname and given names of each alien should be entered as shown by the steamship ticket or other document. If accompanied by husband, wife, parent, guardian, relative or friend, the name of such person should be entered. If alone, the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he comes should be entered.

Column 2. Age. — Write the age of each alien in years. If under 1 year, write the number of months.

Column 3. Sex. — Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 4. Married or single. — Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 5. Occupation. — Write the occupation of each alien. If "no occupation," "housework," "none," or "at home" is returned, write "none."

Column 6. Can read? — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 7. Can write? — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject. — Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race. — Write the race to which each alien belongs. Consult the following table:

ARYAN

The term "Aryan" refers to the Caucasian people and includes:

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and includes:

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of South America and includes:

Spanish descent.

Column 10. Last residence. — Write the last residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, as shown by the steamship ticket or other document. If in the United States, write the name of the city or town and the State. If in a foreign country, write the name of the country.

Column 11. Contract. — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. — Does the alien have a contract to come to the United States? If so, write the name of the person or corporation who has the contract.

Column 12. Final destination. — Write the name of the city or town and the State of the United States to which each alien is going. If going to a relative or friend, write the name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

148

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Norcleth Alexander, Surgeon of the Italian Steamer Lahn Guardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Di Pucchio	Daughter	Concetta	3	F						Italia			N.J.	Bloomfield
2	do	Son	Pietro	1	M									do	do
3	Carbone	Sole	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italia		Husband Antonio	N.J.	
4	Lanzabecchi	do	Lazzaro	45	M	M		yes			Italia		Wife Concetta	do	do
5	Marino	Carmella	Giuseppe	15	M	S		yes			do		Father	do	do
6	do		Raffaele	12	M	S		no	2/9/33	Italy 15/29137	do		do	do	do
7	do		Maria Teresa	4	F	S		no	2/9/33	Italy 15/29137	do		do	do	do
8	do	Son	Erasmo	3	M	S		no			do		do	do	do
9	do	Daughter	Rachele	8	F	S		yes			do		do	do	do
10	Esposito	Luigi	[illegible]	16	M	S					Italia		Friend Enrico	Naples	Bloomfield
11	Nappi	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do		do	do	do
12	Napolitano	Francesco	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Lanza	Letizia	16	F	S		yes				Italia		Father Antonio	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 14	Nappo	Pietro	44	M	M		yes				Italia		Sister Johanna	Naples	Italy
ADMITTED 15	Nappo	Daughter	Johanna	2	F	S		yes			do		Friend	do	do
ADMITTED 16	do	Son	Teodoro	6	M	S		no			do		do	do	do
ADMITTED 17	do		Giovanni	3	M	S		yes			do		do	do	do
18	Zirichi	Gaetano	[illegible]	2N	M	M		yes			Italia		Mother Angela	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Esposito	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		yes			do		Wife Vittoria	Penn.	Bradley
20	Spina	Francesco	[illegible]	16	M	S		yes			do		Mother Johanna	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Lattari	Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italia		Father Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
22	Corsi	Lorenzo	26	M	M	M		no			do		Wife Antonia	do	do
23	Sardone	Pasquale	26	M	M	M		yes			do		Father Giovanni	do	do
24	Costa	Domenico	20	M	M	S		yes			do		Wife Emma	do	do
25	Di Mayo	Guiseppe	[illegible]	M	M	M		no			do		Mother Teresa	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Marcinese	Nicola	[illegible]	M	M	M		yes			do		Wife Sofia	N.Y.	Buffalo
27 ADMITTED	Lupo	Luca	[illegible]	M	M	M		no			do		Wife Rosina	Penn.	Pittston
28	Martorano	Nicola	20	M	S			yes			Italia		Father Pasquale	do	do
29	Marasco	Guiseppe	21	M	M			yes			do		Mother Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Giannetto	Carmine	[illegible]	M	M	S		yes			do		Sister Antonetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-28982 9/3/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , January , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship-owned, or paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Orazio Pulejo, of the CROCIA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, according to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orazio Pulejo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last name — The surname or family name should be entered in full in this column. The letter should commence with the first letter of the surname and continue to the end of the surname. Do not abbreviate.

Column 2. First name — The entire given name should be written in full. Middle initials are not sufficient. Where a middle name is given, the initial of the middle name should be added. Where no middle name is given, the word "None" should be written. Where a person has a title, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., it should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether an adult or a minor — The entry in column 3 should show whether the person is an adult or a minor. All persons over sixteen years of age, unless unmarried children, should be considered adults. All persons under sixteen years of age, unless accompanying parents, should be considered minors. All children under sixteen years of age, whether accompanying parents or not, should be considered minors. All persons who are married, whether under or over sixteen years of age, should be considered adults. All persons who are single, whether under or over sixteen years of age, should be considered adults.

A distinction should be made between children and young persons between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one inclusive.

A child is one who is under sixteen years of age, either accompanied or unaccompanied.

A young person is one who is over sixteen and under twenty-one years of age.

Steamship companies should make a distinction between children and young persons, and lists should be made separately, so indicating the number of children and young persons in the manifest.

Aliens coming to join friends or relatives should be carefully examined to ascertain whether they are likely to become a public charge, and the inspector should be thoroughly satisfied on this point before they are admitted. Many aliens who have been in the United States, but not intending to remain permanently, return to their native countries, and should be considered as temporary visitors.

Column 4. Age — The age should be given in this column. Where the person is under one year of age, the number of months should be given, as "6 mos." Where over one year and under two years, "1 yr." Where two years and under three years, "2 yrs." Where no person is named, "None."

Column 5. Sex — Column 5 should be inserted to denote the numbers of males and females in each company.

Column 6. Married or single — The entry in column 6 should show the state or condition of each person as to whether married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Special attention should be paid to the correct enumeration and numbering of accompanying wives and children. Instances appearing on the manifests of persons coming to the husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, nephew, and grandchild, or persons coming to a member of the family, should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors, and if they are not found to be entirely satisfactory, the immigrants should be detained for further examination. Where wives or children, or parents or children, or other relatives come under the conditions of Chinese Exclusion Laws, they should be carefully dealt with by the inspectors, the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether Portuguese from Cuba or the West Indies, North or South American, European, or African. Any doubtful cases or questionable cases or ambiguities or obscurities of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, except the people of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descending to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other place, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucknow, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and from these points should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Final destination — The entries in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and that the number of immigrants passed may be accurately recorded, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are residents of foreign possessions of the United States, and are returning from a visit, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend, if such relative or friend, gave name and address to friend.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address — The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others, or by the United States or State — The entry in column 13 should be Yes, Prepaid, or No, No ticket.

Column 14. If in possession of less than $30, how much? — The entry in column 14 should be made in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years or period of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Alfredo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA sailing Squarrah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (if so)," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 FEB 1911 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2 ADMITTED															
3 ADMITTED															
4 ADMITTED															
5 ADMITTED															
6 ADMITTED															
7															
8															
9 P															
10															
11 H															
12															
13															
14															
15 ADMITTED															
16 ADMITTED															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23						IN HOSPITAL									
24 B															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149 92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1911

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [illegible] convicted of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] regarding each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The number of age in column 2 should be entered [illegible]

Column 2. — The [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Column 3. — Write [illegible] in full, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Master.

Column 4. — Write the [illegible] in full, as John, William, Mary, Elizabeth.

Column 5. — Write the [illegible] in full, as Adam, Peter, Smith, Johnson.

Column 6. — Write [illegible] in full, as Male or Female.

Column 7. — Write [illegible] in full, as Married or Single.

Column 8. — Write [illegible] in full, as Laborer, Servant, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Milliner, Clerk, Cook, Housekeeper, Engineer, Carpenter, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Miner, Weaver, Dressmaker, Physician, Lawyer, Clergyman, Musician, Actor, Author, Editor, Dealer, Manufacturer, Banker, Broker, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Baker, Barber, Butcher, Engraver, Painter, Sculptor, Printer, Bookbinder, Plumber, Saddler, Tinsmith, Trunkmaker, Upholsterer, Watchmaker, Jeweler, Turner, Miller, Mason, Stonecutter, Glassblower, Potter, Cooper, Wheelwright, Locksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Rope-maker, Sailmaker, Navigator, Agriculturist, Stockraiser, Stockdealer, Herder, Fisherman, Hunter, Trapper, or other occupation.

Column 9. — Write [illegible] in full, as Yes or No.

Column 10. — Write [illegible] in full, as Yes or No.

Column 11. — Write [illegible] in full, as Yes or No.

*Column

150 91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Alfredo Civiai, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE United States Fourth Regular Army Transport Service, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Civiai

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

150

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1															
ADMITTED 2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7															
ADMITTED 8															
ADMITTED 9															
ADMITTED 10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 January, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Carlson Victor, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite classification.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard being had to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who supervises it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no entry of "farmer" should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes or No—No. A person reading and not writing should enter Yes—No or Yes—No. A person who can read but not write should enter No—Yes or No—Yes.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in the last section of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The nationality "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as Basque or Breton and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, a race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien who is in appearance plainly or obviously of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who at present live in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who at present live in that portion of Italy south of the south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in stating such country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such reference living, give name and address as friend.

Column 12, Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14, By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of each alien, as "$50, $30, $15, $2, none," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

95

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Forsith Alfredo, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	S														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , January , 190 96

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ernesto [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be marked M male or F female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should show M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien above fourteen years of age, whether actually employed at work or not, and of those under fourteen years of age who have any occupation. Do not return laborers, engineers, seamstresses, students, or children, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, steel polisher, stone polisher, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *servant*. The former includes all persons who perform labor of the character commonly performed by laborers, on account of others, for wages, and the latter all persons who perform labor of the character commonly performed by servants, for wages, on account of others, as follows.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep and wages, if any.

Seamstress comprises almost under the discretion of the examiner, and no rules should be made, if necessary to inspectors and others. Among the professional occupations of alien arrivals

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be returned under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only to visit relatives or friends in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be returned as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, and the other Yes or Yes can read write, No No cannot read nor write. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality. — Column 8 should be answered by naming the country to which each immigrant alien belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Mongolian, Negro, etc.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality such appears on manifests as prepared by steamship companies and agents of the several lines. For instance, a person may be a native of Germany, and therefore a German by nationality, but a Hebrew by race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian by nationality, but a Hebrew by race. A native of England may be an Englishman by nationality, but a Welshman by race. A native of Ireland may be an Irishman by nationality, but a Celt by race. A native of Scotland may be a Scotchman by nationality, but a Celt by race. A native of France may be a Frenchman by nationality, but a Celt by race. A native of Germany may be a German by nationality, but a Teutonic by race. A native of Italy may be an Italian by nationality, but a Latin by race. A native of Spain may be a Spaniard by nationality, but a Latin by race. A native of Portugal may be a Portuguese by nationality, but a Latin by race. A native of Greece may be a Greek by nationality, but a Hellenic by race. A native of Turkey may be a Turk by nationality, but a Turanian by race. A native of China may be a Chinese by nationality, but a Mongolian by race. A native of Japan may be a Japanese by nationality, but a Mongolian by race. A native of India may be a Hindu by nationality, but a Dravidian by race. A native of Africa may be a Negro by nationality, but a Negroid by race. A native of America may be an American by nationality, but an Indian by race. A native of Australia may be an Australian by nationality, but an Aborigine by race. A native of New Zealand may be a New Zealander by nationality, but a Maori by race. A native of the Philippines may be a Filipino by nationality, but a Malay by race. A native of the West Indies may be a West Indian by nationality, but a Negro by race. A native of Central America may be a Central American by nationality, but an Indian by race. A native of South America may be a South American by nationality, but an Indian by race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. Persons of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN NATIONS.

The term "European" refers to the people of the countries of Europe, including Russia, Finland, Turkey in Europe, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Greece, Albania, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Great Britain, Ireland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark,

152

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liscetti Edgardo, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "PERSIA" sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgardo Liscetti

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 6 DEC 1911 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Pethrides	Konstantin	1												
2	Georgio	Athanasso	3												
3	Christo	Athanasso	30												
4	Georgi	Athanasso	28												
5	~~Zizapico~~	~~Evangelia~~	23												
6	Papadakis	Georgo	21												
7	Rodsou	Andonio	28												
8	Georgio	Andrudsou	24												
9	Christo	Constantinou	5												
10	Kostis	Anastasios	21												
11	Athanas	Petros	26												
12	Efthemios	Theodosios	35												
13	Spigarelli	Eugenio	21						Italy	South Italy	Italian	Father	Angelo	Pa	Scranton
14	Piccardi nipote	Batolina	19												
15	Giovannino	Giuseppe	41												
16	Serpico Daughter	Antonietta	17												
17	do "	Luisa	12												
18	do Son	Luigi	7												
19	do "	Sebastiano	4												
20	Guarnio	Maria Luisa	26												
21	Guarnio	Eugenio	4												
22	Guglielmo	Raffaele	1												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Cristoforo Fabbri, of the ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristoforo Fabbri Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," be race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through; and by whom). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rocchetti Alfredo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Genova 4/1 , 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Giovanni	29	m	s	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Mother	Caterina Lucia	Ill. New York	
2	Barrichello	Giovanni	19	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cetaro	Father	Angelo Cetaro	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Barrichello	Fernando	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cetaro	Wife	Candida Bartolotto	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Mazzaron	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cetaro	Mother	Angela Magaton	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 3/5	Stefani	Mucci	3	f	m	Daughter	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoagli	Father in law	Mucci Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 3/5	Mercichon	Alberto	11	m	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoagli	Brother in law	Mucci Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
7	~~Salvo~~	~~Mariuccia~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~No Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Verdicagno~~	~~Father~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~Verdicagno~~	~~Canada Montreal~~
8	Baldini	Malgarita	29	f	s	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Mother	Anna Baldini	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Ruffetti	Raffaello	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Castelfogero	Brothers	Adolfo Domenico	Ill.	New York
10	Gherardi	Arturo	23	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father in law	Geo. Bellagio	Ill.	Boston
11	Mancini	Assunta	23	f	s	Tailor	yes		Italy	No Italian	NOT ALIEN Returning	Returning Alien	Husband	Vincenzo Dalgisa	Canada	Montreal
12	~~Lominacini~~	~~Pereta~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~					137 via delle Belle Belogna		
13	Mele	Domenico	20	m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Noli	Father	Giovanni de Cesare Dio	Cal.	Bellaire
14	Nepote	Andrea	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	No Italian	Italy	Noli	Mother	Lorenzo Lerisco Noli	Cal.	Chatham
15	Nepote	Andrea fu Giuseppe	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	No Italian	Italy	Noli	Father re Mother	Noli	Cal.	Chatham
16	~~Molese~~	~~Lucio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montefiascone~~	~~Father~~	~~Maria Francesco~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S. Francisco~~
17	Brocanelli	Girolamo	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiascone Castelfranco	Father	Liberia Brocanelli	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Bozzi	Ferdinando	26	m	s	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fregni	Father	Bozzi Antonio	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Ferretti	Leontina	20	f	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Riberdella	Father	Lenore Ferretti	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Zore	Zore	20	m	s	Tailor	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lebenico	Father	Zore Pietro Lebenico	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED 3/24	Meco	Antonio	38	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova		Nebudy	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED 3/24	Meco Wife	Grazia	43	f	m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova		Nebudy	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED 3/24	Meco daughter	Rosina	21	f	s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova		Nebudy	Ill.	New York
24	~~Pedegnana~~	~~Stefano~~	~~63~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rabbi~~	~~Father~~	~~Michael Pedegnana~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hoboken~~
25	Zofanetti	Oreste	27	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Tyrolo	Austria	Rabbi	Father	Do. Zofanetti	Pa	Harrisburg
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *16 January, 1906* 100

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	m	no			Brother Guiseppe - West 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				no	Alessandria	Castell'Alfero
2	yes	m	no			Vesey St. Uncle Augustus Antonio - 5 Bayley Square - S. Francis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Torrio	Settana
3	yes	m	no			Uncle Massaro Antonio 206 W. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no	Torrino	Settana
4	yes	m	no			Pacific Square S. Francisco Brother Massaro Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no	Torrino	Settana
5	yes	m	no			Cousin Augusto Antonio 82 Ward St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Lucca	Barga
6	yes	m	no			Uncle Orlando Orlando 129 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4				no	Lucca	Barga
7	yes	m	no			Brother Valore Lorenzo 120 Bonaventure - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no	Torino	Vercelli
8	yes	m	no			Uncle Alberto Mario 147 W. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
9	yes	m	no			Brother Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Alessandria	Castellalfero
10	yes	m	no			Cousin Giuseppe Negroso 223 - Jerome St. - Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no	Lucca	Camaiore
11	yes	m	no			Uncle Pomagalli Fabiano 34 - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6				no	Bologna	Bologna
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no		
13	yes	m	no			Father Courtesia Michele 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no	Avellino	Sorbo Serpico
14	yes	m	no			Uncle Bellare Otto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Torino	Noli
15	yes	f	no			Cousin Paolo Nepote 1 Hall Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Torino	Noli
16	yes	f	no			Cousin Paolo Nepote 1 Hall Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Torino	Noli
17	yes	m	no			Uncle Adriano Ramagnotti 1 Pell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				no	Acerno	Castelfranco
18	yes	m	no			Uncle Adriano Ramagnotti 1 Pell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				no	Acerno	Castelfranco
19	yes	m	no			Uncle Battistoni Dolfo 116 Lombard St. - S. Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				no	Genova	Spezia
20	yes	m	no			Lieutenant St. - S. Francisco Brother Dante Ferretti 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Pisa	Ripafratta
21	yes	m	no			Etchanne St. - Pontchartrain Cousin Limer Bardinotto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Austria	Padova
22	yes	m	no			79 Bowery St. New York Pasquale Lamanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Messina	Messina
23	yes	m	no			New York Cousin Lamanna Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				no	Messina	Messina
24	yes	m	no			New York Cousin Magnano Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Trento	Rabbi
25	yes	m	no			a Rocca Pa Cousin Mazzoni Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no	Trento	Rabbi
26						a Rocca Pa													
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D' ITALIA

I, Cav nom Fulvio, of the , from GENOVA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Elvis that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this day of 196

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only by those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, tool polisher, grain moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps likely to result in parties having to make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No. No means neither read nor write. Yes, No, & no read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consulted to learn the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or best known of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of white blood denotes an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Raetian branch.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, the Marches, Campagna Romana, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of the respective aliens for the purpose that a multiplicity of entries, as "same," "do.," "ditto," or the like, in immediate succession, may be avoided.

Aliens who have resided in the United States one year or more should give the name of the State in which such residence was had.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend).—The entries in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien has left behind him in the country from which he came.

Column 12 (Ticket paid by whom).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the ticket was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? Where? How long did you remain? Why did you leave?).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and how long he remained, and why he left.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket through to your destination? If not, how much money have you?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and how much money he has, if any. Money should be shown by items, as "$10 gold, $5 silver, $1 bill," etc., and not in the aggregate, as "$16."

Column 15 (Are you going to join a relative? If so, what relative? Where is he or she? How much money has he or she sent you to pay your passage?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 15.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

EIM S. S. Regina D Italia (I S Line) arrived Jan 21, 11, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Bago, Stepano	150	1	1	L P C	150	Bool																		1	0	1
17m	2	Federici, Alberico Angelo	141	8	1	"	2	Zamosh																		1	0	1
34f	3	Bella, Sebastianna & dtr	201	8/9	2	"	150	Brown																		2	2	2
7f		Zappala, Lucia																										
19m	4	Maroos, Dirila	157	28	1	"	150	Mitchell																		2	2	2
24m	5	Cannadella, Giorgio	141	29	1	"	150	Zamosh																		2	1	2
75M	6	Bioffi, Cosimo & wife	017/8		2	"	Br. Cert 1 cab	Sullivan																		5	8	8
64f		Di Pietrantonio, Maria																										
45f	7	Cutrufia, Anna& 2 ch.	207	7/9	3	"	150	Mitchell																				
17f		Biondi, Elvera																										
13f		Biondi, Lucia																										
20m	8	Saris, Mate	150	6	/	"	150	Book																		2	1	2
40m	9	Samtamello, Salvatore	143	3/11	2	"	210	Flan.																		4	4	4
13m		Samtamello, Sebastram																										
39f	10	Scioleno, Mananna & S.	203	10/15	6	"	215	Flan.																		1	8	12
16m		Civerone, Rosolimo																										
14f		Civerone, Filippa																										
11f		Civerone, Araota																										
9m		Civerone, Salvator																										
7m		Civerone, Domemco																										
19m	11	Culafo Vucko Kulafo, Bitseos	150	5	/	"	140	Book																		1	0	1
51m	12	Di Palma, Guiseppe	149	6	/	"	145	Alexander																		2	1	2
20m	13	Calata, Maria	150	4		"	140	Book																		1	0	1
7f	14	Cusumano, Rosalie	205	24		Under 16	125	Connor, John A																		1	1	1
42m	15	Calmacosno, Salvatore	143	25		L.P.C.	140	Flan.																				
30m	16	Di Nino, Odarado	143	26		"	145	Flan.																		1	1	1
18m	17	Catalano, Onofrio	204	16		"	115	P.Cower																				
56m	18	Russo, Giovanni	204	4		"	125	P.Cower																		1	1	1
18m	19	Aveta, Gumara	142	19		"	125	Browne																		1	4	1
18m	20	Marino, Masco Nunzio	146	8		"	120	Book																				

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

ELM S. S. Regina D' Italia arrived Jan. 21, 11, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'n.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'n.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'n.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	21	Mauro, Teodoro	B	20	1	L.P.C.-Dr Cert 1st Cab	Snider																			
30m	22	Baglio, ~~Vincenzo~~ Vincenzo	201	12	1	" 110	Brown																			
15m	23	Praenito, Salvaton Praenito	207	13	1	" Under 16 125	Mitchell																			
26m	24	Cossa, Remigio	148	22	1	" 130	Raczkiewiez																			
25m	25	Spatafora, Antonio	204	29/30	2	" 225	P.Cowen																			
9m		Novelletto, Vencenzo																								
62f	26	Bognara, Vittonia	203	18	1	" Dr. Cert. 230	Flan.																			
54m	27	Barnetan, Aron	151	19/20	2	" Dr. Cert. 230	Mitchell																			
51f		" Regina																								
17m	28	Bertino, Cabello	146	5	1	" 120	Book																			
38f	29	Kagmakian, Rose	149	15/16	2	" 115	Alexander																			
9m		" Manuok																								
27m	30	Castanzo, Salvotore	202	27-30	5	" 240	Oneill																			
			203	1																						
19f		" Filomena				"																				
12m		" Voncinzo				"																				
22m		" Geovanni				" Dr. Cert.																				
68m		" Pietro				" " "																				
19f	31	Carametos, Polisceni	151	3-5	3	" 230	Mitchell																			
7f		" Ecaterina																								
9m		" Xenofon				Father (Georgio) in Hosp.																				
22m	32	Pizzi, Andrea	144	4	1	L.P.C. (Brother in Hosp.	336 Bauer																			
58m	33	Meo, Antonio	1,21/22/23	3		L.P.C. Dr. Cer. 215	Brown																			
45f		" Grazia Goezia				I.P.C.																				
21f		" Rosina																								
20m	34	Boiiash, Lucas	150	7	1	" 250 Dr. Cert.	Book																			
57m	35	Balistreri, Alfonso	204	8	1	" 255 " "	P.Cowen																			
51m	36	Caiarelli, Menzio	147	10	1	" 230 " "	Scarlett																			
19m	37	Pascale, Albam	143	22	1	" " "	Flan.																			
31m	38	Siena, Giuseppe	147	14	1	" 235 " "	Scarlett																			
19m	39	Poppa, Osidro	145	10	1	" 240 " "	J.A.Connor																			

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

ELM S. S. Regena D' Italia arrived Jan. 21, 11. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 40	Lusuian, Iwan		150	3	1 L.P.C.	Book																		1	0	1
21m 41	Lusuda, Matas		150	2	1 "	"																		1	1	1
20m 42	Jakavs, Murnsria		150	8	1 "	"																		3	4	3
19m 43	Barbasa, Lucions		150	10	1 "	"																		1	1	1
20m 44	Barbasa, Loyer Lazar		150	9	1 "	"																		1	1	2
50f 45	Fabrini, Amanzia		B 4/5	2	" 1st Cab.	Snider																		4	2	4
13f	Casali, Maria Chiara		~~152 12~~																							
38m 46	Thurson, Abram		152	12	1 " 215	Hackett																				
30m 47	Chiradakis, Georgios		149	14	1 " 140	Alexander																				
20m 48	Mattioli, Nicola		148	28	1 " 135	Raczkiewicz																		1	0	1
38m 49	Lo Faso, Camelo		205	3	1 " 135	J.A.Connor																				
26m 50	Mitsas, Athanas		152	11	1 " 200	Hackett																				
18m 51	Nestler, Francesco		203	21	1 " 200	Flan.																		2	1	2
29m 52	Prino, Manein		203	9	1 " 200	Flan.																		3	3	3
31m 53	Guzzo, Vunonzo wife		201, 20/21/22		3 200	Brown																		3	0	3
25f	Buliani, Antonia																									
8mo.	Guzzo, Maria																									
23m 54	Andrea, Siropicos		152	5	1 " 200	Hackett																		3	5	5
37m 55	Ingugiato, Guis		204	15	1 " 210	P.Cowen																		1	0	1
12f 56	Marino, Nicolina		207	2	1 " 215	Mitchell																		2	1	2
12m 57.	Manasia, Matteo		205	18	1 " 215	J.A.Connor																		1	0	1
53f 58	Ippolito, Luigea		145	17	1 " 205	"																		3	2	3
48m 59	Maggi, Francesco		149	21	1 " 200	Alexander.																		2	1	2
12m 60	Palotto, Guiseppe		151	8	1 " 205	Mitchell																		1	0	1
17m 61	Caragcorgos, Nicholaas		151	1	1 " Dr. Cert. 230	"																		6	6	6
40m 62	Berardini, Bérardo		146	3	1 " 145	Book																				
38f 63	Stefani, Aldegonda		1 5/6	2	L.P.C. 130	Brown																		2	1	2
11m	Menocai, Alanto																									
34m 64	Vitiovi, Domenico		148	21	1 " 132	Raczkiewicz																		2	2	2
22m 65	Corrao, Salvatore		205	25/26	2 "	J.A.Connor																				
	TOTALS.			21																						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

EIM S. S. Regina D' Italia arrived Jan. 21, 11, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'l.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'l.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'l.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	65	Mosella, Tosali (see last page)	~~305 35/36~~	2	L.P.C.	J.A. Connor																			
25m	66	Rubini, Edigio	142	9 1	"	Browne																			
17m	67	Antonelli, Pasquale	149	5 1	"	Alexander.																			
46m	68	Mucciarelli, Diomede	149	3/4 2	"	120 "																			
15m		" Antonio																							
12m	69	Frasca, Tito	147	3,4,6 3	"	132 Scarlett																			
7m		" Nicolo																							
32m		~~Ancelin~~ Cartica, Pasquale																							
15m	70	Sansone, Michele + Uncle	201	3,6 2	"	130 Brown																			
34m		Perna, Angelo																							
56m	71	Albanese, Vincenzo	204	1	"	250 P.Cowen ~~P.Connor~~																			
41f	72	Restevo, F.Paola + 3 ch.	D	5/8 4		~~Sullwa~~																			
9f		Lo Dico, Maria			Hosp.																				
7f		" Giovanna			"																				
3m		" Vincenzo																							
16m	73	Ciraolo, Filippo	207	30 1	L.P.C. Dr. Cert.	240 Mitchell																			
44f	74	Mauro, Irene + 2 ch.	148	14/17 2	"	140 Raczkiewicz																			
9f		Nappi, Filomena																							
4m		" Teodono																							
3m		" Ferdinando																							
14m	75	Dado, Luigi	204, 12/13 205,28	3	"	P.Cowen & J.A.Connor																			
12f		" Maria																							
37m		Picogna, Luigi																							
28f	76	Diluvio, Guiseppa + 2 ch.	D	13,15 3	"	Sullivan																			
6f		Bertolini, Tersa			1 child in Hosp.																				
2f		" Marianna																							
32f	77	Greco, Svasteana	E	9,10 2	L.P.C.	1st Cab. Sul.																			
15f		Morello, Rosa			1 in Hosp.																				
66m	78	Cella, Guiseppe wife	C	14/15 2	L.P.C.	Sul.																			
66f		Miniucci, Anecca			2 in Hosp																				

Torale

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

Regina d' Italia arrived Jan. 21, 11. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			Cabin																						
31m	79	Rubbo, Nicola	C	6	1	I.P.C. Hos.	Sullivan																		
			Cabin																						
14f	80	Gulino, Antonia	D	3	1	"	"																		
			Cabin																						
21f	81	Grasso, Angelaros	C	13	1	"	"																		
47m	82	Caramitas, Giorgio	15	2	1	Trans. Hosp. Dr Coffi																			
56m	83	Greco, Salvatore	20625	1																					
18f	84	Luciani, Nicolina	1452	1		from Hosp.																			
25m	85	Leoniani, Nicola	1423	1																					
16m	86	Pizzi, Giuseppe	1443	1																					
20f	87	La Lumina Lucia	105	2		Scar																			
1m		Lo Faso, Salvatore																							
34m	88	Gozzo Luigi	14210	1		Ret from Hosp.		1/21/11	10																

3 P.m 3/23/11 Reg d' Italia — 1 — 1/2

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA ITAL arrived Jan. 21st 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date & Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	~~Pemola~~ Pentola	Epikania	206	9		1	To cousin 1:10	Cous Eppe. Ferone 239-24th St nyc		21 12	3	3	3
2	Vaccaro	Filippa	204	14		1	" husband	Bro. Salv. V. Box 414 Pa Pemersburg		21 11:50	4	4	4
3	Perrillo	Rosario	201	17		1	" husband	Ides sb. Isidoro Medico 154 Forsythst nyc		21 11:45	—	1	—
4	Terracciano	Giuseppa & 4 ch	152	15/19		5	" husband	Husb. Fsco. 23 Centre St nyc		21 11:45	—	5	—
5	Infantino	Pasquale	141	27		1	" bro in law	B-l-L Donato Balsamo 414-216		23 10:40	2	2	2
6	Margareta	Teresa & 3 ch	142	14/17		4	" husband	Husb. Di Enrico 53 1/2 Elfring St nyc		21 11:25	—	4	—
7	Aversano	Maria & sis	208	13		2	" brother	Bro. Fsco. 48-Oak St nyc		21 11:25	—	2	—
8	Dardanello	Carmela	205	7		1	" brother	Bro. Calogero 267-Elizabeth St nyc		21 11:30	—	1	—
9	Cortese	Benedetta &						Friend Salv. Russo. 375-E.107 St, nyc		21 11:35	—	1	—
10	Cirlino	Russa	208	8		2	" parents	Father Salv. Russo 375-E.107, nyc Rochester, NY		21 11:35	—	1	—
11	Infantino	Angela & ch	207	14/15		2	" tel $	Ctf'd Husb. Vingo Vitello 405 State St Bklyn		23 3:05	4	6	4
12	Lo Bue	Giovanna & ch	202	13/14		2	" husband	Husb. Gaspare Sciabica, 566-17 St nyc		21 11:25	—	2	—
13	Raineri	Maria	205	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Antonio, 267-Elizabeth St nyc		21 11:30	—	1	—
14	Guarino	Giuseppa & 2 ch	220	10/13		3	" husband	Husb. Turano Lucano 409-4th St nyc		21 11:45	—	3	—
15	Castelbuono	Cima & 2 ch	206	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Ettorio Faso 287-Elizabeth St Bklyn		23 9:30	6	6	6
16	Frandina	Filomena	144	1		1	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Mangone, 647-Union St Pa		21 11:35	—	1	—
17	Mancuso	Rosanna & ch	141	14/15		2	" husband	Bro. Husb. Gaetano in Minersville Pa		21 3	—	1	—
18	Furmiari	Concetta & 2 ch	206	25/2		3	" husband	Husb. Antonio 400-26th St nyc		21 11:46	—	—	—
19	Messina	Bartolomeo	206			1	" parents	Father Eppe. 182-Johnson Ave Bklyn		21 11:41	—	—	—
20	Sapachetti	Clemente	141	7		1	" cousin	R.R. Cons. Salv. Franuggia 33-Catharine St Hamilton, O		23 4:25	2	2	2
21	Lima	Vincenzo	206	7		1	" wf at quarantine	B-l-L Gandolfo Baranello 116-Amity St, Newark		30 1:45	8	8	8
22	Iezzi	Camilla & 2 ch	144	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Cosmo D'Alessio 341-23rd nyc		21 11:35	—	—	—
23	Careno	Antonio	141	30		1	" cousin	Friend Eppe. Buzzo 218-E.12 St nyc		23 1:45	2	2	2
24	Longobardi	Maria & 5 ch	148	4/9		6	" ~~mind~~ husband	Husb. Cristofaro Marino 171-Thompson St Binghampton NY		21 11:45	—	—	—
25	Marano	Teresa & ch	145	15/16		2	" tel $	Bro. Husb. Ferd. Inaffe 187-Court St Bklyn		24 11:01	3	4	3
26	Cesare	Nunzio	201	25		1	" sister	Sister Petronela Francesca 113 Fenelon Pl		21 11:35	—	—	—
27	Guzzo	Giuseppe & ch	204	10 11		2	" wife	Wife. Maria Buzzo 218-E.12 St nyc		22 11:15	2	—	2
28	Lazzarone	Stefano & 4 ch	205	15/17		5	" husband	Husb. Vezzo. 176-Elizabeth St nyc		21 3:25	—	—	—
29	Fascella	Rosaria	204	17		1	" cousin	Cous. Mary Patello 181-York St Bklyn		21 3:40	—	—	—
30	Quartararo	Rosario	204	1		1	" ind add	Cous. Eppe. Quartarano 341-Myrtle Ave Jersey City		21 3:40	—	—	—

REGINA D'ITALIA JAN 21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S. S. Regina Elena arrived Jan 21, 1911 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER: Group	MANNER: Number	NUMBER OF MEALS: One year of age or under	NUMBER OF MEALS: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
From Hook.	1/21/11 – 10												
1	Kafesas	Entering	W. 20		1	Pro.	Pro. Procopio, 1 Hooker St, Newark	C	21	11	1	1	1
From Quar.	1/30/11 – 130	m											
3	Barracotta	Incarnation	206	8.10	3	Head	Ellis Island	P	30	1st	—	—	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Munson S. S. Line, (state whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Total Cuban			
Total [illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curityba sailing from Nipe, Cuba, January 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karlsson	Karl Oskar	32		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Cuba		J. Burk, friend, Sueca, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Crafts	Clarence E	32		M M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	E. Providence, R.I.		R.I.	E. Providence
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	—	Self	43	No	—	Leonhard Karlsson, Hochen, Swedish Mission, Sweden	No	No	No	No	good	5	11	ruddy	light	blue	None	Sweden	Vestergotland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nipe, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 at

Immigration Officer.

110

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *Vera Cruz* *, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								Portuguese				Francisco Soares Porto Velho Brazil		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Cl 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how short a time. Actual residence the rule.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or credit, and amount sent, if prepaid, please state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	France	Virginia	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S "Bernard", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Williams Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew for race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or race of last permanent residence, as for instance, for statistical purposes that shall clearly and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from A visit abroad should be recorded as nationals as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in native country, whether alive or dead).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended entire permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States (country, colony, or race) United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and if paid for by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1881–6, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Dr. Hermann Lucius, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing from Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or is acting as such) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Dr. Lucius

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG. sailing from HABANA. January 18th 1911

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arango	Ramona wife	28		f	M	wife			Cuban	Spn am	Cuba	Habana	Residence Highland Park	N.Y.	Van Brunswick
2	Arango	Ernesto child	3		m	S	child			Cuban	Spn am	Cuba	Habana	New Brunswick		
3	Arango	Ernesto Emilio	29		m	M	Paperhanger	yes		Cuban	Spn am	Cuba	Habana	Residence Marques de la Gratitud 17 y 4 Vedado	Habana	
4	del Valle	Encarnacion	50		f	Wd	none			N. S. Citizen						
5	Braun	Jakman	34		m	S	Merch								Mass	Boston
6	Boos	Fernando	36		m	M	Engineer								N.J.	Plainfield
7	Blundell	Edward	29		m	M	Mgr								N.J.	Newark
8	Bell	Richard M.	56		m	M	Fireman								N.Y.	Newyork
9	Capin	Fabian H.	48		m	S	Merch								N.Y.	Newyork
10	Clubb	Arthur E.	39		m		Farmer	yes		Canadian	Engl.	Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto
11	de Cainzo	Frederick	38		m	M	Farmer			N. S. Citizen					Pa	Hague
12	de Cainzo	Jane	32		f	M	wife									
13	Eliasi	Jacob	32		m	M	Artist								N.Y.	Newark
14	Eliasi	Flora H.	27		f	M	wife									
15	Cabrera	Isabel	28		f	S	ngne	yes		Cuban	Spn am	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother Mrs P. Cabrera Hotel Plaza Habana		
16	Curtis	Guy H.	43		m	M	Merch			N. S. Citizen					Mass	Boston
17	Curtis	Mrs. G. H.	40		f	M	wife									
18	Diamond	Jacob H.	33		m	S	Merch								N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Erbsloh	Olga	17		f	S	none									Newark
20	Feil	Fred	37		m	M	Farmer								Pa	Erie
21	Fox	Adam E.	36		m	M	Farmer								N.Y.	Newark
22	Fuchs	Eugene J.	29		m	M	Merch									Brooklyn
23	Hagberg	Peter	30		m	S	Farmer								Pa	Erie
24	Hagberg	Estelle	27		f	M	wife									
25	Granda	Domingo	40		m	M	Engr	yes		Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal		Canada	Montreal
26	Gould	Lilly J.	33		f	M	—			N. S. Citizen					N.J.	Newark
27	Gunther	Hermann	49		m	M	Merch	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	via Cuba on business	Germany	Hamburg
28	Gunther	Hermann jr	18		m	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Germany	— " —
29	Hale	John O	40		m	M	Artist			N. S. Citizen					Mass	Boston
30	Hale	Mrs J. C.	36		f	M	wife									

30 N 2 T

8 N

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining 1 year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 21st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage of any alien, and if so, what person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (also whether a married woman, if the wife of an alien who is herself admissible) otherwise than as provided by law excluded from admission into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self		born in N.Y.												
2	"	father	—	yes 7 years	Sister-in-law - mother		No	No	No	good	No	baby				Cuba Habana
3	"	self	$100	yes coming N.York for Mon Pension	Brother-in-law											Cuba Habana
4	"	self	$100		Residence Highland Park New Brunswick											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	No	self	$100	yes passing through	in transit to Canada		No	No	No	good	No		5 7	fair	black	Canada Toronto
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	yes	mother	$850	yes 1908 to Newyork	2 years friend: Mrs Alvarez 126 E. 77th St.	Newyork	No	No	No	good	No		5 6	fair	black	Cuba Cienfuegos
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	No	self	$150	yes passing through	in transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	brown Canada Montreal
26																
27		self	$200	yes passing through	in transit to Europe											
28		-"-	$200	-"-	in transit to Europe											
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAMBURG, from HABANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ble. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French (a race or people), as similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Nos. 18–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(2)

Hamburg

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG. sailing from HABANA. January 18th 1911

31–3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Herbert H.	2	m	s				U. S. citizen					Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Johnson	Thomas	21	m	m									N. Y.	Syracuse
3	Friedman	Isaac	42	m	m									Ill.	Chicago
4	Friend	Pincus	42	m	m	Peddler								N. Y.	Newark
5	Labarte	Jean M.	35	m	m	Cracker								N. J.	Jersey City
6	Labarte	Mrs. Jean M.	32	f	m	wife									
7	Lappin	Harry J.	49	m	m	Merch.								N. Y.	Nyack
8	Lamberg	Eduard	23	m	s	—	Yes	German	German	German	Germany	Germany			
9	Miller	Mrs. Palmer	22	f	m	—			U. S. citizen					N. Y.	Newark
10	Most	Nellie V.	25	m	s	Educated									Buffalo
11	Cochi	Joseph	33	m	m	Musician								Cal.	Denver
12	Pollhart	Fred	40	m	m	Painter								Ill.	Chicago
13	Pollhart	Lena	2	f	m	child									
14	Pagan	John C.	25	m	s	Merch.								Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Pagan	Emil C.	28	m	s	Farmer								N. Y.	Newark
16	Parkinson	Albert A.	21	f	s	Student	Yes							Mass.	Somerset
17	Glazinski	Harry	20	m	s	Mfg.								Ill.	Chicago
18	Seelig	Theodore	48	m	m	Salesman								Pa.	Phila.
19	Suarez	Antonio	32	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Canadian	Canada French	Canada French	Cuba	Cuba		Can.	Montreal
20	White	John	23	m	s	Farmer			U. S. citizen					N. Y.	Syracuse
21	Wortruff	George C.	36	m	s	—								N. Y.	Newark
22	Wortruff	Harriet B.	4	f	s	Student								N. Y.	Syracuse
23	Wheeler	Jas. Hoover	36	m	m	Minister								Pa.	Pittsburg
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†U. S. if race will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of Vanceek January 11th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or in pursuance, of any prepaid or other assisted passage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	self	$25.00	Yes	through			in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Germany	Okein
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	no	self	$160	yes	through		in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown		Canada	Montreal
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAMBURG., from HABANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races on back of this page. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Europe" for race or "Russia" for nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following rules, or distinctions, should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish speaking).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

D

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Lucken, Surgeon of the ..... sailing Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hav Havana, 18th of Jan, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bayley	Lucy	28		m s	theatrical	yes	yes	U S A.					N J	Brooklyn
2	Cann	John	35		" "	carpenter								Mass	Clinton
3	Ragone	"	31		" "	physician								Ill.	Buffalo
4	Grossmann	Geo	21		" "	merchant								Ohio	Cleveland
5	Loeber	Wm. Hermann	55		" m	contractor								N J	Brooklyn
6	-do-	Wallie	21		" s										
7	Conversy	C. Leigh	33		" m	real estate								Ohio	Columbus
8	-do-	Wilhelmina	27		f m	housewife									
9	Strain	Clinton	26		m s	salesman								Pa	Philadelphia
10	Stewart	Cudelmore	60		" m	iron worker								Ohio	Cleveland
11	Thorp	Edna	14		" "	bum molder								Conn	New haven
12	-do-	Lucy	37		f m	housewife									
13	Towle	Frederic	59		m m	Postmaster								N J	Irvington
14	Garcia	Leonor	19		f s	maid	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Step father Rafael Martinez Jesus del Monte 482 Havana		New Brunswick
15	"	Maria Luisa	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
16	Brady	Agnes	19		" "	"	"	"	England	Irish	U S A.	New York	Marques de la Gratitud 177 - 7 Vedado		Cuba
17	Lozada	Elisa	15		" "	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	father in law Antonio Franco Calle 11 - 103 Vedado		
18	Storch	David	22		m s	tourist			Chile	Chilean		Santa Spirit	friend Ramon de Leon Havana Hotel de Roma		in transit to China Singapore
19	Rivero	Manuel	25		" s	mechanic			Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Father: José Rivero Havana Cuba 6		Cuba Havana
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. A.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19/3/0 Cut

6h

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, *21th of January*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination; if not, what is the amount possessed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	no	J. Arango	25 yes no	—			Mrs del Valle 140 d'H Employer 1 c comb[illegible] N.J. Brunswick, Highland Park	no no no no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Sn. Spiritus
15	"	"	2[illegible] yes				-do- Employer [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	4[illegible] 1908	yes	New York		-do-	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Bango Cavis
17	"	"	2[illegible] no	—	—		-do-	" " " "	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lagosa
18	yes	self	28 yes	1910	New York		in transit to China, Singapore going on business	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Chile	Santiago
19	"	"	1400 no	-	-		[illegible] America [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Cuba	Havana
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Thaarschmidt Capt., of the S S ..., from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Thaarschmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of January, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2671 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Joyce Sellsman
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service.

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3678

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Strian, Surgeon of the U. S. Merida Yucatan Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Strian

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Progreso

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso, Jany 11th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosado	José	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Mexican~~ Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Merida Yuc	Hono Escalante Merida Yuc	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	Cortaro	Eulogio	30	do	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Veracruz	Basilio Alvarez Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
3	son Thalen	F.	18	do	M	do	Yes	Yes	German	do	do	Merida	Hono	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Mex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 21 1911, *1911*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	400	No 1910 New York	intransit to Argentine at present address Hotel American N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico Merida
2	Yes	Self	375	No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico Merida
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U. S. S. Cecilia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

4

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Menda, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1911

Immigration Officer.

Jan 21/1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	Dist.									
First Class	35				2	10	47	4	51	-	-
Second Class	2					3	5	4	9	1	3
Steerage											
Total											

(1) Deck (2) Deck

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Alien	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	16	35	51
In Steerage	7	2	9
Stowaways			
Total			

IM.	NON.
	CIT.
	DEP.
	PER.
	MAL.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D. [illegible]

S. S. MEXICO, sailing from HAVANA, January 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alieh came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Ricardo	34		M S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Franklin	Benjamin A.	44		M M.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Clark	Edward C	45		M M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Clark	Mary F	45		F M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Freeman	Evelyn [illegible]	40		F S.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Zumeta	Julio	23		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Zangla House Consulado 132 Habana	N.Y.	New York
7	Clinton	John	28		M S.				U.S. Citizen						
8	Cancer	Emil	39		M M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Cancer	Mary	24		F M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Penalas.	Fernando	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Sr. Jose Penalas brother Sr. Geronimo 27 Hijo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
11	Smith	Henry J	59		M M				U.S. Citizen						
12	Holland	Henry	45		M M				U.S. Citizen						
13	Sherry	Frank	22		M S.				U.S. Citizen						
14	Kitchener	Albert	39		M S.				U.S. Citizen						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14/1/3 2 Cub

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1195

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January JAN 21 1911, 1911

121

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	294 Henry St Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair brown	brn	none	Cuba Guanajay
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	56 W. 124th st NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brn	brn	none	Venezuela Caracas
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel American NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brn	none	Cuba Stgo de Cuba
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master, of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, E G Brain, Surgeon of the S S Nereda, sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E G Brain

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz (Mexico), January 12th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comstock	Arthur M.	54		M Wd				U S A	U S A Citizen					
2	Canwin	Mary A.	23		F M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
3	Gardner	Clarbourne J.	39		M M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
4	Gardner	Juliet	37		F M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
5	Loeb	Max	56		M M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
6	Loeb	Florence R	40		F M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
7	Loeb	Eleanor S.	8		F S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
8	Loeb	Mildred	5		F S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
9	Loeb	Claire	2	6	F S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
10	Staley	Minnerva A.	30		F M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
11	Staley	Eleanor	2	6	F S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
12	Calpini	Maria S.	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father	Mexico City	N.Y. N.Y.
13	Calpini	Emma	3		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With Mother	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Calpini	Ruby	2		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With Mother	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Calpini	Maria	10		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With Mother	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Lichet	Anna	22		F S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Go to Mrs Max Loeb Mexico City	N.Y.	New York.
17	Corning	Margaret	42		F M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
18	Canwin	Alonso J.	38		M M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
19	Maldonado	Manuel S.	28		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Ecuador	Hotel Palace Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
20	Kavanagh	John C.	25		M S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
21	Martino	James H.	58		M Wd.				U S A	U S A Citizen					
22	Coleman	Albert H.	48		M M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
23	de Ojarbide	Roberto Pano	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Mexico	G. Sec. O'Reilly Co.	Mexico City	N.Y. New York
24	Jones	John H.	26		M S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
25	Neff	Margarite S.	24		F S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
26	Greene	Louis D.	37		M S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
27	Banks	Minnie L.	24		F S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
28	Banks	Chas. L.	50		M M				U S A	U S A Citizen					
29	Banks	Geo. W.	22		M S				U S A	U S A Citizen					
30	Hayes	Ruth	24		F S.				U S A	U S A Citizen					

57

P-11599 Mex-6/24/37

10-13678-10-29-41-5 05-N.Y.

2 8 2 1 7 4 West

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 21 1911, Jan 21 1911, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (asylum for insane and institutions of the like), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, or promise of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Yes	Self		Yes 1909	New York	husband adolfo Calpini 107 Read St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
13	Yes	Mother		Yes 1909	New York	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
14	Yes	Mother	300	Yes 1909	New York	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Light	Gray	None	U.S.	New York
15	Yes	Mother		Yes 1909	New York	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Light	Blue	None	U.S.	New York
16	Yes	Self	175	Yes 1909	New York	Go. Mr. Peter Lock 106 St. Nicholas ave N York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Hamburg
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	275	No	No	No	Hotel America at present New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Ecuador	Ecuador
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	Self	75	Yes 1910	New York	Go. M. M. Fano Director C. & N. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Santander
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190 ,

at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S S Merida, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz, January 12th, 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robles	Manuel N.	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mex City	France Paris
2	Robles	Amadau de	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	With husband	France Paris
3	Robles	Guillermo	10	M	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	With father	France Paris
4	Robles	Amada	2-6	F	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	With father	France Paris
5	Robinson	William	42	M	M		Yes	Yes	US	US Citizen					
6	Robinson	George	14	M	S		Yes	Yes	US	US Citizen					
7	Murray	Austin	38	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S Citizen					
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/4 Mex

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of New York, June [illegible], 1907

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No Self						Je 1904 New York in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	No Husband						Je 1904 New York in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	No Father	1000.					Je 1904 New York in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	No Father						Je 1907 New York in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Merida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, that or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

126

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Veracruz*, January 12th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Descombes	Albert	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Palace,	Mex City	France Paris
2	Sellet	Henry	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr A. Laviga	Mex City	France Paris
3	Turner	Bauchet L.	23		M S		U S A		U S A	Citizen					
4	Palmer	William G.	20		M S		U S A		U S A	Citizen					
5	Pino	Ricardo	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico		c/o Reforma 145	Mex City	Mass Boston
6	Morales	Juan Morales	21		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Reforma	Mex City	Pa Phila.
7	Morales	Guadalupe de	18		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		With husband		Pa Phila.
8	Henriquez	George	44		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Pearson & Co	Mex City	England London
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 2/6

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, January JAN 21 1911, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30. Yes	1910	New York	In transit to	Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blk	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	Yes	Self	45. Yes	1910	New York	in transit to	Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	France	Paris
3								No	No	No	Good	No						None		
4								No	No	No	Good	No						None		
5	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1905	New York	132 Boylston St.	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	Self	100. Yes	1910	New York	25 North 34th St.	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1910	New York	25 North 34th St.	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
8	Yes	Self	110 Yes	1910	New York	in transit to	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blk	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robution Master, of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robution
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Nevada, Sailing thereof, (State whether regularly employed by the line or employed by others than the line, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2

128

J.N.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA January 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diego Rosalie		35		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no no			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey ~~Cuba~~	Syria ~~Ciego de Avila~~	Sta Rosa Baja #54 Santiago de Cuba	Ca	Willcestane
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January JAN 21 1911, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	himself	$70	yes	no	no	16 E. Northampton St. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master, of the SS Merida, from Vera Cruz HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1901

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Merida, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Master)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

130

JAN 21 1911

2/9 2 cab 4 mer

IM. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, January 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osterdahl	Borje	26	y	a				U.S. citizen						
2	Bouza	Eliseo	23	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish-Cuba	Havana		Mercado Colon 35-38 Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
3	Menendez	Manuel	21	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish-Cuba	Havana		Fernando Leon-friend- Luyano 24.	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/2 a
2 cub

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 21 1911, 1911

231

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		yes himself $25	no	no	no	Hinsdale Smith & Co 125 Maiden Lane	NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black		none	Spain	Leval
3		yes himself $25	no	no	no	Hinsdale Smith & Co 125 Maiden Lane	NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Spain	Asturias
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robaina Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Merida, from Havana HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robaina
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1904,
at Key West, Fla.
Fred'k Fowler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Merida, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by commercial steamship company)

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1901

at Tampa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Veracruz* January 12, 1914

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jose	Barbara	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico	San Augustin 7 Mexico City with mother	N.J.	Kenvil
2	Jose	Antonio	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico		N.J.	Kenvil
Cancelled 3	Jose	Juan	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian					
Cancelled 4	Jose	Soledad	42		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian					
5	Shoharpar	Elias	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico	7 St. Augustine Mex City	N.Y.	Utica
6	Baum	Samuel	22		M	S				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	citizen				
7	Raff	Carl.	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ.	Mexico	Mexico	14 Revillagigedo Mex City	N.Y.	New York
8	Sierra	Agustin	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	9 vicinity of Mex City	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 1/5 Mex 4

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York January JAN 21 1911, 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self		No	No	No	10 Madison St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Yes	Sister	175	No	No	No.	10 Madison St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Yes	Self	14.	No	No	No	has brother in Utica N.Y. 52 Bleecker	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	42 Smith St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Yes	Self	25.	No	No	No	Wm. A. Carlin 29 Reed St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Beyrouth
5	8	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Beyrouth
					None		
					None		
					None		
5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Syria	Beyrouth
					None		
5	6	Lt	Gray	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin
5	8	Dark	Lt	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1907,
at Eagle Pass Texas

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

S. Merida arrived Jan. 21 11, 191, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BOARD.	DETAINED.	SUPPER.
1	Diop, Rosalia	Y	1	1	1-23-11 Dyslent Trachoma L.P.C. In Hosp.	Swen Smith	2336 K												Ord. 2/6/11 Merida							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Bark
S. S. Lawhill Q.M.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Manila, July 1, 1910

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Cooper	Edwin E.	25	—	m	M	Automobile Washer	y	y	England	English	Straits Settlements India	Singapore	Mother Rose 22 Ballestier Rd. Singapore India

Must pay head tax

file 1138273
Inspector at Ellis Island N Y
May 10 — 1917 11-55 am
William Smith

E.I. file 70721944.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 21, 1911

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Myb	—	discharged seaman	$85	no	no	no	one month after arrival was employed on SS Matanzas Coast wise 8 month then on the SS. Aros Castle Dround trip about (5 month) then obtained employment as Automobile Washer in various Garages: is now employed by Mc Elwee + Marshall Flat Iron Garage Morristown NJ.	no	no	no	good	mens	5	9	dark	black	brown	scar on fore finger left hand	Straits settlements	Singap
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9									Outside of USA as above states.													
10																						
11									Resides at 1 Clinton St													
12									Morristown N J.													
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bauer, Surgeon of the Transfarrier, Bridgehaven, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bauer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* 14th January 1911

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alloway	Douglas	47		M	M	Summit yes	yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	none Calle the New Broad St Ldn	Ky	Louisville
2	Apedaile	Joseph Kennedy	30									England	London	Wife Mrs Apedaile 16 Fitzhardinge Rd Hampstead Ldn	Ont	Ave Montreal
3	Carr	Manuel L.	54									England	London	Wife Mrs Carr 17 Kensington Palace Gdns Ldn	NY	New York City
4	Chaines	Paul	46		W					France	French	France	Paris	Mme Chaines 44 Rue de Marbeuf Paris	Ont	Ave Montreal
5	Cerbé	Robert	25		M									Grandmother Mme West, 210 Rue Bayard, Paris	Man	Winnipeg
6	Cowzean	Alfred	35				Artist			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs Alfred Cowzean 155 Rue de Rennes, Paris	NY	New York City
7	Galloway	George Johnson	47				Publisher				Scotch			Wife Mrs Galloway 25 Elborne Rd Southgate		
8	Jaiguemin	Jean Henry	35				Merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Mme Reverend Brothers Jaiguemin	Japan	Yokohama
9	Judges	Harry	34				Traveller			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs Judges 371 Kirby's Chambers Eighth Ave	NY	New York City
10	Lindengard	Charles	55				Art Dealer			France	French	France	Paris	Home 1 Boulevard de Capucins Paris		
11	McIntyre	James	27		S		Barber			England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	318 Kennedy St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
12	Minnitt	Charles Jack	40		M	M	Summit				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	3 Finch Lane, London EC		
13		Winifred May	32		F									3 Finch Lane, London EC		
14	Rovet	Elizabeth Emma	36		F									Married Sister Mrs Rovet Apartment No, 4 Hamilton Court Mt Vernon Pl	Md	Baltimore
15	Norris	Hector Raymond	37		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Shrewsbury	Wife Mrs Norris Cyhadoc Abbey, Shrewsbury	NY	New York City
16	Rodgers	Sidney	34		M	S	Electrician						London	Father Mr H Rodgers 208 Lavenly Rd, London SW.		
17	Weil	Fernands	42		M	M	Merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Home 5 Rue de Luxembourg Paris		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes				Leaving the States Via Louisville Cincinnati & St Louis R.R. Friend Mr. R. C. Hamilton, 134 Main St, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair Grey	Home	England	Portington Coppleshall Surrey
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	"	yes 1904	N York		17 Battery Place, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Sacy	Sacy	Scar on right thumb	"	Ditchling
4	No	"	"	1910	"		In transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Brown	Brown	France	Paris
5	"	"	"	1907	"		Friend Mrs. de la Gielais, 325 Main St, Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	France	Limoges
6	yes	"	"	"	"		Hotel Latham New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	"		22 W. 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Dalmellington
8	No	Self & Bonier	No				In transit to Bonier Yokohama Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	"	France	Lyons
9	yes	Self	yes	1910	N York		Messrs Brown Bros & Co (Friend) Wall St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	England	Oxford
10	"	"	"	No			Hotel Latham New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
11	No	"	"	yes			in transit to Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	"	"	1910	N York		in transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Fair	Blue		Eng	London
13	"	Clerk	"	"	"		Father Lt. J. Guest 240 N Charles St, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	Self	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	England	London
15	yes	Self & Bonier	"	yes 1910	N York		Jim Hall Chantry Hall Friend Mrs. Turner	No	No	No	Good	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Fair	Blue	Amputation of right hand	Eng	Telford
16	"	Self	"	1903	"		Andover Aerdyn Ln Kings York Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	"	London
17	"	"	"	1909	"		70 Gold St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown		"	France	Strasburg
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Ware, Master, (Strike out whether Master, first or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bauer, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Robert Bauer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

139

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th Jan 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	J Blundell	36		M M	Director	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng	Brentwood	Adelaide Brentwood Essex	Ny	New York
2	✓	Henry J	47		✓ ✓	Horse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Home Penworthan Lancashire	Ohio	Columbus
3	✓	Grace	41		F ✓	Horse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
4	Barrett	margaret J.	34		✓ ✓	Head Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Home 10 Bentinck St	NH	New York
5	Ceftanzoglie	Lysimaque L.	37		M	Chargé d'affaires	✓	✓	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Athens	Greece	DC Washington
6	Daniel	William	46		✓ M	Broker	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	Home Tyther Lodge St Leonard	Ill	Chicago
7	Ashton	George	22		✓ S	Mech Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Oldham	Home Rochdale Villa Colwood Oldham	NJ	Passaic
8	Grenfell	Cecil	47		✓ M	Major	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	London	Home 4 Gt Cumberland Pce Lon	Ny	New York
9	Hanston	Campbell	43		✓ ✓	Mechanical Inspector				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home 10 Queensgate Downan Hill	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Higginson	Montagu R.	34		✓ S	Coal Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	Home: Crosby Rock Ferry Ches	Ny	New York
11	Letts	Chrisham	22		✓ ✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	London	Home Sandycars Kenton	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	Gerald A	40		M M	Decorator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
13	Rogerson	William	56		✓ ✓	Burger	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home:— 184 Bongrowen ave Toronto	Can	Toronto
14	Kennedy	Anne	33		F S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Jo F Eden Co Toronto	✓	✓
15	McLellan	Mary	35		✓ M	Horse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
16	Pryce Jones	Edward	49		M ✓	M P	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Welsh	✓	Calgary	Home Bryntirion Towyn Merioneth	✓	Calgary
17	Lawbell	Brooklyn L	36		✓ ✓	Millinery Buyer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home: 2359 Dupont St. E., Toronto	✓	Toronto
18	White	Edward J	24		✓ S	Chemist	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng	York	Home Bratterton Helperby	York	Pa Philadelphia
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18 July 11

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket, or have you money, or have you any friend or relative who has sent you money to pay your way to the place to which you are going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	none	Yes	1909	New York	Hotel Belmont New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	dk.	[illegible]		Eng	Kent
2	No	"	"	"	1910	"	Chittenden Hotel, Columbus Ohio	"	"	"											London
3	"	"	"	"	1910	"		"	"	"											"
4	Yes	"	"	"	1909	"	Friends Mrs Goodridge 47 Eaton Sq London SW	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue		"	Taunton Somerset
5	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	Great Eastern Washington Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown		Ireland	Athenry
6	No	Self	none	Yes	1910	Chic	Refer to Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Dk	Brown	—	Eng	Tiverton
7	No	Self	none	No			Friend Sotheby & Co Newfoundland Pen Hotel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dk	Brown	—	Eng	Royston
8	Yes	Self	none	Yes	1910	New York	Refer to Hotel Webster New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	Eng	London
9	No	Self	none	No			Women & Co Cincinnatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Grey	Green		Ireland	Parsley
10	Yes	Self	none	Yes	1907	New York	Friends — Perhaps & Co Produce Exchange New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Fair	Blue	—	Eng	Liverpool
11	"	"	"	No			Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	Brown	Brown		"	London
12	"	"	"	No	1910	New York	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"				5	8	med	med	Brown	—	Eng	Yorkshire
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"		Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Fair	Blue		"	"
16	No	"	"	No	1907	"	In transit to Calgary Alt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	—	Wales	Newtown
17	"	"	"	No	1910	"	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	dark	brown	—	Canada	Woodstock Ontario
18	No	Self	none	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	Washington Hotel Philadelphia	"	"	"				5	11	med	Fair	Blue		Eng	York
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Ward.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bonner, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bonner

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1911

at Campania

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 22/11

1st Class	15	1	16	33 49 — 18
2nd Class	29	—	29	155 1 4 2 37
Steerage				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Tnl
1st Class	34	15	49
2nd Class	155	29	184
Steerage			
Total	189		

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from [illegible] 14 [illegible] 1911 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Thomas b	37	m	m		Steel Mfr			For Yes USA Citizen						
2	Hahn	Max	28				Salesman									
3	/	Lucy	27		F		Wife									
4	Perry	Henry b	36		M		Traveller									
5	Heckl	Joseph	33				Merchant									
6	Luthins	Theodore L	50				/									
7	Fox	Anna G	23		F	S	Wife									
8	Patterson	James M	28		M	S	Clerk									
9	Field	Edward M	46		M	M	Banker									
10	Haul	William	40				Manufr									
11	Oberhirsch	Frank	48				/									
12	Hoyle	Percy O.	46				Wife									
13	Beer	Henry S	50				Importer									
14	Connell	George S	40				Real Estate									
15	/	Anna	37		F		Wife									
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, an alien now in possession of $50 or more? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ware
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S.A., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 JAN 1911 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Alexander	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father John Alexander		
2	Broadbent	Lizzie	50		F W	Wife									
3	Cook	Henry	43		M S	Miner									
4	Charles	Thomas Owen	45		M M	Editor									
5	Driscoll	Jeremiah	53		M S	Real Estate									
6	Fleming	Herbert	24		M S	Bank Clerk			Brit	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John O Fleming		
7	Jackson	Helen H	21		F S	Student									
8	Penhaligon	William H	32		M S	Salesman			Brit	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		
9	Ross	David	51		M M	Farmer									
10	Taylor	John P	38		M M	Mine Inspector									
11	"	Lilian	56		F W	Housekeeper									
12	Brower	Leonard D	59		M M	Retired									
13	"	Lizzie (F)	48		F M	Wife									
14	Kleiman	Samuel	31		M S	Dealer in Watches			Russia	Hebrew	England	London			
15	Schachnow	Benno	38		M M	Merchant									
16	Platt	John	25		M S	Barber									
17	Revett	Douglas James	28		M M	Farmer									
18	Evans	John Howard	31		M S	Engineer Superintendent									
19	"	Daniel P (Bro)	20		M S	Clerk									
20	Mace	Frederick C	39		M S	Electrician									
21	Avery	Horace C	35		M M	Farmer									
22	Ferguson	James Macphee	39		M M	Fruit Farmer			Brit	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Jessie Ferguson Muswell Hill London		
23	Hauser	William J	23		M S	manufacturer			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father - Marek Hauser Tarnobrzej Galicia		
24	Humphries	Etta	33		F M	Wife									
25	Leavenworth	Ida	35		F W										
26	Thackeray	William G	29		M S	Electrician									
27	Watt	William G	57		M M	Veterinary Surgeon									
28	"	John T. (Watt)	5		M S	Child									
29	Bolender	Milo	57		M M	Druggist									
30	Anderson	John J.	40		M M	Lawyer									

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 244

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Jan 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$300	1903 1910	Cardwell Mont	Ret'g Home Cardwell Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Gray	Blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
2						National Hotel													
3						Savoy Hotel													
4						1010 Dearborn St													
5						170 Ret'g to 32 Boulevard													
6	For	Self	$200	1906 1910	Portland O.	Ret'g to Hotel Portland O.							5 6	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	Eng	Hull
7																			
8	For	Self	$170	1901 1910	Father	Ret'g to 51 Holly Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.							5 7	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	Eng	Penzance
9																			
10						11 Virginia St													
11						177 Bowen St													
12						Head Broadway													
13						Do													
14	—	Self	$60	1888 1899	Eng C	Lots Rose Furnace 3 M 137 Rd Co Wyo 7 26 N 1 W 6th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	Gray	—	Home	Russia Kiev
15																			
16																			
17						Tobacco Ave Richard Pa													
18						1826 So Clinton St													
19						Do													
20						7-6th St													
21																			
22	For	Self	$100	1905 1910	Brother	Ret'g to Hughes Valley Rd Yakima Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Dark	Brown	—	Eng	Rotherham
23	For	Self	$300	1898 1910	New York	Ret'g to 250 W 112 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Dk	Brown	—	Austria	Zarnobzeg
24						436 Broadway													
25						1682 [illegible]													
26						1733 [illegible] St													
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911,
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Title Co Tor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1911, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall [illegible] the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Mitchell Mary Wilson (wife of 1-1)	31		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dunlugas	Father George Davidson Dunlugas Aberdeenshire	Mass	Cardull
2	Bailey	Cecil J	17		M	S	Gardener			England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mrs F Bailey 9 High Rocks rd Tunbridge Wells	Mo	St Joseph
3	Barlow	Sarah	58		F	W	Housekeeper						Hanley	Son-Lewis Barlow 321 Black Horse Lane Hanley	NJ	Trenton
4	Bates	Albert (wife & 3 children)	4		M	M	Child	no	no					Uncle		
5	Bates	Lawrence (wife & 3 children)	4		M	S										
6	Bather	Ida Lilian	28		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes				Quero	Father Richard Grey Heatherlee London Drive		Wharton
7	Blacka	Ernest Ray	17		M	S	Draughtsman						Todmorden	Father Mr Blacka Grayfield House Todmorden	Mich	Detroit
8	Binns	Ines Louise	31		F	M	Domestic							Father Mr R Blacka Grayfield House Todmorden		
9	"	Ines Sarah Mary	1		F	S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
10	Bale	Samuel	33		M	M	Boot & Shoe Operator	yes	yes				Leicester	Wife Mrs Bale 3 Dane Ave Dane St Leicester	Utah	Eureka
11	Burch	George (wife & 3 children)	43		M	M	Bricklayer					U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Philip Burch East View Warwick	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Sarah J	43		F	M	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Carreira	Manoel (wife & 3 children)	35		M	S	Farmer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Agneda Aveiro	Dr Joan Carreira Agneda Aveiro Portugal	Mass	New Bedford
14	Cooke	John William	23		M	S	Electro Copper Refiner			England	English	England	Port Sunlight	Mr & Mrs W J Cooke 282 New Chester Rd Port Sunlight	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cartwright	William Robert	51		M	M	Factory manager					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Norwalk	Father Robt Cartwright 49 Wells St	Conn	South Norwalk
16	"	Augusta Ellen	38		F	M	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Crowther	Edith	31		F	S						England	Morley	Mother Mrs E. Silley 16 Wilfred Ave Hulme	Leeds	NY	New York
18	"	Dorothy	5		F	S	Child	2-46536	no	3	5/13/36					
19	"	Ethel	1		F	S		2-46536	2		5/13/36					
20	Cameron	George Kemp	29		M	S	Railway Inspector	yes	yes		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Father D K Cameron Cairnview Glenoak Aberdeen	Cuba	Havana
21	Dunn	Phoebe (wife & 3 children)	37		F	M	Housekeeper				English	England	Rollington	Bro Harry Smith 41 Portland St Derby	Mass	Boston
22	"	Phoebe	11		F	S	Child									
23	"	Harry	10		M	S										
24	Dolmer	Walter Fred	34		M	M	Civil Engineer						Reading	Mother Mrs Dolmer Kentwood Hill Tilehurst Reading	Ill	Chicago
25	Cacott	Laura C	48		F	S	Lady Dressmaker						Balham	Cacott Flowerage Farm Parade Tooting Junction	Ken	Townsberg
26	Forrester	Lewis C	42		M	M	Retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suffolk	Bro 18 Prince of Wales Rd	NY	New York
27	Govan	James (wife & 3 children)	39		M	M	Architect				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee	Father James Govan 11 Wellhaven	Ont	Toronto
28	"	Marion	39		F	M	Housewife				English	England	Maidstone	Father Leslie Hawkes 34 Tonge Rd Maidstone Kent		
29	Flood	Kate	43		F	S	Ladies Tailor				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Flood 19 Trowbridge Ave San Raymond	Dublin	Detroit
30	Fry	William J (wife & 3 children)	40		M	M	Mechanic				English	England	Upton Longport	John Cook Esq Upton Longport Somerset	NY	Schenectady

Paddington Station.

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, 9 [illegible] 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50 no				Husband C Abercrombie Cardigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	Wester Aberdeenshire
2	"	Self	$45 $50				Friend T Dunk 2830 Frederick ave St Joseph Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	Hazel	Scar on right Head Left leg	England	London
3	"	"	$50				Son in law Albert Pate 311 Mulberry St Trenton NJ Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	blue	none	"	Chesden mill Hanley
4	"	Grand mother	$100					Going to Jamaica													
5	"	"	$10					Going to Jamaica													
6	"	Husband	$20 $50				Husband Harry Mather Box 19 Sharon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England	Truro
7	"	Self	$55 $50				Brother Wm Polacka 191 Owen ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden
8	"	"	$50 yes	1908	Lawrence Mass		Husband R A Binns 191 Owen Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Invalidity	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	mother	$80				Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"								
10	S	Self	$50 no				Brother in law Tom Irons Eureka Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Leicester
11	S	"	$57 $50	1910	Phila		2416 no Woodstock Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Brown	—	"	Ipswich
12	S	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	no	Self	$100 $50 no				Friend Theophilo Gonsalves 201 Kempton St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Portugal	Agreda Aveiro
14	Yes	"	$56 $50				Friend Mr [illegible] 309 [illegible] Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Bootle
15	no	"	$50 yes	1906 1910	South Norwalk Conn		26 Madison St South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Fair	blue	Scar on left side of nose	"	London
16	"	Husband	$100		Boston									5	3	Med	Dk	Brown		"	West Yk
17	Yes	Husband	$25 no				Husband N Crowder 109 St Marks Place Brooklyn NY Father	Going to N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	England	Morley
18	"	Father	not					Going to [illegible]													
19			$10					Going to [illegible]													
20	Yes	Wife	$45 Havana $50				In transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Woodside Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self	$50				Cousin Mrs Kate Ward 11 Carter St Newton Falls Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fresh	Brown	blue	"	England	Manchester
22	S	mother	$150					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	S						Uncle Mr Shaver (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	S	Self	$100 $50				1322 East 51st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Gateshead Reading Whitefield Turkey
25	S	Friend	$72 $50				Friend Dr O A Ller Lawrence Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	$170 $50 yes	1911 1910	Newyork Buffalo		Rdg to [illegible] 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	blue	"	"	Norwich
27	S	"	$50		Emanuel		14 Leader Lane London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Lochlee
28	S	Husband	$50 $57					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Aylesford
29	S	Mother	$50 no $50				Mother Jas J Flood Wife 109 Harton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
30	no	Self	$50				Friend Mr O Stoddley 423 Union St Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Fair	Grey	Shaped Port marks between eyes	England	Upton Lodge Surrey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 1911, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dot	Harry Bateman	36		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs D Foraleroy Dot 17 Avenue Victoria Outario	Ont	Toronto
2	French	Ernest Riding	42		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Canada	Canadian	England	Liverpool	Brother in law Mr Clarke 145 Bedford St		
3	Aebly	Fritz	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Fritz Aebly		
4	Green	Arthur	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Norwich	Father Arthur Green 110 St Giles St		Tonawanda
5	Gaskell	Hugh	21		M	S	Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	Earl Sterlight	Mrs Gaskell Grange St	Earl Sterlight	
6	Harrigan	William	38		M	M	General Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	wife Mrs Harrigan 55 Burton		London
7	Hosty	Lizzie	28		F	S	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Derby	mother Anna Florence	Cal	Los Angelas
8	Heark	Geoffrey	27		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	England	Macclesfield	Father Mr Heark Harold House	Cal	Santa Barbara
9	Hunter	James	57		M	M	Retired Gentleman	"	"	"	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	wife Mrs Campbell Father Shetland		Dundee Scotland
10	Hall	William	35		M	M	Lithographer	"	"	"	English	England	Leicester	A friend 25 Rowsley St		
11	Last	Martha	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ardwick	Mother Mrs Last 50 Brown St	Ardwick Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lovereee	Nellie	17		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Chorley	Mother Mrs Clegg Rawlow	Chorley	
13	Launder	George Edwin	33		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Father Mr Launder 49 Fall End	Redruth	Barncoddy
14	Natwell	John	33		M	S	Painter	"	"	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Reade 13 Heafield St	Ont	Toronto
15	McMullen	Samuel	31		M	M	Wife	"	"	England	"	"	Workington	Brother Mr Lawson Fisher St	Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	Lydia	8		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martin	Wallace C	53		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Stanley Brother 403 Elgin ave	Man	Winnipeg
18	"	Clara	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
19	Mason	Alfred	26		M	S	Accountant	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	A friend 54 Wellington Rd	Ill	Newyork
20	Musgrove	Thomas H	39		M	M	Chiropodist	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father Wm Musgrove 2 Miller St	Pa	Salt River
21	Porter	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Porter Wigan		
22	McCoy	Amelia	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Wm H Goldy 53 Marlow mon Rd	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Vernon	11		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Mr Hardy		
24	"	Denilda	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	MacCulloch	David	29		M	S	Piano Salesman Agent	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew MacCulloch Abbotsford	Ill	Chicago
26	Ponsonby	Helena Mrs	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Campbell 110 Windsor Place	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Mable Ch	9		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
28	Pound	Lottie	25		F	S	Independent Means	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Sheffield	Parents Mr Mrs Pound Church Villa 106 Fanshaw Rd	Pa	Altoona
29	Purves	Alice-Selina	42		F	M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Father John Purves 5 Digrante Rd	Mex	Mexico City
30	Lurie	Rebecca	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Laura Pereval St		

68

30

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 JAN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage himself, or by other person, or by what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (whether polygamists, or [illegible] believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home 276 Jarvis St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo mark on arm	England	Dewsbury
2	No	"	$350	"	Home 3 Sunnyside Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	none	"	Heyton
3	Yes	"	$100	no	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	Switzerland	Cumenta
4	No	"	$50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Norwich
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	mole on left cheek	"	Wigan
6	No	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	Dark	Dark	grey	no	London
7	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Boys Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Tuam
8	Yes	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	England	Macclesfield
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Motherwell
10	Yes	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Tollmenglow
11	[illegible]	Friend	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	Uncle	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Self	75	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	"	Redruth
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Thornby
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home 381 James St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	London
18	"	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Tollmenglow
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1901 Riverdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Oldham
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Eng.	[illegible]
22	No	Father	$50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
23	"	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	19 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Whitehaven
27	"	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Shoreditch
30	No	Brother	$50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	"	"	Isle of Man	Jersey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ward (Proctor), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, L., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN 1911 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(4)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rauman	Enrico	58		M	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Trieste	Wife Elena Rauman Via Rasori 6 Trieste	Ont	Toronto
2	~~Rosewall~~	~~Leonard~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~mercht~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Penzance~~	~~Mrs Rosewall Perkins and Co Penzance~~	~~mast maker~~	
3	Rigley	Frank	19		M	s	student	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng.	Netherfield	Father John Rigley 14 Forest St Netherfield Notts	Ny	Newyork
4	Spencer	Arthur Wo	19		M	s	Hosiery manufacker	"	"	"	"	"	Lutterworth	Father Spencer Lutterworth	Pa	Carnarvon
5	Stebbe	Edward Victor	30		M	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Father Ed Stebbe Avenue Ed Leicester		
6	Sands	Roy	24		M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Brother in law T F Chapman The Chalet Allesley Gastgiver Hansen Stubbekobing Denmark	Conn	Waterbury
7	Sommer	Anna K P	34		F	s	Domestic	"	"	Denmark Scandinavian	Denmark	Denmark	Horsens		Iowa	Racine
8	~~Stewart~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~w~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Stapleton~~			~~Jersey City~~
9	"	~~Harold~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
10	Spreadbury	Alice	23		F	m	Draper Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cheltenham	Father Mrs Spreadbury Bath Bella Vista Cheltenham England	Ill	Chicago
11	Tait	Herbert	25		M	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Brother James Tait 42 Gordon Rd Newport Mon	NJ	Newark
12	Townend	Charles Wo	23		M	s	Insurance Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Scarborough	Aunt Mrs Hodgate 15 Belenheim Pde Scarborough	Ny	Newyork
13	Wray	James	33		M	m	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victoria	Victoria	Father Mark Wray 42 Telegraph Rd Victoria	Pan	Cristobal
14	Wellerman	Eric	25		M	s	Baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	York	Lutheran Church Pleasant Valley Cemetery Erie	Ny	Newyork
15	Wankley	Ethel Daisy	29		F	w	Nurse Mrs.	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father 2a Redford Rd Tunbridge Wells Mrs Williams		Brooklyn
16	Williams	William	37		M	m	Butler	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	33 Dane St Nottingham Mother Martha Whitaker	Mass	Boston
17	Whittaker	Albert Wo	21		M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	120 Emworth Rd Radcliffe	Ny	Newyork
18	Parlington	John James Mr	33		M	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	England	Dyldesley	Father Thomas Parlington 9 Smiths Bridge Dyldesley Lancs	Ill	Dilden
19	"	Mary Jane Mrs	32		F	w	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
20	"	Alice Ann	8		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	"	Thomas Mr	5		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Frances Mr	3		F	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Fred Mr		11	M	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Constan	Henri	24		M	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	London	Friend Mr Meikel 19 Notting ton Cres Hampstead Rd London	Ny	Newyork
25	"	Madeline	21		F	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Craig	James Orr	30		M	m	Waiter maker	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victoria	Victoria	Wife Agnes Craig 141 South St Greenock	Pan	Cristobal
27	Galbraith	Robert	33		M	s	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	Portessy	Father Mrs Galbraith 42 Osborne Place Portessy	Ny	Newyork
28	Hawkins	Percy J	21		M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Hawkins 53 Kilravocks St Queens Pk London	Man	Winnipeg
29	Revelle	Margaret Mrs	21		F	w	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	Troy N. Y.	Uncle Pat Revelle Standish Wigan	Ny	Newyork
30	"	Mary Ann Mrs	27		F	w	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of _____ 21 [illegible] 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, society, or municipality, or government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$500	no	For [illegible] George Livingston 109 Yonge Street Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	grey	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
2					Friend [illegible] Hawke 31 Holyoke St Malden Mass													England	Penzance
3	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Arthur Fish 540 Park Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Thumb & index finger of Right Hand Injured	England	Sheffield
4	"	Father	$100	"	Student at Dalhousie Univ. Halifax.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ginger	Brown	"	"	"	Nottingham
5	"	Father	$50	"	Home Address [illegible] Mrs W. Edmunds [illegible] Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	Self	$100	"	Friend Mrs Annie M Colby Waterville Ct Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Grey	"	"	England	Nottingham
7	yes	"	$10	"	Friend Henry Johnson 430 Cliff Ave Pelham Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Denmark	Vedby
8	"	"	30	yes	1910 Island Brandgamer Stewart 285 Wayne St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Carlisle
9		Mother																	
10	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend [illegible] Dale 320 N Harlem Ave Oak Park Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Cheltenham
11	"	"	$70	"	Uncle Robert Dale 56 Johnson Ave Kearney, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Carlisle
12	yes	"	$70	"	Friend James Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	South Kirkby Nr Pontefract Yorkshire
13	no	Self	$150	yes	1905 Cristobel Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Hazel	Crooked finger on Left Hand	"	
14	"	"	$150	yes	1910 Friend Lewis Levereer 349 Lovell St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Ysles
15	yes	"	$225	"	1910 Newyork City Friend [illegible] Archibald 101 Gold St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Bloomsgrove
16	yes	"	$200	no	Friend [illegible] Archibald 101 Gold St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham
17	"	"	$50	yes	1911 St Louis Brother in Law Thos Taylor Belder (Randolph Co) Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	"	"	Keiley
18	"	"	$50	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right temple	"	Tyldesley
19	"	Husband			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	Father	$350			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cut & Br. cent. Blind right eye. Result of operation for growth.							
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Self	$50	"	Friend Mondique Lucasser 136 West 28th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
25	"	Husband	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Ionia
26	no	Self	$100	yes	1905 Sister Jane Woodside Uncle A. Galbraith 533 6th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
27	yes	"	$20	"	1910 Isabel Parr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
28	"	Uncle	$50	no	Uncle W.B. Waller 403 Elgin ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
29	"	Self	$10	yes	1906 Friend Margaret 12 East 50th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Moyle
30	"	"	$10	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

See the Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nairn
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Reiree, Surgeon of the U.S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Reiree

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

[illegible]

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 191 ....., *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walkinton	Harry W	31		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Walkinton wife 19 Victoria Rd Birchfield Birmingham	Pa	Lancaster
2	Bodenhausen	Josef	21		M	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	Mr Bodenhausen Uncle Hetzelgasse 8	Ny	New York
3	"	Anna	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Camille	Garland	36		M	S	Dresser	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Mr G. Garland 63 Boulevard Exelmans Paris	France	Paris
5	Coulson	Richard	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartlepool	Father Coulson 11 Regdal St West Hartlepool	Eng	Hartlepool
6	Goldberg	Max	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sarah Goldberg 42 Derby Terrace Rd Manchester	Eng	Manchester
7	Munday	Alfred	31		M	M	Motor	"	"	England	English	U.K.	Delaware	Father in law Jeff Kay 41 Elmhurst Ave West Lake	Ny	Delaware
8	"	Ethan Mrs	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Alfred	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Mullen	Victor	24		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Mrs Parker 42 Heath St Marylebone London	Ny	New York
11	Pratt	Margaret B	36		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	"	Newbiggen	Mother Mrs Pratt Newbiggen	Ny	Red Lodge
12	Powlett	Charles H a	31		M	M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cowley	Father Trenton Ring Lay 42 Powlett Street	Alb	Cowley
13	Petheram	Bessie	30		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Hall Kennett Square Pa Mrs Whitehead Kennett Square Pa	Penn	Jersey City
14	Smith	Christina	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Johnson 6 Buckingham Av Rhyl	Mass	Boston
15	"	Thomas H	31		M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frost	Grace Ann	33		F	S	Servant Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home in England Mrs Frasier 39 York Rd Northampton	Ny	Rochester
17	Frasier	John Bridgelock	32		M	M	Manufacturer Shoe Mfrs	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northampton	Mother Mrs Wade Grove House Sea View Rd Lisgold	Ont	Toronto
18	Wade	William Wade	24		M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Step Mother Ellen Parkes Woodhouse Shot	Mont	Helena
19	Parkes	Mary	46		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	Scarboro	Mother Mrs Little 103 Stuart Rd Wallon	Cal	San Francisco
20	Little	Robert	29		M	S	Advertising Agent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law Mrs Parker 32 Cotswall Rd West Reading, Bedford	Ny	Rochester
21	Smith	Thomas Henry	31		M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	England	Rookeley	Mother		
22	"	Clara	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Samuel Pollock	2		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
24	Carlson	Robert Richard	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Day	Uncle Carlson St Day Cornwall	Ariz	Bisbee
25	Golenwiel	Robert	35		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Holsterbuk	Father August Golenwiel Holsterbuk	Mass	Boston
26	Hammett	Harry Parnell	21		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	England	Chasewater	Mother Mrs Hammett Chasewater Cnall	Ariz	Bisbee
27	Kemisto	Karls	30		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylastaro	Father Jules Kemisto Kalenaki	Minn	Hibbing
28	Lindberg	Sonja J	17	10	F	S	Servant	11-24-16	7-2-16	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vestra	Father Herman Lindberg Vastra Ostergotland Sweden	Ill	Chicago
29	Liljegren	Anna	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gustaf Liljegren Nymanstorp Sweden	Ill	Moline
30	Mayhews	Agnes A	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberdeen	Father Alfred Gallander Mullby Hemot Sweden	Ny	New York

70

29 1/16 57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	$50	no		go to Mr Cochrane Friend 32 Malden Lane New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark	blue	none	England	Kings Lynn
2	"	"	½										5	9	Fresh	blonde	brown	"	Germany	Wurzburg
3	"	Husband	50										5	11	Pale	"	blue	"	"	Ackenheim
4	"	self	50			Cousin to friend of sister							5	8	Dark	black	black	"	France	St Denis
5	yes	Brother in law	$35	yes	2 yrs	Joining Brother Maria Goldberg 150 Sudlow St New York City							5	6½	"	"	"	Another left arm	England	Durham
6	yes	self	more	1903	1910	New York City							5	6	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	Roumania	Barluzan
7	"	"	$50	"	1910	New York City							5	9	"	brown	grey	"	England	London
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"							5	6	Med	Dk	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Mr Gordon 203 E 84th St New York Brother Red Lodge Mont							5	8	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	Belgium	Bruges
11	"	"	50										5	3	Dark	brown	blue	"	England	Ravenscliffe
12	"	"	50	yes	6 yrs	In transit to Cowley Alberta							6	2	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Rugby
13	no	"	50	"	6 yrs	Brother Hark Pelperian 21 Monticello ave Jersey City Husband Reg V. Smith							5	4	Dark	"	brown	"	"	Riedgevale
14	yes	"	50	"	1910	Sister Carrie Earth							5	5	Fresh	"	blue	"	"	Liverpool
15																				
16	no	self	$50	yes	1910	Rochester N.Y. Brother in law Frank Hughes 162 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	brown	blue	none	England	Bradford
17	"	"	50	no									5	11	Dark	Dark	brown	"	"	Northampton
18	yes	"	50	yes	1910	New York Brother in law Frank Hughes 14 Adelaide St E. Toronto Ont							5	6½	"	black	"	"	"	London
19	no	Brother	25	no		Brother John Parkley Steamboat Block Reinstrom							5	3	Fresh	grey	blue	Small mark on back of right hand	"	Sheffield
20	"	self	$50	yes	1 year	San Cal Francisco Brother in law Frank Hughes 162 State St Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Dark	brown	grey	none	"	Liverpool
21	no	"	$50	no									5	9	Fresh	Dark	blue	"	"	Bradford
22	"	Husband	"	"		Sister in law Friend							5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	self	$25	"		no friends in Rochester N.Y. Brother Frederick Rosenwald 2560 Lawrence Ave Boston Mass							5	4	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	England	Le Day
25	yes	"	50	"	(Uncertain)								5	4	"	Fair	blue	"	Germany	Halsterbuck
26	no	"	$15	"		no friends in Rochester N.Y. Friend Victor Sandberg 1214 North St Hibbing Minn							5	6½	"	"	brown	"	England	Chacewater
27	no	"	more	"		Friend Hjalmar Adamson 1742 Nth Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill							5	11	"	brown	"	"	Ireland	Kakemake
28	yes	"	$25	1905	England	Brother Erik Ingvall 911 - 13th Ave Melrose Ill							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
29	"	"	25	yes	1907 Highland Park 1905 N.Y.	Husband P.E. Mathews 4156 60th St New York N.Y.							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Nordmark
30	"	"	25	"	1909 & 1910 N.Y.								5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mullby Hemo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ward (Name of master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1911

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10A Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] BERTH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

151

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14 JAN 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearce	Charles	29		m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chacewater	Wife Mrs Pearce Kerley nr Chacewater	Wis	Rubee
2	Rendis	Andreas	20		s	Turner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Father Kyriakos Kendrikos Apostolos	Ny	Newyork
3	Swanson	Maria H	25		s	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Harald R Swanson Annahar Vidmark Sweden	Stat	Island Newbrighton
4	Vidmark	Edla J	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Alena	Vincenzo	22		m	Book Keeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Father Anton Vidmark Cousin Evangelegen nicolo Bito Via Sammuzzo Palermo Italy	Mass	Readville
6	Bender	Isaak	39		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutna	Sister Mrs Bender Schmule Meelle 22 Warshau	Ny	Newyork
7	"	Yetka	28		s	Houseg	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nj	Paterson
8	Bekhit	Kotras G	25		m	S doctor	"	"	England	Egyptian	England	London	Friend J A Laird 36 Victoria St London	Nj	Rutherford
9	Landau	Charles	30		m	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother James Henley Bengal	Ny	Newyork
10	Henry	Andrew	24		s	Diamond Polisher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Father Jas Henry Brother Bengal	"	"
11	Eagleson	James Gibson	19		s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Stockport	Sister Mrs Briggs 15 Stanley Ave Stockport	RI	Providence
12	"	Andrew	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Robert	William	50		m	Georgian	no	no	"	"	"	Wallon	Sister Mrs Green Aintree	Ny	Niagra Falls
14	"	maria	52		m	Houseg	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
15	Hodgson	Sara	29		s	book	"	"	"	"	"	Windermere	Mr Hodgson Highfield Spaulding Windermere	Conn	Stamford
16	Knowles	Arthur W	34		m	musician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Rupelong Paddock	Ny	Newyork
17	Schultz	Paul	46		m	miller	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	Wife Amelia Schultz Amelia Rabitsch	"	Buffalo
18	Hasdell	James J	23		s	Electrician	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother J Hasdell King John Dock Heaton Newcastle	Cal	San Francisco
19	Browning	Garnett	23		s	Dentist	"	"	U S A Citizen						
20	McCreith	Budget	48		m	Houseg	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Bull	Herbert C	39		m	Traveller	"	"	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Father Thos Bull Byrom Rd Harborne Birmingham	Can	Toronto
22	Chiburn	Horace	35		"	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister Emma Hancock St Elizabeth Rd Clapham	Wb	Vancouver
23	"	Elizabeth	28		m	Houseg	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Stanley	4		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Silby	George J	34		m	Manufr	Yes	Yes	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Dhan	Shame 24 Clarendon Rd Handsworth	Birmingham
26	Morgan	Emily	45		m	Houseg	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Constance Reate Returning to Harborne Birm	Cuba	Havana
27	Peat J	Margaret E	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawley	Father Cuba Cottage Cross St Sawley	Conn	Norwalk
28	"	William J L	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Alice A	8/12		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30															

29/2/11

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes, Year or period of years.	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$10 $20	no			To friends in Boston
2	Yes	"	$25	yes	1905	West New Brighton NY	Brother L. L. Russelin 315 6th St New York NY
3	no	"	$50	yes	1910	New Brighton NY	Sister Mrs John Kelberg 193 Elm St West New Brighton NY
4	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Dorchester Mass	Friend A. Granillon 41 Mellon St Readville Mass
5	Yes	"	$50	no			Friend Cafadonia Pomerenet 244 Lone St New York City NY
6	no	"	$15	yes			Brother in Law Simon Nickel 29 Governor St Paterson NJ
7	"	Husband	"	"			Brother
8	Yes	Self	more	no			Friend Mr Oakley 107 Mountain Way Rutherford NJ
9	"	"	more	Yes	1910	Brooklyn NY	Cousin George 148 Park ave Brooklyn NY
10	"	"	"	Yes	1907	New York NY	Brother George 530 68th St New York NY
11	Yes	"	$50	no			Brother in Law Charleston 95 L Atwells ave Providence RI
12	"	"	$50	"			
13	"	"	more	"			Step Bro Thos Carlson 2229 111th St Niagara Falls NY
14	"	Husband	"	"			Son
15	No	Self	$50	"			Uncle Mr Dyson 49 North St Stamford Conn
16	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1½	New York NY	Friend John Mongarowski 9 Park St Buffalo NY
17	"	"	more	no			Friend D. F. Collins Savanna Louisiana
18	No	"	$50	no			
19							
20							
21	No	Self	more	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto
22	no	Self	more	Yes	1910	Norfolk	In transit to Vancouver BC
23	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"			
25	no	Self	more	no			Visiting brother Hartford Wallingford Ct Mercers
26	Yes	Self	more	no			In transit to Ottawa Husband Wm. Peat.
27	no	"	$25	no			281 Main St Norwalk Conn
28	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"			
30							

19 Note in column or columns, or blank, caution for care and residence of the person, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Fair	blue	none	England	Shacewater
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark			Greece	Patras
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Boarberg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Sofanger
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	black	Dark	✓	Italy	Meldner
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	brown	Brown	✓	Russia	Kielna
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Med	Brown	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Cairo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Salem	Cracas
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Dark	✓	Sicily	Piano De Porco
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Piano De Porta
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Sangdale
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Warlock
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	grey	✓	Germany	Wolerg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	blue	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Fair	blue	—	Eng	Peckham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Fair	blue	—	Eng	London
—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Med	✓	✓	—	✓	Dover
—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	B.C.	Vancouver
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	—	Eng	Sheffield
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Dk	Brown	—	Eng	Bayonnaw
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Dk	Brown	—	✓	Lancaster
—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ro (ward master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Wan

DUBLIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 1, at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8 154

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(7)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 JANUARY, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Mary Te	44	7 m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wife	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Husband Carlisle	N.J.	Jersey city
2	"	Harold	7	6 m	S	—	"	"	—	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—		
3	"	Mary	12	7	"	—	—	—	—	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 19 1[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist; or contract laborer, or supported by others; or anarchist; or previously deported, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, whether prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes— Year or period of years.	Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$7	Yes	07/1910	Jersey City	Retg to 288 Wayne St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Dk Brown	—	Eng	Carlisle
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Mallow
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Carlisle
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ware Master, of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Ware

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN 1911 day of Jan, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A —
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th January, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brady	matthew P	28		M S	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes	British Isles		USA	newyork	Father Mr Brady main St Longford	NY	Newyork
2	Kenney	Bridget	28		F S	~~Cook~~	–	–	Ir Brit	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Bridget Kenney Longford Co mayo	–	–
3	OLeary	Kate	40		F S	maid	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Clonakilty	Brother James OLeary Lovenys St Clonakilty	–	–
4	Casey	George	50		M M	Wool Sorter	–	–	–	–	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Sister mary Ann Connell Curragh Co meath	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Keenan	margaret	60		F W	Keeper	–	–	~~Britain~~	–	–	Flat Bush	Daughter annie mooney Portarlington Queens Co	NY	Flat Bush
6	mullane	Ellen	29		F S	maid	–	–	~~Br~~ Irish	–	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Eugene mullane Ballinasloe Co Cork	mass	Boston
7									P.H. Donoghue Insp.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 2/4

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether he is in any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and transportation to final destination, or supported by others, or has sufficient money to pay his way.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909	Friend Mr J E Davis 401 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Longford
2	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	Brother Thomas Kenney Wife 540 E 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Swinford
3	"	"	$100	"	Uncle John B Mannion Wife 81 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonakilly
4	S	"	$20	Yes 1908 Philadelphia	Resident Returning 2237 Gallow Hill St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	Navan
5	"	Self	$30	1910 Flatbush	Sister Jane Mooney Flat Bush New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Portarlington
6	S	"	$20	1910 Boston	Friend Rebecca Walker 371 Commonwealth Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballinhassig
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Ware Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Ware
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Green Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SATIL[illegible]VILLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN 1911 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th January, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tobin	John	50	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	American Irish	USA	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	419 Hicks St Brooklyn.
2	Reid	Charles	30	m	s	Lumber merchant	"	"	"	Ryelaner	Dublin	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ryelaner W.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by the corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		(Name)																	
2		(Name)																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b Warr master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R b Warr
Purdy Officer.

21 JAN 1911

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING ... WITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911, ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMPANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 15th January, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haggerty	Kate	24		F S	Serv					Ireland	Kilnacross	Father Patt Hegarty Kilnacross Co Clare		
2	Rourke	Denis	22		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasterevan	Father Edward Rourke Monasterevan Co Kildare	Ny.	Newyork.
3	Hyland	Patrick	22		m S							Kiltimagh Longford	Father Martin Hyland Kiltimagh Co mayo.	mass	Pratts Junction
4	Walsh	michael J.	26		m S	musician						Killashee	Father John Walsh Killashee Co Longford	Ny	Newyork
5	Beary	mary	28		F m	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	mother mrs allen Pallasgreen Co limerick	Ny.	Brooklyn.
6	Griffin	John	23		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]		Brother William Griffin Collinstown Kells meath	Ny	Newark
7	Black	William	17		m S								Uncle		
8	murphy	mary	38	7	m	Wife					USA	Newyork.	mother mrs Brolan 13 marina Terace Cork	Ny	Newyork.
9	Holden	mary	25		F S	Sewt					Ireland	Castlecomer	Father Thomas Holden Castlecomer Co Kilkenny		
10	Shaughnessy	Daniel	18		m S	Labr.						Limerick	Father James Shaughnessy Carrs Road Limerick		Brooklyn
11	Stackpoole	Bridget	22		F S	Dress maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Barthelemew Stackpoole Carraghour Cottage Limerick	Ny	Newyork.
12	De Lacy	Katie	29		F S	Sewt							mother mary De Lacy Abbey St Limerick		
13	Hickey	John	27		m S	machinist							Father John Hickey Kilbee Tallow Co Waterford	boro	Hartford
14	Mc Loughlin	Annie	33		F S	Sewt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mount Blair	Father Denis Mc Loughlin Lecatleber Co Mayo	Ny	Mount Blair
15	Hearn	George Henry.	5		m	Merchant						Westport	father in law Joseph Gill Westport, Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork
16	murphy	mary	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere	mother Johanna Murphy Castletownbere Co Cork	Mount Baker	
17	Lawlor	James	25		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father James Lawlor Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Conn	Hartford
18	Keenaghen	John	23		m S							Ballycumber	mother Kate Keenaghen Parish Ballycumber	Ny	Newyork
19	Ryan	James	22		m S							Waterford	Father Joseph Ryan Walsh Tce Waterford	Ill	Chicago
20	O Regan	Bernard J.	22		m S	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carrick on Shannon	Father John O Regan Carrick-on-Shannon Co Leitrim		
21	Connor	James	28		m S	Labr.						Mulrick	mother mrs Connor Mulrick Co Leitrim	Ny	Newyork.
22	Cleary	Ellen	24		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sligo	Father James Cleary Corby Raines Corrour	Mass	West Lynn
23	Beary	mary	28		F m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	mother mrs allen Pallasgreen Co limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
24	—	Elizabeth	Infant with mother as above								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Meat

John A Connor Suspected exempt W.S.

11-5

23 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APRIL 1911, 19

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$20	No	Sister Susan McCarthy 444, Amiens st Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland Fillenacross
2	yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle John Germain 334 E 25 St Newyork	do	Nock	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland Old Grange
3		Sister	$20		Aunt mary Flanagan Fred do Junction mass						5	10					Killnagh
4		Self	$12		Sister Kate Walsh 211 W. 101 St Newyork						5	4				Scal Tail	Longford
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	Husband Thomas Beary 115 magenta St Brooklyn	No	do	do	do	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mil	Ireland Tallaagreen
6	no	Sister	$10	Yes 1906	Sister Kate O Brien 68 morton St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sold Kells.
7		Aunt	$10	no	Aunt do						5	9		Fair				
8	yes	Self	$10	yes 1888	Husband Cornelius murphy 1108 Washington Ave Newyork						5	3		Brn				Cork
9	yes	Self	$30	yes 1908	Friend mrs M Downes 631, 1st Ave of Newyork						5	4		Fair	Fair	Grey		East Cowen
10		Mother	$10	no	Uncle James Loughlin 433 Rockett St Brooklyn						5	4				Blue		Limerick
11	yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Alphonsus Ryan 162 E. 31 St Newyork	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mil	Ireland Limerick
12			$12		do						5	6		Dark		Blue		
13	No		$50	yes 1908	Brother Thomas Hickey 12 York St Hartford Conn						5	9		Fair		Grey		Waterford
14	No		$50		Sister Bridge mr Loughlin 115 Chestnut St mountclair						5	6				Blue		Castletown
15	yes		$50	1887 1889 Boston	Friend Joseph Gill 116, Lexington Ave, Newyork						5	6				Grey		Ballinrobe
16	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 Butte	Cousin Mrs O'neill 409, Virginia St, Butte Mont						5	2		Dark	Dark	Blue		U. S. A. Butte, Mont.
17	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Edward Lawlor 35 Bleigeat St Hartford Conn	do	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Black	Blue	Mil	Ireland Ballincreen
18	yes		$52		Cousin Joseph Egan 208 W. 148th St Newyork						5	9		Dark	Brown			Ballyumber
19			$25		Brother Michael Ryan 4717 Irquois St Chicago Ill						5	8		Fair	Fair			Waterford
20			$28		Friend James Hagan Dand PO Sheet						5	11						Carrickatha
21		Cousin	$10		Cousin Rozella myhill 505 West 47 St Newyork						5	8						Milbrook
22	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 Boston	Brother John Cleary 29 South St West Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland Ballykeane
23			$25	1904 no Brooklyn	Husband Thomas Beary 115 magenta St Brooklyn						5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey			Tullaogin
24				Canceled Error														
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Mackie, master of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Mackie
Cmdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Lee-Mercier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Brace, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" if not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Brace

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of Jan., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 JANUARY, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
88181	Evered	Harold R	28		m s	telegraphist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Taunton	father Mr. F. Evered Richmond Rd. Taunton Som	N.J	New York
640652	Walker	John	23		m s	butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Great Bhatwell	friend Mrs. Blist 5 Great Bhatwell nr Newport Salop	Ohio	Cleveland
646008	Jervis	Arthur	18		m s	china caster						stoke/Trent	Mother Mrs M. Jervis 88 Russell St. Dresden Longton	N.J	Trenton
ADMITTED 71920 4	Cullen	John Wm	27		m s	3-191941-4/28/40 laborer						North Shields	mother Mrs A.P. Cullen 27 Tyne St. North Shields	Pa	Scranton
79079 5	Devine	James	20		m s					Irish	Ireland	Drogleda	Father Patrick Devine Townalt Drogleda	N.J	New York
81708 6	Craighan	William	25		m s	blacksmith					England	Haydock Lanc	father Thomas Craighan 10 Pine St. Haydock nr St Helens Lanc	Miss	St Louis
71733 7	Ball	John	36		m m	barfinisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southport	Cousin Mr Ball East Bank St. Southport	N.J	New York
81734 8	Walton	Herbert	34		m m	barbuilder							Wife Mrs Walton 70 Kensington Southport Lancs	Wis	Chicago
82810 9	Mitchell	John	28		m s	miner				Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father James Mitchell 2 Johns St. Bellshill Lanark	Ill	Virden
83863 10	Edmunds	Thomas	21		m s	collier				Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	Sister Mrs Ch. J. Davies 28 Penmaeglas Penygraig Glam	-	Chicago
83919 11	Williams	Gregory	32		m m	6-115191 coalminer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Wife Mrs K. Williams 23 Mary St. Merthyr Tydfil	Pa	Kingston
- 12	-	Howell Bro	31		m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Thomas Williams 151 Healgerrig. Merthyr Tydfil Glam	-	-
85005 13	Unsworth	James	20		m s					English	England	Wigan	father Wm. Unsworth 14 Cudworth St. Wigan	N.J	Bloomfield
85297 14	Tomlinson	James	25		m m	frontiersman						Horley Hill	Wife Annie Tomlinson 119 Guide Lane Horley Hill	Mass	New Bedford
85981 15	Jebron	Arthur	25		m m	Marine Engineer						Wallsend	Wife Mrs Jebron Willing [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
- 16	-	James Bro	32		m m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Mrs Jebron 29 Ash Grove Wallsend	-	-
86662 17	King	Robert	29		m m	miner						Horden	Father Thos King 18 First St. Horden Co Durham	Ills	Benton
- 18	-	Mary	30		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife							father in law		
- 19	-	Thomas Hy	5		m s	child	no	no					Grandfather		
- 20	-	Addison	3		m s										
- 21	-	Beatrice M			f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED infant									
86665 22	Rennie	David	28		m s	boilermaker	yes	yes		Scotch		W. Hartlepool	friend Mrs. Todd 22 Cameron Rd W. Hartlepool	Mich	Detroit
84663 23	Todd	Edward	23		m s	22-13758 Porkbutcher 2-401808-6/3/25				English			mother	Mich	Detroit
87101 24	Wandlaincourt	Charles H.	43		m m	basketmaker			France	French		Leeds	Sister in Law Mrs E. Gordon Enfield Place Roundhay Rd Leeds	S.J.	Port Richmond
- 25	-	Lilly	40		f m	h. wife							sister		
- 26	-	Joseph H.	17		m s	labourer							client		
- 27	-	Mary G.	10		f s	child									
87181 28	Abbot	Samuel	48		m m	textile worker			England	English			Ref per Eliza Abbot 64 Richmond Rd Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
87762 29	Isherwood	Alfred	42		m m	miner					England	Hearsley	Wife Mrs Isherwood Victoria Rd. Hearsley	Pa	Blairburg
86898 30	Sharpley	Harry	22		m s	Engineer					Wales	Ruabon	Aunt Mrs Haught Wipsbrow House. Yeoks nr Ruabon	Ver	South Poultney

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Person (often, or shadowing, or both) under the age and conditions of the law, to be excluded by clauses 1 to 19, inclusive.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	Another friend Mr. & G. Hanson Commercial Cable Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark d.brown	brown	scar on	left wrist	England	Taunton. Somer
2	"	self	$25	no	—	friend Moses Bloor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med brown	brown	none		England	W Weston Heath nr Newport Salop
3	"	"	$26	"	—	Miles Annie Cleveland Ohio Bro-in Law John Bourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark d.brown	blue	"		"	Longton Staffs
4	"	"	$30	"	—	113 Franklin St Trenton N.J. Uncle Alfred Stanisley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	"		"	Old Shildon Dur
5	yes	"	$26	"	—	Music Old yard Scranton Pa Brother John Devine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sallow	brown	blue		Ireland	Donore Drogheda
6	"	"	$50	"	—	132. West Fifteenth St New York city Uncle Michel Croighan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	d.brown	grey		England	Haydock Lanc
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	4231 Arco Ave St Louis Miss friend Mr F. Rushton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brown	blue	none	England	Southport
8	"	"	$25	yes	1906 Berwick Pa	c/o Mrs Brooks 113 East 127th St New York city Brother Walter Walton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Birmingham
9	yes	"	$96	"	1906 Virden Ill	10401 Cherry Ave Pullman Chicago friend Mr Robert Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"		Scotland	Auchenheath Lanark
10	"	"	$50	no	—	Box 43. Virden Ill Brother Gethin Edmunds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey		Wales	Pontyfraid Glam
11	yes	self	$50	no	—	308 N. Claremont Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Mrs Ann Davies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	d.brown	blue	none	Wales	Bethesh Glam Nafod
12	no	"	$26	"	—	169 Jackson Ave Edwardsville Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	auburn	"		"	Pontyfraid
13	no	"	$25	"	—	Uncle John Baron 163 Ithuse St Bloomfield N.J. Brother Frank Tomlinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fresh	d.brown	brown		England	Wigan
14	no	to Boston	$20	"	—	396 Cedar Grove St New Bedford Mass Friend Joseph Clk Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ashton/Lyne
15	yes	"	$26	"	—	217 44th St Newport News Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	sallow	brown	"	mole centre of back	"	Alcomb nr York
16	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	black	none	"	"
17	no	"	$50	"	—	Brother Benson King Box 209. Benton Franklin Co. Ill Bro-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.brown	grey	tatooed wrist + right + left arms	"	Trimdon Durham
18	"	husband	$50	"	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	"	"
19	"	father	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
20	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
21	"	"	—	"	—	friend Robert Russell 20 Selborne	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
22	yes	self	$30	no	—	friend Long Island New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d.brown	blue	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
23	no	"	$50	"	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	d.brown	brown	tatooed on right arm (crow)	England	Portsmouth Hants
24	no	"	$75	"	—	mother in law Mrs S. et Gordon 174 Richmond Ave Port Richmond SI	Died to mother in law						5	3	fair	brown	"	none	France	Neuilly
25	"	husband	—	"	—	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	England	London
26	"	father	—	"	—	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	"	"	"	Leeds
27	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
28	no	self	$60	yes	1906 Bridgeport Ct	Home. Wife Eliza Abbot 85 Jefferson St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	blue	none	England	Stoke Abd Suffolk
29	no	"	$60	no	1906 Gallitzin Pa	Brother Ed. Isherwood Blairsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Prestolee Eatonwood
30	yes	"	$25	no	—	Uncle Thos Robinson Box 121, South Poultney Ver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	d.brown	blue	"	"	Skelton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL, 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

165.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN 1911 day of Jan, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
779641	Benson	Sarah Ann	31		M s	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Mrs L. Scrivens Mother 7 Whitehall Rd. Smethwick	Conn.	Waterbury
" 2	"	Alice B	7		f s	child							Grandmother Mrs L. Scrivens 7 Whitehall Rd. Smethwick	"	"
" 3	"	Edith S.A.	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
743124	Banner	Frank J.	21		m s	Ironworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mother Mrs L. Banner Victoria Gardens Exeter Rd Smethwick Staffordshire	Wyo.	Laramie
743325	Irwin	Richard	19		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Flimby	father Henry Irwin New House Farm Flimby Cumberland	Penn.	Rideway Pittsburg
743526	Waldron	Thomas	27		m s	6-31667 Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Brierley Hill	father Samuel Waldron 1 East St Quarry Bank Brierley Hill Staffordshire	New	Philadelphia
743677	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Labourer	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Gowna	Mother Mrs B. Connor Mullrick Gowna Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
743698	Fowler	Frederick G.	21		m s	Lead driller	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	England	Birkenhead	father George R. Fowler 262 Borough Rd Birkenhead Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
743849	Downey	Kate	27		f s	Waiter Boarding House 2-668075-505-11/2/39	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Brother Michael Downey North Rd. Drogheda	"	"
743926	Carter	Thomas	25		m s	Ironworker	"	"	English	English	England	Oldham	father Mr. J Carter 5 Mill Lane Hollinwood	N.J.	Paterson
744011	[illegible]	Patrick	24										husband Abraham Brudner		Waterbury
ADMITTED 744212	Brunner	Anna	50		f m	L wife	no	no	England	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	99 Barlow St, Birmingham	Conn.	
744313	Hanlon	Ellen	18		f s	Domestic 2-864123	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Meigh	father Patrick Hanlon Meigh P.O. Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
744414	Drucker	Abkgard	20		m s	Tailor 4/21/41	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother Beckie Drucker 16 Melbourne Place Manchester	"	"
744715	Davis	William	35		m m	miner	"	"	England	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	Wife Mrs Davies 10 Bank St. Penygraig Wales	Pa	Wilkesbarre
744016	King	Thomas	20		m s	miner	yes	no	England	English	England	Horden	father Thos H. King 29 Second St. Horden nr Sunderland	Ill	Benton
744517	Penkethman	Charles H.	35		m m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Golborne	Sister Miss Penkethman Plymouth Inn Rockfort Rd Manchester	Mass	Waltham
744618	"	Cecilia	34		f m	L wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"
" 19	013-1192 - 11/10/43	Edith G.	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
" 20	013-1192 - 11/10/43	Francis G.	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	"	Edward	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	"	Alphonsus	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
744823	Brown	Agnes	36		f m	L wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	friend Mrs E Grayson 36 Wickham St Bootle	N.Y.	New York
744924	"	Jane	18		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
744925	Cunningham	William	42		m m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S. of V. Milford Haven	Wife Mrs E Cunningham Round Cottage Strathkyle Ross	Mass	Westford
744926	Bath	Job	30		m m	Ironworker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halesowen	Wife Mrs Eb E Bath 195 Dudley Rd Halesowen Worc.	Ill	Chicago
771727	Fisher	George	30		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S. of R. Verona N.J.	Brother Robert Fisher Beech St. Lancaster	N.Y.	Verona
818228	"	Eleanor	26		f m	L wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro in Law	"	"
" 29	"	Harry	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle	"	"
" 30	"	Doris			f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"

66

Edward R. Baird Jr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$40	no	—	—	husband William T. Benson 52 Fox St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light grey		none	England	Dudley Staff
2	"	father	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
3	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
4	no	aunt	$37	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs F. Simpson 359 North Gould St Sarawe W ming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	dk brown	grey	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	Uncle	$20	"	—	—	Mr. Jas O'Gilvie Uncle Midway Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	scar on right shoulder	"	Flimby Cumb
6	"	self	$26	"	—	—	Cousin David Harris 385 North 8th St New Philadelphia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Brierley Hill
7	"	friend	$20	"	—	—	friend Rosetta Moffett 605 W 47th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	Ireland	Aldrich
8	no	aunt	$25	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs J Mrs Iver 1563 Lexington Avnue New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	fresh	d brown	hazel	hit	England	Birkenhead
9	no	sister	$25	yes	1906	New York N.Y	Sister Mrs Harley 207 W 67th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	brown	"	Ireland	Drogheda
10	no	bro-in-law	$5	no	—	—	Bro-in-Law Mr J Hollinwood 13 Southard St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	none	England	Macclesfield
11																					
12	yes	brother	$9	no	—	—	Brother Mr. J Jabucant Eagle Stores 201 Main St. Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	blue	none	England	Sussex
13	no	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother John Harlon 129 E 23rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	"	Ireland	Neigh. Armagh
14	no	father	$25	"	—	—	father Mr L Drukker 10 Canal St New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	light	grey	"	Austria	Narow
15	no	self	$60	yes	1908	Wilkesbarre Pa	Cousin Wm Ford 34 Hillside St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	"	Wales	Porth
16	yes	brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Benson King Box 207 Benton Franklin Co. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	d brown	grey	tatooed on arms	England	Trimdon Durham
17	no	self	$100	"	—	—	Brother Mr Parkethmas 179 Bright St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	brown	tatooed on left wrist	"	Manchester
18	no	husband	—	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	fair	"	none	"	"
19	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
20	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
21	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
22	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
23	no	self	$320	"	—	—	husband Thos Brown 111 W. 29th St. New York N.Y father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	black	hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
24	no	mother	$100	"	—	—	Friend Mr J Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
25	no	self	$25	yes	1898	Westford Mass	Westford nr Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	light	blue	"	Scotland	Rosbeen Ross
26	yes	self	$15	no	910	Chicago Ill	Sister in Law Mrs Howard 112 St. Lorrence Ave. & Deering Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Bradley Worc
27	"	"	$55	yes	1909	Verona N.Y	friend Thomas Vaubmon Box 55. Verona Station Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	sandy	Lapel	tatoo marks on arms	"	Lancaster
28	"	husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Barrow
29	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
30	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 19 01,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 JAN 1911 day of Jan, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86491 1	McGuckin	John	38		m. X	farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish X	Ireland	Ardagh	nephew Michael McGuaken Ardagh, Moneymore Co. Derry	Pa	Philadelphia
76932 2	Anderson	Elliott	30		m s	Seaman			Norway.	Norwegian	England	Liverpool	Parents Mr + Mrs Anderson Jemalen, Buda Norway	Ark	Sterling
59323 3	Watt	Wilfred	28		m m	Cabinetmaker			England	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	sister Mrs South 4 Mildway Rd. Newcastle/Tyne	Oregon	Portland
4	[illegible]	Edward	26		m m	Mate							sister in law		
5	[illegible]	Wilfred	2		m s	Child							aunt		
76936 6	Callaghan	Stephen	24		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Scafen Armagh	Mother Catharine Callaghan Scafen Co Armagh	N.Y	New York
68866 7	Gillifant	George E.	25		m s	Plasterer			English	English	[illegible]		sister Mrs Goodwin 79 Beresford St New Side Manchester	Tex	Corpus Christi
74474 8	Rowland	Alex	22		m s	Hotel boy			"	"	England	Frome Som.	Bro + Mrs Rowland Parents 9a Robins Lane Frome Som	Pa	Philadelphia
74414 9	Marks	Vera	23		f s	music hall artist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Braughton	friend Mrs Smith 108 Great Claus St Braughton	Mass	Boston
86619 10	Breakwell	Percival H.	29		m m	3-12 9 3 12 11/9/36 Motor engineer					Birmingham		father Charles Breakwell 45 Vincent St. Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
74415 11	Galloway	Sarah J.	34		f m	H. wife			Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Homestead Pa	friend Mrs Rowe 250. Hellsown, Dundee		Homestead
12		Joan	5		f s	child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10449 13	Hudson	William	30		m m	machinist			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs W. H. Hudson Prospect Hill Whitehaven		Pittsburg
69213 14	Brass	Gerald	17		m s	Bricklayer					England	Wingate	sisters Mrs Wm White Gateby House, Wingate Durham	Mont	Great Falls
15	Merry	William	26		m s	miner						West Clyton	friend Mrs Wilkinson Hutton Russel West Clyton		Helena
77336 16	Wandrille	Cisse	32		f s	Artist						Birmingham	Brother Mrs C. Wandrille Edington, Birmingham	Cal	Santa
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Sister Ellen nee Gaskin 226 W. Chelten Ave Germantown Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey grey	small finger on right hand out of joint	Ireland	Ardagh Glenagoon
2	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 New Jersey	Sister Guina Anderson Kelly Sterling Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Norway	West Traalen
3	yes		none	no	Brother Walter Portland Oregon						5 3	fair	blue grey		England	Stockton Yorks
4		husband			bro-in-law											
5		father			friends											
6	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Laurence Taggart 98 Ninth Avenue New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	thumb	Ireland	Scarfin Armagh
7	yes	self	$30	yes 1910 Texarkana Texas	Corpus Christi Texas						5 5½		brown			Lurgan Londonderry
8	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Sydney Rowland Agnitz Pa						5 10	dark	black brown	scar on right hand	England	Bridgeport
9	yes	broke	$20	no	Friend Mrs Kelly 48 Buckingham Pl Darling 12th Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dbrown hazel	none	England	Manchester
10	no	self	$50		Friend Mrs Kelly 1848 Windell Ave Phila. Phila						5 10	fair	brown blue	scar over left eye		Birmingham
11	yes	husband	$5	yes 1910 Homestead	Husband Jas Galloway West 10th Street Homestead Pa						5 7	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Dundee
12		father			Father											
13	yes	self	$50	yes 1910 Petersburg	Home 218 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa						5 9	fair	fair blue		England	Liverpool
14	yes		$25	no	Sister Mrs Lavelle 60 Osborne St Great Falls Mont						5 2	dark	dbrown Brown			Pickering
15	yes		$20		Friend John Henry St Louis Mont						5 6	fair	lbrown blue			
16	yes		$15	no	Brother Mrs Hewins 940 Grant St Canton Ohio						5 6	med	brown blue			Birmingham
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Warn, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Warn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JANUARY day of Jan, 19 01

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

169

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roe	Charles H.	59		m	m	bird dealer	yes	yes	W. S. A.	English	W. S. A.	Cleveland O.	Cousin Cleveland O. Dec 23		
2	"	Eliza	59		f	m	wife									
3	Shaw	Vincent G.	26		m	m	plumber							Boyce Building Chicago Ill. April 20		
4	Flavelle	Edith	32		f	m	wife			Brit.	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN great Falls Mont.		father Wm Crost Pickering, Yorkshire Eng	Mont	Great Falls
5	Sherry	William	26		m	s	miner					England	West Ayton			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	clerk									
7	Brenner	Thomas	42		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	W. S. A.	Irish	W. S. A.	New York N. Y.	Cousin Cleveland O. Dec 23		
8	Brodie	Gordon	17		m	s	[illegible]				English	England	Ingate	Brother Rebecca Ang Coleman Feby 1st	Pa	Hyde
9	Anghelescu	Mihaiu	25		m	s	(Marine Engineer)			Roumanian	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.			
10	Formby	Robert	41		m	m	Gas Foreman				English		New York N. Y.			
11	Taggart	Charles	31		m	s	Railroad man	yes	yes	American		W. S. A.	Cattaraugus	Brother Cattaraugus N. Y. Dec 28 96		
12	McNamara	William	44		m	m	Labourer							Sister Jane McLeod		
13	McLeod	George	48		m	s	(Steward)			Brit.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. S. A.	Gafford Texas			
14	Taggart	Lawrence	32		m	s	seaman						New York	Supreme Dept. Sept 20 09		
15	Martin	Joseph	34		m	m	Carpenter						New York N. Y.			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Crown Prof. as to 4, 9, & 13)

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 & 24 JAN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen			Home 116 Mulberry St. Newark N J											
2		" " "														
(Sister) 3					Home 274 President St. Brooklyn N Y											
4	S	" H 25 "	94/10	North 8 Ave St.	Home, [redacted] Great Falls Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light blk	blue	none	Eng. Grayton Bacon
5		" " "														
6																
(Sister) 7		United States Citizen			Home 27 West St. New York N Y Sister Mrs J Lovell Great Falls Mont.											
8																
9	S	Self M 35 Se	1910	Phila	Home 1240 Girard Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dk	Dk Brown		Roumania Eliz.
10		(Sister) USA Citizen			Home 1558 Second Ave New York N Y											
11		USA Citizen			Home 18 Katherine St. Ashtabula Ohio											
12																
13	S	Sp. Mrs Self 16	04/10	Mrs	Home 274 Columbus St. Ashtabula Ohio Home, c/o Barney & Co. Great Falls Mont	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dk	blue	none	Scotland Scotch Irish
14		" " "			Home 98 North 6th Ave New York N Y											
15		" " "			Home 552 Union Ave, Bronx New York N Y											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wass

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 19 0,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

2

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

171

15—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 1911

Russian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
610171	Melnick	Eva	34		f	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr & Mrs Melnick 5 y Bickerfield Rd Clapton London	Cal	San. Francisco
" 2	"	Harry	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Second Cousin ✓	"	"
" 3	"	Rachel	9		f	s	32-7507 & 505 9/27/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
" 4	"	Esther	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
" 5	"	Max	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
" 6	"	Sarah	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
" 7	"	Joseph	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
610198	Gordon	Julius	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leeds	Uncle Mr. Neuman 128 North St. Leeds	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 9	"	Harris	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
429610	"	Mary	33		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Neuman 128 North St. Leeds	"	"
" 11	"	Esther	19		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle ✓	"	"
429611	Urbatus	Magdalena	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mary ✓ P. Iwin Lovell Russia Poland	Mich	South Saginaw
" 13	"	Joseph	6		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
" 14	"	Teofila	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
" 15	"	Vincent	2		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
257016	Szieperis	Jurgis	29		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	England	Glenboig	friend Joe Plajarski 5 Moss Park Glenboig	W Va	Minden
257017	Rudauskas	Piatras	22		m	s	bootmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	friend Mr Jaroslows Shezenskis 28 Gabb St. London E.	Mass	Boston

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

17

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JAN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	$25	no	—	—		husband John Melnick 1880-84 Marion St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Warsaw Poland
2	Mother	—	"	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3	do	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
4	do	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
5	do	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
6	do	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
7	do	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	father Jacob Gorden 419-21 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
9	"	"	$25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
10	"	husband	—	"	—	—	husband Jacob Gordon 419-21 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black & brown		"	Russia	Kovedahty
11	"	father	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
12	"	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband Antony Arbatus 1115 Kerr St. South Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	brown grey	mole under left eye		Russia	Suwalki
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
16	"	Bro-in-law	$25	"	—	—	Brother in law Vincenta Menorius 146, Thurmond St Minden W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	fresh	d brown	brown mole right eyebrow		Russia	Alabrdroja Poland
17	"	Cousin	$10	"	—	—	cousin Frank Rudis 318. D. St. S Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	dark brown	none		"	Kovno Gov.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN1911 day of Jan, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Canadian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 JAN 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7809 41	Douglas	James	32		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father Jas Douglas 32 Conway St Birkenhead		
61018 2	Jacobs	Annie	26		f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	friend Mrs Solomon 22 Marlborough Sq. London. W		
" 3	"	Ben	9		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
" 4	"	Annie	6	6	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
" 5	"	Jane	3	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7n3986	Collier	William	26		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Relgt. B.C.		Brother Mrs Collier 91 Rushin St Kirkdale Liverpool		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of ..... *22 JUN 1911* ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect his ability to earn a living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	no	—	—	In transit to Toronto Ont husband Simon Jacobs 13 Railway St Hamilton. Ont	Passed by Canadian Agt. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	England	West Hartlepool
2	S	"	$25	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Mulasa
3	S	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	S	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	S	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	S	"	$14	1907			friend George Bartlett	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7		Edward Browne	$100	"	Nelson B.C.		Bartlett Wade Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		England	Birkenhead
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, R. C. Ward, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 JAN 1911 day of Jan., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 JANUARY, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	John F.	61		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Norway, Ia	Cousin — Box [illegible]	Iowa	Corning
2	Hellberg	Christian J.	41		M. S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin — Box [illegible]	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or has been, engaged by contract to labor, or has any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission, in an official application to the United States Government, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		(Ranke)				Cousin: Albin Danielson, Corning. Ia														
2						Home 2310 E Pike St, Seattle Wash														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1911, 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

277

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 January, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnuson	Albin	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fellingsala Gefle	Father Per Magnuson	Mich.	Muskegon
2	Karlson	Anders	19		M	U.S. Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	Mother Anna J. Carlsson,	Mass.	Readville
3	Anderson	Anders Josef	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gefle	Father Erland G. Anderson	"	Boston
4	Gulfson	Rudolf E.	144		M	Typographer	"	"	"	"	"	Godethamn	Brother Oscar Gulfson,	Minn.	St. Paul
5	Nilsson	Elna Sigrid	20		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Algutsrum	Father Nils Nilsson,	N.Y.	New York
6		Anny Carolina	18		F								Kesseberg Algutsrum		
7	Mårtensson	Karin Anna	16		F		2-"826631-1/2/41.						Father "Gustaf" Mårtensson	Hoky Island	
8	Edin	Gustaf N.	29		M	Machinist	5"4268"						Jamtegen 2 arbetare	N.Y.	New Brighton
9	Boström	Ellen Aug.	27		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Lotten Edin,	N.J.	Greenwich
10	Pettersson	Anders J.	39		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Östra Storatorp 27 konkopeny	Ill.	Evanston
11	Eriksson	Arthur	19		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karlsudd	Father: Karl Johan Boström	Colo.	Johnston
12	Andersson	Harald E.	18		M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 fm Tomed	Hammarsgen, Arbetare	Wash.	Fall City
13	Moreberg	Emma Kristine	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gefle	Sister: Hedvig Andersson,	Colo.	Johnston
14		Hilda	17		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		father Carl Johan	Wash.	Whitworth
15	Wolfgren	Oscar	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Lindmark, Karlsudd	Colo.	Bedford
16	Jonsson	Karl G.	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Anders Klein Hultarp		
17	Andersson	Robert	19		M		"	"	"	"	"		Hagaryd	Colo.	Johnston
18	Schmidt	Hugo	32		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Skjodstrup	Sister Ellen Nilsson	Colo.	Colorado
19	Utseto	Sigurd	21		M	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Hedemarken	Father Peder Utseto	Minn.	Duluth
20	Johnsen	Ida	22		F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lorten	Brother Hans Johnsen	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Martinsen	Selma	18		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Husband Lorentz Martinsen	ND	Hillsboro
22	Nilsen	Nicholai	43		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	Skovinge	Wife Selma Nilsen, Hyeln	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Larsen	Bernhard	25		M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Kallgren	Mass.	Boston
24	Kihlgren	Severin	20		M	Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Alnö	Andrew Somerville	Minn.	Barrett
25	Hellgren	Thor J.	20		M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Father Oscar Hellgren	Iowa	Stanford
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11.339399 4-17-42 (JDS)

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or what relationship, if any, exists between them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Marius Magnusson 337 S Clay Ave Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue		Sweden	Fodelvata Gefle
2	No	"	$25	"		Friend Gustav Gabrielsson 41 Mellon St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray		"	Degerfors
3	Yes	"	$40	"		Friend Mrs J. H. Coyle 48 Nelson Ave Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	brown		"	Orebro
4	Yes	"	$25	"		Sister Mrs G. Tomy 1553 Ramsey Ave St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Visby
5	Yes	Self	$45	No		Sister Olga Nilsson 305 West 42nd St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Algutsboda Skaraborg
6	"	"	$25	"									5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
7	No	"	$25	"		Cousin Mrs John Hallberg 923 Elm St. W. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue		"	Warberg
8	Yes	"	$25	"		Friend Mr. Ed. Sidelyard Box 36 Greenwich, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Hackeberg Sweden
9	Yes	"	$30	"		Sister Miss Ester E. Bostrom 2515 Evanston Ave Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Emil Gunnarshog
10	Yes	"	$25	"		Friend Oscar Halvorsen Box 26 Johnston Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	gray		"	Jamtland Sweden
11	Yes	Brother	$20	No		brother Stephen Box 84 Whitewood S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	black	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	Cousin	$50	"		Cousin Benjamin Koppamyr Box 84 Whitewood S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Hoppsjo
13	Yes	Brother	$25	"		brother Karst Brandsig R.7 Box 31, Duncanford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey		"	Nykyrka
14	Yes	"	$25	"									5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
15	Yes	self	$20	No	1910	Wife Annie Halvorsen Box 26, Johnston Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Orebro Stenstorp
16	Yes	friend	$25	No		friend Carl Johansson Oakland Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No	self	$40	No		brother Reginald Anderson Box 17 Rocky Ford Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	none	"	Falsterbo
18	Yes	"	$28	"		friend Adolf Koch International Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Denmark	Skjodstrup
19	Yes	"	$25	No	1907	brother Simon Jonsson 615 N 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	"	Norway	Fillefjell
20	No	"	$25	No	Sister Sweden	bro Aleksander P.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Yes	"	$25	"		brother Karl Anderson Allington S.D. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hedemarken
22	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 New York	brother Louis Lang Box 123 New England N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	$60	Yes	1910	brother Karl Nelson, 2222 [illegible] Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jaederen
24	Yes	"	$50	No		brother Karl Karlsen Bangeste Minn R.D. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
25	Yes	brother	$25	No		brother Just Johnsson R.D. 6 No 1, Box 76, Stanford Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skone Skone
													5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Stolby
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. b Wan, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. b Wan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cook. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Jan 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tiilikka	Vilgas	28		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toholampi	Mother Tiina Tiilikka Laitalan kylä, Toholampi, N.O.	Mass	Fitchburg
2	— " —	Delila	23		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Tuorsa	Tikka	31		M M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Wife Tiina Tuorsa Kauhajoki	Mich	Hancock
4	Tilvasti	Juho	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieri	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S.D.	Leadbelly
5	— "	Kristiina	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Frans Tilvasti Lievi kylä	do	do
6	— " —	Juho	2		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Sankko	Helmi	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilma Sankko Ylivieri Toholan kylä	do	do
8	Tujunen	Enok	19		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Muolaa	Father Wolfgang Tujunen Muolaa Perkjärvi	Mass	New York
9	Knuttu	Frans	26		M S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kokemaki	Father Emanuel Knuttu Kokemaki, yläkylä	Mass	Brighton
10	Lahso	Juho	23		M S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lapua	Uncle Tobias Lahso Ruskan kylä Lapua	Wyo	Glenrock
11	Honesalo	Elias	21		M S	do	2-234/018-505	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alajarvi	mother Lenni Honesalo Alajarvi Lilleks	Mass	New York
12	Muranen	Jenaie	21		F S	Domestic	8-184997-4/25/10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Utajarvi	brother Andrew Russanen Syomarylmi Pasta Jeneksa	Mich	Painesdale
13	Tuorinieni	Tyyne	20		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pyhajarvi	father Jemin Tuorinieni Pyhajarvi, Lampalan kylä	Mass	Quincy
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer, or person without means, he is coming by contract, or has been induced to come by offer, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or solicited by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by agent thereof, to come to the United States, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes	1907 1908	Newport N.H.	Brother-in-law, Matti Rantrainen 141 Eighteenth St Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	light	brown	brown	no no no	Finland	Tolvlampi
2	"	"	$30	"	1904 1905	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/3	"	"	"	"	"	Kivijaivi
3	yes	"	$25	"	1904 1907	Hancock Mich	Brother-in-law Keith Lapkala 702 6th Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	"	blue	"	"	Laitaimaki
4	"	"	$34	"	1905 1910	Lead S Dak	friend Sam Rautala Washington pl 316 Lead City S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	"	grey	"	"	Siesti
5	"	Husband	7	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	nd	nd	nd	nd	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	self	$25	"	1902 1904	Hoquiam Wash	friend Sam Rautala Washington pl 316 Lead City S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	light	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$46	no			friend Sofi Klemetsa or Lehtola 1054 125th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9 1/2	✓	✓	✓		✓	Iisalo
9	no	"	$100	yes	1902	San Francisco	friend Hannia Lehtonen 54 Eighth Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kokemaki
10	yes	father	$25	no			father Juuko Lapin 1 Bore 24, Allen Road Wyom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9	dark	✓	blue		✓	Lapua
11	"	sister	$25	"			sister Sofi Klemetsa 120 W 125th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6 1/2	fair	✓	brown		✓	Evijarvi
12	"	"	$25	"			sister Anna Bogren Box 574, Painesdale Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4 1/2	dark	✓	✓		✓	Suomussalmi
13	✓	✓	$26	✓			sister Anna Klemmen Box 4, Lamie Road, West Lawley Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	11	fair	✓	grey		✓	Pyhajarvi
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 21 JAN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from _____, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aarentzen	Birth Larsen	34		M	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father: L. Aarentzen, miller.	S. Dak.	Philip
2	"	Juliane wife	34		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aarentzen	Agda Cecilie dau	19		S	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark				
4	Hedegaard	Jens Kristian J.	19		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	" Løddenge		friend: J. E. Bjørndal Nykjøbing, Ch.	Ia.	Hartley
5	Rasmussen	Jens	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Wash.	Spangle
6	Pedersgaard	Marie	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Fredsv		Ill.	Chicago
7	Pellegn	Dorthea	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Neb.	Omaha
8	Trinkjær	Christen N.	20		M	dairyman	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Højslev	father: S. A. Trinkjær, Høj- slev - Denmark	S. Dak.	Castlewille
9	Nielsen	Johannes	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bindslev	father: Niels Nielsen, Bind- slev pr. Tisdal - Denmark	"	"
10	Pihl	Olaf	18		M	blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Esperyd	father: A. Pihl Kaffalorp - Esperyd Sweden	Iowa	Dayton
11	Pihl	Nils Wm	21		M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Madsen	Emanuel	28		M	farm laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fyrkjobing	father: Niels Madsen Elkhammer, Fyrkjobing Ch.	"	Kimballton
13	Buhl	Jørgen	21		M	druggist clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father: Jørgen Nichol Buhl Tordenskjoldsgade 31 - Copenhagen	"	Waterloo
14	Johansson	Per Gustaf	22		M	laborer	14-19424	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Brearyd	father: Nils Johansson, Brearyd - Sweden	Wis.	Clayton
15	Johansson	Josef	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balbae	father: L. Johansson, Bal- laryd - Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
16	Carlsson	Aron Enok	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fårryd	mother: Hilda Carlson Skarfsjö Fårryd Sweden	Minn.	St. Peter
17	Nielsen	Marinus Peter Carl	23		M	sailor	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fredericia	uncle: P. M. P. Hansen, Sun- dstedgade 7 Legade to Fredericia	Ark.	Pennsboro
18	Larsson	Mathilda	30		M	wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Trollhättan			
19	"	Jennie	10		S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Hildur	7		F	"	14-45912	no up	5-16-40	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Karolina Lorchell Högsäter Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
21	"	Dage	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Gunnar	2		M	"	14-38111	"	12/19/38	"	"	"			
23	~~Hellberg~~	~~Ebba Christina~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hälsingborg~~	~~father: Carl Emil Engberg Hälsingborg Sweden~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Skjødt	Hermus Peter	21		M	joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Kommunelæge Skjødt Aarhus Denmark	Iowa	Walnut

William Bock
Inspector

23 10

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

282

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket to Hartley Ia.	self	$28	No	home: Philip, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Q. Arreli
2	Ticket to Hartley Ia.	self	$25	No	Philip, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nykjöbing, Sk
3					travelling with brother above R. L. Amundsen							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Ofver Aarsl.
4					travelling with and to above R. L. Andersen, a friend							5	9	"	light blue	scar on left hand first finger	"	"	Lidgleruf
5	no	$25	Yes 1905	to different places	brother: T. Rasmussen farmer Hartley Ia							5	7	"	dark	none	"	"	Lille Rise
6	"	23 no			single, boy father: Peter W. Pedersen 7447 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Lodderup
7	"	52	Yes 1907-10	Omaha	friend: Nelson - 5 Lucas Pl. - Carl, Omaha Nebr.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fredsö
8	self	$20	no		friend: Emmer Christensen Centerville R. 3 - Box 32							5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Hojelev
9	"	$20	"		wife: Emmer Christensen, Centerville S. Dak. R. 3, Box 32							5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Aarhed
10	yes	$25	"		coming to C. F. Sandberg R. 1 Box 60 Dayton, S. Dak.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Esperup
11	"	$25	"									5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	$25	"		friend: Jacobs Damm Box 44, Kimballton, Iowa							6	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Nykjöbing, Sk.
13	yes	$20	yes 1907	to Waterloo	home: 436 - Cherry St. Waterloo, Iowa							5	7	"	"	blue	tailor mark on left wrist	Sweden	Lund
14	"	$20	"		friend: C. B. Grandberg Farm farm, Clayton, Ill.							5	9½	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Broaryd
15	"	$25	"		brother: Oskar Johannson 3369 Princeton Ave Chicago, Ill.						Left hand cut off at first joint of two fingers	5	7	"	dark brown	Left hand missing	"	"	Baltack
16	friend: Alice Ahlstrom	$25			friend: Alice Ahlstrom, Le Sueur, Minn.							5	10½	"	"	blue	none	"	Parup
17	brother	$25	has a sailor		brother: John Nielsen, farmer Grove - Woonsocket, S. Dak.							5	10	"	"	"	tailor marks on both arms.	"	Horlev
18												5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Ostgarder
19	yes	husband	$25		husband: Gustaf Larson 889 Ryan St. St. Paul, Minn.							—		"	"	"	"	"	Sarfsboy
20	"	"	"									—		"	"	"	"	"	Jolsboy
21	"	"	"									—		"	"	brown	"	"	Fallhatten
22	"	"	"									—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23					home: C. J. Hallbergs 2510 S. Pike St. Seattle, Wash														
24	yes	self	$25	no	friend and stepbrother: P. A. Peterson R. R. 2, Box 68 Walnut Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	Denmark	Esbjerg
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APRIL 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CANADA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JAN 2 1911, 19

at Ogdensburg

Geo C Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sagorow	Gita Mendl	30		M. S.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kabinsdhy	father Wolfe Jangrill Kabinsdhy	Pa.	New York
2	"	Berie	8		M. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Bine	3		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lufin	Gael	19		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kabinsdhy~~ Starogle	father Michel L Lufin	"	"
5	Libin	Scholem Mendel	17		M. S.	~~Tailor~~	"	"	23-101366-2/5/42-501	"	"	Starogle	father Moische Lubin	"	"
6	Weinerman	Hate	27		M. W.	Wife	23-2994-7/10/42-505		"	"	"	Derazyn	Starogle Lubin Tailor Zabelsten Derazyn aunt	"	Brooklyn
7	"	Kalmen Leib	2		M. S.	child	no	no	3-207255-505-1/2/41.	"	"	"	father Jechiel Kranitzky Jurowitze	"	Brooklyn
8	Kranitzky	Schmuel	18		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurowitz	"	"	"
9	"	Israel	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Israel Ber Rivkin	"	"
10	Rivkin	Sette	19		M. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Itzna	father Mutel Chaifetz Etzna	"	Newark
11	Chaifetz	Falle	25		M. M.	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Lyany	father Lyany	"	"
12	"	Ette	24		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Chaie Freidlin	"	Rochester
13	Freidlin	Bertha	18		M. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Belinisi	brother in law Jacob Palin Belinisi	"	Roxbury
14	Bitner	Brocha	44		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berdovka	mother Berdovka	"	"
15	"	Heina	11		M. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Israel	9		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Leiser	7		M. S.	"	"	"	1-1447720-5/8/31-40-11.19.40	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Genesie	4		F. S.	"	"	"	1-215735 6/1/37 2-493248 3/1/37	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Trenbis	Ella	20		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liban	uncle Isaac Rimer Lebin Jajmowlina	"	Boston
20	Kohen	Chane	34		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ruki	" Ruki	"	"
21	"	Riwke	4		F. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
22	Feldman	Hatzke	35		M. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	sister Golde Schmie Ostrow	"	"
23	"	Basse	11		F. S.	child	no	no	1-298007-4/23/40	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
24	"	Froim	8		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Chawe	6		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Soulik	4		M. S.	"	"	"	1-316789-12-5-40	"	"	"	father Feivel Glansky	"	Chelsea
27	Gdanisky	Anna	20		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klemon	father Mendele Chudnovsky Klemon	"	Portchester
28	Obuchowsky	Chaim Wole	18		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jonotowka	father Jostan Kanzjmon Jonotowka	"	Roxbury
29	Kanzjmon	Constancia	32		F. W.	Wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Stagbe	father Salman L Wapenjunk Stagbe	"	Chelsea
30	Wapenjunsky	Schlema	35		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Novogbkon	Novogbkon		

All the passengers from Russia, 70, in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 84 packages of effects disinfected and inspected. Each case has been examined by me and found to contain no articles prohibited by the immigration laws.

A. L. Lawson
Inspector.

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband				husband Abbie Lagowing 9 Lewis Kinsley 79 E 10th St, New York city					good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kibinischky
2	✓	father	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
3	✓	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	✓	brother	$20	✓		brother Joseph Elfenbein 454 E 10th St New York city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Russia
5	✓	brother	$17	✓		brother Joseph Cohen, 151 E 10th St New York city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	husband	$10	✓		husband David Weinman 519 Lockwood St, Brooklyn city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deragno
7	✓	father	—	✓		father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
8	✓	brother	$14	✓		brother Berlin Kromitzky 360 E 8th St, New York city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Jurowitz
9	✓	✓	$10	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	bro-in-law	$10	✓		brother-in-law, David Blumenfeld 114 E 11th St New York city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bessa
11	✓	father	$205	✓		Samuel Isaac Blumenfeld 114 E 11th St New York city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Lyzanig
12	✓	children	—	✓		children		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	father	$5	✓		father Ch. Frankelow, 60 Jamaica St, Rochester city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Belinzi
14	✓	husband	$8	✓		husband Hyk Kalmis, 908 Herman St cor Lee, Peabody Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bereznika
15	No	father	—	✓		father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
16	No	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
17	No	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	No	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
19	✓	bro-in-law	$20	✓		brother-in-law Sam Stein 25 Bloomer St, Boston Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Libau
20	✓	husband	$25	✓		husband Louis Cohen, 20 Porter St, Boston Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berki
21	✓	father	—	✓		father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
22	✓	husband	$30	✓		husband Lazar Feldman 90 Stoughton, 40 Lowell St, Boston Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Eatrow
23	✓	father	—	✓		father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
24	✓	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
25	✓	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
26	✓	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
27	✓	Uncle	$7	✓		Uncle B. Bramfeld 108 Bloom St, Chelsea Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Klimon
28	✓	brother	$20	✓		brother-in-law Artem 10 Large St, Portsmouth R.I.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jurotwka
29	✓	husband	$10	✓		husband John Tompsons 1061 Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Stophe
30	✓	bro-in-law	$25	—		brother-in-law Sam Lowitz 1871 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Novogbod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED & OK	Gilbert	Jacob	42		m w	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzin	Son Junaiba Gilbert Lutzin	Ill	Chicago
2	Schleptzky	Anna	25		s	Servant Farm						Lupanin	father Joseph Schleptzky Lutzin		
3	Laschzuk	Conrad	30		m	Laborer						Antachia	Wife Mariana Laschzuk Lupanin		
4	Rabinowitz	Bessie	21		s	Domestic				Hebrew		Dewitz	father Joseph Rabinowitz Antachia		
5	Todaris	Ekaterina	20		s	Servant				Lithuanian		Iwaninky	mother Alice Todaris Dewitz	Mich	Detroit
6	Kisiel	Serafina	17		s		no	no		Hebrew		Lichozji	father Wihenty Kisiel Iwaninky	Ill	Benton
7	Schut	Tatjana	33		m	Wife	yes	yes				Michawliszi	father-in-law Michael Schut Lichozji	NY	Freehold
8	"	Luba	10			child	no	no					mother-in-law Tatjana Schut Michawliszi		
9	"	Wera	5												
10	"	~~Lotta~~ Olga	3												
11	Gedajko	Adam	26			Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Berzanka	mother Franziska Gedajko Berzanka		Hudson
12	Leibman	Samuel	27			Tailor	2-10-3	4-5-8		Hebrew		Witebsk	mother Chaje S. Leibman Witebsk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	"	Mendel	16												
14	Rapoport	Noskin Salmon	20										mother Sora Rapoport Witebsk		Allentown
15	Wasilevsky	Schleime	28		m							Daschew	Wife Chaje Wasilevsky Dagobert	NY	New York
16	Leibenberg	Etzik	39		m								Wife Chaje Leibenberg Daughter		
17	Rosin	Sergei	22			Clerk	2-5-14-313	5/11/37		Russian		Lzais	Wife Lybowa Rosin Lzais		Brooklyn
18	K Korobka	Oscher	30			Tailor	2-2-5-1724 505	9/24/32		Hebrew		Jurowitz	Wife Rosa Korobka Jurowitz	NJ	Hoboken
19	Krawetz	Gdalie	47									Jwenjorodka	sister Jenne Berglasmann Jwenjorodka		Millburn
20	"	Golde wife	43			Wife							sister Clara		
21	"	Meier Ch	13			Child							Aunt		
22	"	Moische	10			child	no	no							
23	"	Schmiel	7												
24	"	Jenne	9				2-3697-5	4/26/25/505							
25	Wasilenko	Fedyan	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Jiwotowkoje	Wife Elena Wasilenko Jiwotowkoje	Conn	Chelsea
ADMITTED 26	K uschner	Mirgine	26			Wife							brother Elya Neimark Bobrinsk	NY	Syracuse
ADMITTED 27	"	Chaykel Ch	3			child	no	no					female		
ADMITTED 28	"	Jose	9												
ADMITTED 29	"	Reine Aaron	12			Domestic	yes	yes					brother-in-law		
30	Scherman	Jolene	18									Jwenjorodka	father Frederick Herman Jwenjorodka		New York

Examined Edward Hazlett Inspector

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 22nd, 1911

186

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any other person, whether paid by corporation, society, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Sam'l Isr Itze Berenstein 1207 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bald brown	none	Russia Litin
2						brother Walter Schlesinger 1032 N Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Lupanin
3						brother in law Isidor Dombrowski 1606 S Jefferson str Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Arbacha
4						brother Daniel Rabinowitz 205 Napoleon str Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Dewitz
5						brother Antonas Podanis Box 39. Benton Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair blue	✓	✓ Twerdinky
6						brother in law Wladislaus Markel 44½ Myrtle Str, Newburgh N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Licatzi
7						husband Michael Schantz Jr. Freehold Twp.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Michaelinga
8						factory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
9							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
10							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
11						brother in law Solomon (Nathan) Indus Ave Passaic N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	fair blue	✓	✓ Berezenka
12						father Berl Lautman 63½ in Walker str, Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black brown	✓	✓ Witebsk
13							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
14						Uncle in Rebshot Allentown Pa	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	—	✓ ✓
15						friend in London, 128 E 104th St, New York N.Y. 1580	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Dankel
16						Uncle A Felenbaum 556 - 6th St, New York N.Y.	Deserts is Blind										has left eye	✓ ✓
17						Aunt in Davenport, 2409 S. 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Gans
18						brother in law Silverman, 90 Clinton St, Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Jarmy
19						brother uncle K Weinsteins 310 W 43rd St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Jwanjorod
20						brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
21						Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
22							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
23							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
24							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
25						Uncle W Ladimir Stolnikow 70 Cong Str, 45 Seward Str Akron Ohio	Deserted						5	4	dark	black brown	✓	✓ Jwolonsk
26						husband Sahoffen Kanalmen 611 Jackson Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Polonish
27						factory	Deserted	Signed Sheffield Steel Works Co					Jolnobad				✓	✓ —
28							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓ —
29						brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black brown	✓	✓ Robinsk
30						brother uncle B Sadai, 21 E 103rd St, New York N.Y.	Deserted						5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Jwanjorod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

287

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leibowitz	Mowscha	33		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilisk	Wife Sore Leibowitz Wasilischky Russia		
2	Letris	Stanslawa	16		f S	Servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Letris Mobruczyna Russia	Mo	Kansas City
3	Weber	Carl	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mobruczyna	father - Carl Weber Tutschin Russia	NJ	Jersey City
4	Syzalewicz	Bine	17		m S	Worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tutschin	Uncle - Judel Katz Dodkinow Russia	Mass	Worcester
5	Bleichenheus	Schlojme	27		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dodkinow	wife - Lea Bleichenhaus Budaw Russia	Conn	New Haven
6	da Costa	Manuel	11		m S	child	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Nova de Gaia	mother Palmerina Augusta Villa Nova de Gaia	RI	Providence
7	Teitelboim	Leie	25		m m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grabow	father Abram Teitelboim Grabow	NY	Brooklyn
8	"	Feige	7		f S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
9	Tramasseur	Hermence	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem	father Frank Tramasseur Maldeghem	Ill	Moline
10	"	Albert	4		m S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
11	Rossi	Bartolo	25		m S	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	mother Magdalena Filiabi Cagnejo Rome Province Benevento		
12	Pinabet	Henriette	48		m S	Housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Lens	Rue du Chateau Grand, Lens	Ind	Angola
13	Duchein	Scheine	22		f m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrinsk	father in law Bomel Dunkin Bobrinsk	NY	Gerard
14	"	Leiser	2		m S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
15	"	Chaie	6		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

88

Excepted 3/15

Acallett Leader

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle - Mr Jakobsky, 1712 Harrison St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Vorsilatitzky
2	Yes	brother	$25	"			brother, Ivan Petrus 181 Thunderson St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fair	fair brown	"	"	Imbrovagna
3	Yes	friend	$20	"			Boarder - Berthold Steinhiller Worcester - Mass 5 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	healthy	fair grey	"	"	Tutschin
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle - S Cohen 140 Lafayette St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 ½	"	" "	"	"	Doktinow
5	"	brother in law	$25	"			Brother in law S Cohen 140 Lafayette St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	black blue	"	"	Dutzyia
6	no	self	$40				father Felix F da Costa, 75 Jane St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	— —	✓	—	—
7	yes	"	$30	"			husband Julius Leitelbaum, 1779 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	brown brown	"	Russia	Fralow
8	"	wife	—	"			foster	"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	— —	✓	✓	—
9	5 yes	husband self	$25	"			husband Achille Tommasini 848-20th Ave, Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	fair brown	"	Belgium	Gret
10	"	father	—	"			foster	"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	— —	✓	✓	—
11	yes 5	self	$50	"			brother Jacob Konzi, Box 19 C Rock Falls Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	black black	"	Italy	Caprigo Pisa
12	yes 5	husband	$10	"			husband S Dauben 708-911 Franklin, Boyd, Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	brown grey	"	Francia	(Rue de Bab
13	"	self	$5	"			husband S Dauben 82 Belmont Ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	black brown	"	Russia	Potrimak
14	"	mother	—	"			foster	"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	— —	✓	✓	—
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	— —	✓	✓	—
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. C. Ward, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 21 JAN1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Klein	Elisabetta	22		f m	7-94208-4/1/28-$05 wife	yes	yes	Hungary Austrian	German Croatian	Croatia	Bulkeny	Mother Magdalena Klein Bulkeny	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Urban	Stefan	20		m s	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	✓	Bukovica	Wife Katarina Urban Bukovica	Ky.	Morning Star
3	Legeny	Marton	22		m s	✓	✓	✓	"	Slovak	✓	Jaskorje	father Ivan Legeny Jaskorje	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kovacic	Florjan	35		m m	✓	✓	✓	"	Croatian	✓	Virje	Mother Barbara Kovacic Virje	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	✓	Ana	30		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother-in-law	✓	✓
6	Simon	Janos	34		m m	laborer	✓	✓	✓ Magyar	✓	Cikis Bukovina	Wife Ilona Simon Spisic Bukovina		Ohio	Youngstown
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J.D. Detwiler
Inspector

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 21 JAN 1911, *19* 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, immigrant, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$16	no			Husband Andreas Klein, 1285 E 96th St, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn brn	none	Croatia	Bukkeny
2	ye	✓	$16	ye	7m	Colorado	Friend Stjepan Kolar Canon Box 561, Morrison Hughes, Slatten T. Bay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Buhovec
3	Cld	✓	$16	no			Brother Josip Legan, 1626 Polk St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Turkovac
4	Cld	✓	$16	✓			Friend Fabjan Cotlarevic, 5 [illegible] Hermosa ave, 60th St, West Elkis, Mahoning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark ✓	✓	✓	Varja
5	Cld husband	✓	$3	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	Pulm Hrd. T		5	5	✓	brown ✓	✓	✓	Spinic
6	S self	$16	✓				Friend Suit Ferency, 1548 Liberty Str, Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blk blue	✓	✓	Babovic
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. B. Ward Master, of the s. s. Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ward
~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Frank A. Symon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S.S. Campania, arrived Jan. 22, 11. , 190 , M., , from 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m	1	Musgrove, Thomas H.	5	20	1	L.P.C.	2d Cab.	1100 Snider	1/22	65	Ld											2 Jan 1/11	Campania		2	2	2
38f	2	Porter, Elisabeth	5	21	1	"	"	1120 "	1/22	65	Ld											" "	"		2	2	2
27m	3	Cullen, Johnthan	1	4	1	"		1135 Brown							1/23	8	K	2 50							1	2	1
	4	Sufin, Joel	11	4	1	"		1140 Zamosch							1/23	M	Gold	10 30							1	1	1
3m	5	McGuckin, John	5	1	1	"		1140 Flanner	1/23	6	K	1/11	106	Jan								5 30 pm	1/20	Campania	2	2	2
22m	6	Rudauskas, Piatras	5	17	1	"		1140 Alexander	1/23	08	K	1/26	194	O.P.S.							Stay	4 40 pm	1/31/11	Mauretania	9	10	9
4m	7	Sygalewics, Bine	13	4	1	"		1145 Scarlett							1/23	5	M	12 45							1	2	1
2m	8	DaCosta Deacosta, Manuel	13	6	1	"		1150 "	1/24	185	Nd				1/24	192	Nd	10 55							2	2	2
2m	9	Zilbert, Jachor	12	1	1	"		1205 Hackett	1/24	7	Nd	5/16	665								Stay	2 30 pm	2/3/11	Lusitania	16	17	16
10f	10	Brunner, Anna	2	12	1	"		1210 Bauer							1/3	103	Jan	2 25							1	2	1
6f	11	Kuschner, Maryisc + 2ch	12	26/29	4	"		1210 Hackett							1/24	194	Nd	11 05							8	8	8
2m		" Chajkel				"	Dr.Cert.																				
1mo	f	" Fisa																									
1f		" Rieve																									
9m	12	Leibenborg, Itgik	12	16	1	D	Dr. Cert.	1220 Hackett							1/23	54	Jas	11 35							1	1	1
f	13	Ketris Stanislawa	13	2	1	L.P.C.	Made S.I. 1/26/11								1/26	2	Gold	12 45									
																									30	38	30

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD arrived Jan. 22d 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Jan	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gordon	mary & 3 mj	5	8/11		5	To Husba d 11:30	Steerage Sheehan 419 Flushing Ave Bklyn	B	23	9 30	4	4	4
2	Brown	Agnes & ch	2	23/24	2		" husband	Steerage Thomas 447 Wash St. nyc	B	22	12	—	—	—
3	Ketris	Stan'a	13	2		1	" brother	Made S. I. West New Brighton, S.I.	F	21	10 30	4	4	4
4	Martensson	Karina	8	7	1	1	" cousin	Cons. Mary Swanson 193 Elm St.	B	23	10 45	1	1	1
5	Stackpole	Bridget &												
6	De Lacy	Katie	2	11/12	2		" cousin	Father Steerage	F	14	3 30	4	6	4
7	Nilson	Eina & sis	8	5/6	2		" sister	Sister Olga. 305 - 47th St, nyc	B	22	12	—	—	—
8	Shaughnessy	Danile	2	10	1		" brother	Bro. John 997 - Myrtle Ave, Bklyn	F	23	9 40	1	1	1
9	Libin	Schblem	11	5	1		" brothers	Bro. Josef, 1510 Park Ave, nyc	F	23	9 30	1	1	1
10	Poderis	Ekaterina	12	5	1		" brother	RR Bro. Antonas Box 391 - Benton, Ill	S	24	2 15	2	3	2
11	Teitelboim	Leis & ch	13	7/8	2		" husband	Steerage Julius 25 - Grafton St, Bklyn	B	23	10 50	2	2	2
12	Connor	Garrit	2	21	1		" cousin	Aunt martha Rahill, 500 - 47th St nyc	B	23	10 45	1	1	1
13	Klein	Elizabetta	14	1	1		" tel $	RR to bro Andrae 1385 E 26 st Cleveland, O.	S	21	2	4	5	4
14	Babiner	Broche & 4 ch	11	14/18	5		" tel $	RR Husb. Isaac 3 Fonehan St Pearl River, N.Y.	S	24	11 30	10	10	10
15	Tnovimeine	Sygne	9	13	1		" tel $	RR Sister Nina Immersau Box 44 Roseland, Ill	P	25	3 45	3	4	3
16	Namjunas	Constancia	11	29	1		" tel $	RR Husb. John 1063 - Curtis Ave	S	25	11 30	3	3	3
17	Schut	Satjana & 3 ch	12	7/10	4		" husband	Steerage Michal, Freehold, N.J. Co. Saginaw, Mich.	S	23	10 40	4	4	4
18	Urbatus	Magdalina &3ch	5	12/15	4		" tel $	RR Husb. Antonas 1113 Hess St Newark, N.J.	S	23	1 20	3	6	3
19	Haggerty	Kate	2	1	1		" sister	Sister Susan Flanagan 255 - So. 19 St.	F	22	12 10	—	—	—
20	Weinsmann	Zlate & ch	11	6/7	2		" husband	Steerage David 609 - 211 St, nyc	B	23	9 35	2	2	2
21	Schermann	Scheine	12	20	1		" sister	Sister Jettie Sadler 218 - E. 103 St, nyc	F	22	12 40	—	—	—
22	Sagarov	Gite & 2 ch	11	1/3	3		" husband	Steerage Alter 71 - E 109 St, nyc Passaic, N.J.	S	22	12 20	—	—	—
23	Prevost	Henriette	13	12	1		" tel $	RR Husb. Alphonse 303 - Hoboken, N.J.	S	24	12	7	7	7
24	Krosnitzky	Schmiel & bro	11	8/9	2		" brother	Steerage Nochem 380 - 48 St, nyc Paterson, N.J.	P	23	9 35	2	2	2
25	Carter	Thomas	2	10	1		" bro in law	B & L. John Hollingshead, 13 - Southard St	F	22	12 10	—	—	—
26	Rivkin	Yette	11	10	1		" bro in law	Sister Blume Ennet 22 & E 103 St, nyc	B	22	12	—	—	—
27	Hanlon	Ellen	2	18	1		" brother	Bro. John 179 E 99 St, nyc Newton, Mass	F	22	12 20	—	—	—
28	Tremke	Ella	11	19	1		" bro in law	RR. Sister Mrs. Sam Stern 35 - Bloomfield St	S	24	11 30	2	2	2
29	King	Robert & 2 ch	1	17/20	3		" wf in hosp	RR. Bro. Benson Box 307 Benton, Ill Newark, N.J.	S	24	12	2	2	2
30	Duchem	Scheine & 13 ch/s					" ch in Hosp,	Steerage Sam 218 - Charlton St.	F	24	7	5	5	5

CAMPANIA JAN 22/11 CAMPANIA JAN 22/11 16 94 86

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	From Hook. 1/26/11 – 11.20												
3	Duchamp, Lenore	13	14		1		Father Sam. 218 Charlton Ave						
	From Hook. 1/29/11 – 11.30												
3	Krug, Mary + ch	—	—		2		R Retinuth husb. 7th						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Lawrence Berring, Surgeon of the S.S. Vigilancia, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lawrence Berring

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

71—2126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—2126

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia, sailing from Nassau, N.P., Jany 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackey	Henry P.	46	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coastwise Passenger		Friend R. M. Simpson Nassau, N.P. Bahamas		
2	Campbell	Robert J.	58	M	M	Railway Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Nassau N.P.				
3	Duncombe	Walter Kelsall	32	M	S	British Colonial Civil Service	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indies	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. Africa & Nigeria		Brother Frank Duncombe Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	W. Africa & Nigeria	
4	Duncombe	Henry Tinnesham	29	M	S	— —	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indies	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. Africa & Nigeria		Brother Frank Duncombe Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	W. Africa & Nigeria	

4
1
2

3
2

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2nd, 1911

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes 1910 New York	National Club Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown		England	London
2																	
3	No	Self	$50 up	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to S. Nigeria W. africa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
4	do	Self	$50 up	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to S. Nigeria W. africa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis Master, of the S S Vigilancia, from Nassau N P, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Bjerring, Surgeon of the S.S. Vigilancia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bjerring

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

S/S Vigilancia

Jan 22/11

(2)

	U.S.										
First Class	3						3	4	7	-	3
Second Class	1						1	1	2	-	1
Steerage											
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	3	7
2nd Cabin	1	1	2
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NOM.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Tampico Mexico, Janiy 13th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wong	Si Loy	36		m	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Foreign	Wong Fu Chong Foreign, Mexico	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Perkins	Charles J	55		m	m				U.S. Citizen						
3	Chesney	William C.	27		m	S				U.S. Citizen		"	"			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2425/1303.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
January 23, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that Wong Si Soy, a Chinese person who arrived at this port per S. S. "VIGILANCIA" on the January 22nd, 1911, was permitted to land the same day.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/M

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Janiy 22nd, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Chinese Reform News Publishing Co. 7 & 8 Chatham Square NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Artificial front tooth	China	Hoy Pen		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master, of the S. S. Vigilancia, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 11,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, L. Bjerring, Surgeon of the S.S. Vigilancia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, acting under contract, or employed by owners thereof, and the exact way he is) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bjerring

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Tampico Mexico, Jan. 13th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arndt	Walter	26		m S.	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Tomenil Mining Co. Durango	Mex.	Germany, Hamburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 W

1 h

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt Blue		Germany	Danzig
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master, of the S. S. Vigilancia, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911,

at Port Arthur, Texas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence Strong, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilancia, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lawrence Strong

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N P, January 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alum	Antonio	19	M. S.	—	—	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	U. S.	N Y	Emilo Bermovich 66. Union St Bklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 c

03

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 232

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22nd, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	—	No	Yes 2 yrs 1910	New York	Transferred to this Steamer at Passaw Stowaway from S.S. Sequranca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Dk		Porto Rico Santaloe
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master, of the S.S. Vogelsang, from Havana, do (Here state whether "Master," "First officer," etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Jan. 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Anna L	22		F S	Tourist	Y	Y	U.S. citizen						
2	Brook	Mortimer L.	29		M S	Police	Y	Y	"						
3	Blaisdell	James	33		M S	Loco. Engr.	Y	Y	"						
4	Bradshaw	Benjamin	27		M S	Car Repairer	Y	Y	"						
5	Berger	Claude E	23		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	"						
6	Cameron	Mrs John	43		F M	wife	Y	Y	"						
7	Curran	Mary	28		F S	Tourist	Y	Y	"						
8	Douglass	Mary	30		F S	Nurse	Y	Y	"						
9	Donnelly	Mrs John W.	28		F M	Wife	Y	Y	"						
10	Girdner	Mrs C. J.	38		F M	Wife	Y	Y	"						
11	Girdner	James	6		M S	Child	Y	Y	"						
12	Gibbs	Nathan J	27		M S	Civil Engr.	Y	Y	"						
13	Hinckley	Mrs Ida B	30		F M	Nurse	Y	Y	"						
14	Johnson	Mason W	25		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	"						
15	Johnson	Mrs M. W.	21		F M	wife	Y	Y	"						
16	Junger	H. V.	29		F S	Milliner	Y	Y	"						
17	Longley	Robert L	29		M S	cutter	Y	Y	"						
18	Mann	Mrs Chas H.	30		F M	wife	Y	Y	"						
19	Milligan	William G.	46		M S	Car Repairer	Y	Y	"						
20	MacCormack	Mrs E. H.	29		F S	Nurse	Y	Y	"						
21	Newbiggin	Alton H.	30		M S	Foreman constr.	Y	Y	"						
22	Owens	Edward	22		M S	R.R. constr.	Y	Y	"						
23	Padgett	Monroe L	26		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	"						
24	Ryder	Stephen W.	30		M S	Student	Y	Y	"						
25	Rosselat	Edgar L.	22		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	"						
26	Rogers	Mrs Wm L.	32		F M	wife	Y	Y	"						
27	Smith	Walter	26		M M	Car Repairer	Y	Y	"						
28	Smith	Mrs Walter	23		F M	wife	Y	Y	"						
29	Schieb	Edwin C	29		M S	Loco Engr.	Y	Y	"						
30	Weidimann	Francisco	59		M S	Contractor	Y	Y	Venezuela	Mexican	Panama	Colon	Col. Geo. W. Goethals (friend)	Washington	D.C.

30
3 w 1

01

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan* 22, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, print, or write these questions, and the answers thereto, in the English language. (Required by statute.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	No Self	Jan 7 1897	N.Y.	Friend John Barrett Bureau of Am. Republics, Washington			No No No	Good	No			5 7½	Lt	Gr	Blue			Germany	Holstein

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, Sailing thereunto (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

Jan 22/11

	31	31	32
	7	7	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	1	31	32
	1	7	8

IM. NON-IM.

X

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Jan. 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Alfred	30	M	O	Foreman Constructn	Yes	Yes	U.S. citizen						
2	Ward	John	49	M	O	Foreman Constructn	"	"	"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 ✓

9.6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan.* 22, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Corning Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the O.S. Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the O. S. "Ponoma", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1911

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

0 207

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Jan. 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collins John D		58	m	m	Baile maker	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
2	Campbell William		57	m	m	"	"	"	"						
3	Guth Ray D		28	m	s	"	"	"	"						
4	Hutchins Robert J		45	m	m	Steam Fitter	"	"	"						
5	Latre Ramon		23	m	s	Mach. cleaner	"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain	Alicante	Father, Ramon Latre Luenga 13, Alicante, Sp.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Mare Phillip C		55	m	Wd.	Commentator	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
7	O'Keefe John W.		31	m	s	Mach.	"	"	"						
8	Smith Guy		24	m	s	Car Repairer	"	"	"						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1/1

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 22, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes. Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		Spain Burgos
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Master, of the S. S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Charters, Surgeon of the S.S. Allemannia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Charters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1911

at New York

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

2?9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALEMAN, sailing from Puerto Colombia, Jan 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Amado	38		✓ m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Federico Herrera Bogota	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	Miraña	Jorge	20		✓ m s	"	yes	yes	Colomb.	Spanish	"	"	Enrique Miranda Bogota 12 Street Escuela militar Bogota	N.J.	"
3	Charpin	Pedro	34		✓ m s	Mayor	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓			Jersey City
4	Bacon	William	60		✓ m w	—							United States Citizen		
5	Thompson	Edgar	44		✓ m w	—					X	X	United States Citizen	X	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except #5 - Taken Off at Quarantine Personal

D 1/4

97

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 23 K, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	New Orleans	G. Amsinck & Co. New York City 49 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	dark	brown	—	Spain	Tarragona
2	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	G. Amsinck & Co New York 49 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	—	Colombia	Bogota
3	no	"	yes	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	—	Chile	Santiago de Chile
4							Medical Certificate														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Wolpert Master, of the S/S Allemannia, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O Wolpert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jany, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Reinard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Chartters, Surgeon of the S.S. Allemannia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allemannia

Sworn before me this 22d day January 1911

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Jan 22/11

(2)

2 4 6 1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

n—m5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALEMAN sailing from Cartagena, Jan 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galbraith	John	35										United States Citizen		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pensacola FC

98

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 23 , 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Washington D.C.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 518
Department ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Wolfert, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Allemannia, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolfert
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at Key West, Fla.

J. C. Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-87, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Brown M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Fred Hendrik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January 1911

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

V (1) 213

First class	5						3			2			
Second class	—								1	1	—		
Steerage													
Total													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Class	3	3	6
2nd Class	1	—	1
Steerage	—		
Total			

11—118

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Port au Prince (Haïti), January 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biët	Cornelis	24	7	m	s	laborer	y	y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeider.	Holland.	Rotterdam
2	Hoen	Cornel	20	1	m	s	manufacturer	y	y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Van den Mathenes	Rotterdam
3	Casbourne	Abraham	22	1	m	s	merchant	y	y	Turkey	Turkish	Haïti	Cayes	Casbourne Cayes, Haïti.	NY. N.Y.
4	Tommins	Vincent	50	2	m	m	merchant	y	y	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Hoboken	no address	Hoboken
5	Friend	George	21	5	m	s	clerk	y	y	U.S.A.	America	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	no address	PA Philadelphia
6	Dubloff	Wm	28	4	m	m	manufacturer	y	y	U.S.A.	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	no address	Ills. Chicago
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 125

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of New York January 23rd , 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of his native country or the country whence he last came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself	yes	no				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blond	brown	none	Holland	Gorkum
2	yes himself	yes	no				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	no	Holland	Loosduinen
3	yes himself	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	N.Y.	J. L. Hinley 21. W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	gray	brown	no	Palestina	Bethlehem
4	yes himself	no	yes	4 years	Hoboken	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	gray	blue	no	Ireland	Dublin
5	yes himself	no	yes	1 mo.	Philadelphia	PA	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	no	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	yes himself	no	yes	10 years	Chicago	Illinois	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	rum	blue	no	Holland	Rotterdam
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Prins Fred Hendrik from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik ("United States Public Health Service" or "employed by owner's consent" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
do Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ems Friedrich Hendrik sailing from Port au Prince, Haïti, January 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moges	Meshom	24	3	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED workman	✓	✓	~~English~~ Turkish	Syrian	Haïti	Port au Prince	Geiam Sels & Co Port au Prince Haïti	Mass.	Lowell
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

Form 619

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 14th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Limself	10$	Yes	1908. Ithaca N.Y.	Homatic Bros 849 Broadway. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	brown	black dark	none	Syria Tortel.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. v. d. Borden, Master of the S.S. Prins Fred. Hendrik from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v. d. Borden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1911,
at New York

Frank L. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Koningin Wilhelmina (Royal Dutch) arrived January 24, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Issue No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cents.	Issue.
1	[illegible], Abraham	1	1	1	LPC Placed in Hosp. Feb 27/11	Smith	1/26 1 Gld					11 30 am 2/27/11	Pd to Hosp			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3568

Jan. 20 23- 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

